

No-9

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS

2003

Volume II



National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

70/Gift



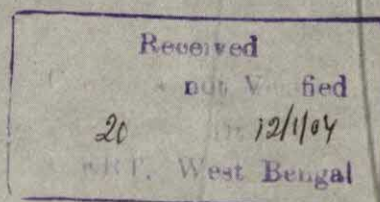
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS

2003

Volume II



Published by Educational Consultants India Limited on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi
2003

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andhra Pradesh	Ms. Poonam Malakondaiah, SPD	spddpep@nd2.net.in
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yogender Kumar	hpspp@hotmail.com
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpehp2@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. Shrinivas Murgod	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Rajasthan DPEP Districts	Mr. Shailesh Sharma	dpepgroup@rediffmail.com
LJP Districts	Dr. Ganesh Kumar Nigam	gnigam123@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K. Ramakrishnan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr. M. C. Pant, SPD	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr. Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Shri Praveen Kumar, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Project Systems Analyst
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Assistant
Shri Kamal Uppal, Project Associate Fellow (upto September 2003)
Shri Jatinder Arora, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@niepa.org

Website : <http://www.dpepmis.org>
<http://niepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Cyberart Informations Pvt. Ltd. Kanu Chambers, C-2, Sanwal Nagar, New Delhi - 110 049
Phone: 26254729/26250700/26256148, E-mail: cyberart@vsnl.com

Acc. no - 16123



S. C. TRIPATHI
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली 110 001

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan,
New Delhi - 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@sb.nic.in

Foreword

At the time of initiating District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, it was felt that a sound information system is essential for the successful monitoring and implementation of the programme. The design and development of school information system was accorded high priority and NIEPA responded to this challenge by designing District Information System for Education (DISE) which was implemented in all the DPEP districts from 1994 onwards.

The importance of EMIS was reiterated in the recently launched Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan programme which aims to achieve universal primary education by 2007 and elementary education by 2010. Unlike DPEP, SSA covers the entire elementary education and all the districts of the country are covered under the programme. SSA envisages developing community owned transparent educational management information system. Strengthening MIS was one of the important pre-project activities of the SSA for which the Government of India has provided funds to all the districts covered under SSA.

I am happy to note that the DISE has now emerged as a sustainable and viable system for revitalization of school level educational statistics in India. About 462 districts in as many as eighteen states have adopted DISE that was initiated in 42 districts in 7 states in 1994. The Government of India envisages that from the year 2003 onwards, the existing manual collection of information system will be replaced by the DISE. The information generated through the DISE will be accorded status of the official statistics. It is heartening to note that the coverage of DISE has already been expanded to many non-DPEP districts in the DPEP states. We envisage that in a year or two all the districts of the country would adopt DISE.

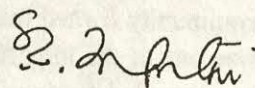
Over the years, the analysis of DISE data has provided valuable insights into various aspects of programme implementation with a special focus on issues related to access and retention. The analysis of time series and cross-sectional data at various levels has facilitated the identification of key issues to be addressed through district plans. NIEPA has also been reviewing the efficacy of DISE to meet the increasing requirements for planning and management of SSA. This has resulted in major revisions of DISE over the years. The latest revision was initiated during 2001 data collection phase with the system being extended to schools imparting education up to the entire elementary stage. For the first time, comprehensive data on individual teachers, medium of instruction, incentives, students flows, students with disabilities and many more variables was provided through the DISE.

The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on as many as hundred variables and the information is presented for the year 2002-03. Data is reported both for the DPEP and non-DPEP districts that also includes the bifurcated districts. The time series data at the district level is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be shared widely and would be used in planning elementary education at different levels. I hope that data users, researchers and development planners interested in Indian educational system would find the volume useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DPEP in 1994. I am especially thankful to Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, Director, NIEPA, New Delhi and Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi for bringing out the present publication.

I will be failing in my duty if I do not mention here the contribution of late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal, Senior Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi. It is only because of his tireless efforts that DISE today has been expanded to 462 districts. The contribution of Shri M. K. Talukdar, Senior Consultant, Technical Support Group of the Ed. CIL, New Delhi in providing the necessary system support and effective liaison with the States for smooth functioning of EMIS system is greatly appreciated. Ms. Vrinda Sarup, JS (EE & L), Shri Sumit Bose, Former JS (EE & L), Shri Praveen Kumar, Director (EE & L) and Ms. Rashmi Sharma, Former Director (EE & L) deserve special appreciation for dialogue with the States and impressing upon them the significance and use of DISE data for formulation of district and State education plans.

I wish that more and more states and districts would adopt DISE in year that follows.


S.C. Tripathi

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the educational management information system in the country. The year 2003 report is based on the data received from 18 states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus. These include the data on individual teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, medium of instruction, students' flows and many other aspects on which not much was known so far.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals involved in the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The State level EMIS Coordinators, the District level Programmers and Data Entry Operators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time. This report contains data received at the national level by the end of September 2003. Data generated through the DISE in the past has already been made available on the official website of the DISE (<http://dpepmis.org>). Efforts are being made to make available full set of raw data on this website.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than seven years. We envisage continued support from UNICEF in years that follow. I am confident that with the UNICEF support, soon we will be able to expand the coverage of DISE to all the districts of the country. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Suzanne Allman for her consistent support.

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Shri Sumit Bose, Former Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy played a very crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various States. The contribution of Mr. Praveen Kumar, Director (EE & L), who looks after the MIS Unit in the Bureau, is also gratefully acknowledged. He consistently followed the States and Districts to ensure that the data collection takes place on time in all the States and Districts.

I will be failing in my duty if I do not remember the dedication of my late colleague Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal, who helped us in expanding the coverage of DISE from 42 districts in 1994 to 462 districts. Under his able leadership, DISE was conceptualized, Data Capture Formats and DISE software developed, data published, disseminated and analyzed. After the sad demise of Dr. Aggarwal, Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit, NIEPA assumed the responsibility of EMIS operations. I appreciate his efforts that helped us in bringing out the present publication.

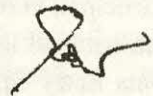
The data collection for DISE is undertaken regularly by the State and District level EMIS professionals. Although, it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state/district level, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant

(MIS), played a critical role in providing technical, professional and administrative support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 462 districts, meeting day to day queries of the EMIS field staff, providing professional and software support to all the states couldn't have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team, located at NIEPA. They provided valuable support in updating the DISE software and in bringing out report cards for all the districts. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Project Systems Analyst in database management and supporting the states in technical and professional terms over years is gratefully acknowledged. Thanks are due to Shri Kamal Uppal, Project Associate Fellow and Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Assistant for facilitating the preparation of Report Cards and to Shri Jatindar Arora, Project Assistant for maintaining the website of the DISE. I also thank Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant for scrutinized the data which helped us in improving the quality of the data.

Last but not the least I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

I hope that this publication will be useful for education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is welcome.



New Delhi
November 2003

B. P. Khandelwal
Director

Tribute to Late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal

Sporadic attempts have been made in the past to develop computerized Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in India among which District Information System for Education (DISE) is the most sincere one. DISE has now expanded to 462 districts spread over 18 States from only 42 districts across seven states in 1994. This could be achieved because of the intensive efforts made by late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal ever since the inception of DISE. The present publication is dedicated to Dr. Aggarwal who has contributed immensely in strengthening the EMIS in India.



(1948-2002)

Late Dr. Yashpal Aggarwal (born 11. 08. 1948) did his Masters in Statistics (1972) and Economics (1976) from the Panjab University, Chandigarh. He did his M. Phil (1979) and Ph.D (1983) from the Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. He did Post Doctoral education from the Institute of Education, University of London (UK).

At the time of death (November 22, 2002), Dr. Aggarwal was Senior Fellow & Head, Operation Research & Systems Management (ORSM) Unit, NIEPA, New Delhi. Before joining the institute in 1981, Dr. Aggarwal was associated with a number of organizations. He started his career as a Project Officer (1972-75) in the Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh. During 1975 to 1981, Dr. Aggarwal was associated with the CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi as Research Associate.

Dr. Aggarwal was instrumental in establishing Data Bank and Electronic Data Processing and Reprographic Unit at NIEPA and headed both these units during 1981 to 1986. During 1987 to 1995, Dr. Aggarwal worked as Fellow in the institute and worked extensively on trend analysis and developed numerous scenarios for the elementary and other higher levels of education. He became Senior Fellow in 1995 and was the founder head of the ORSM Unit, NIEPA, New Delhi and worked aggressively on educational management information system and developed District Information System for Education (DISE).

Dr. Aggarwal had expertise in the areas of education policy analysis, educational statistics, EMIS, planning and financing of education, project planning, implementation and monitoring. He also specialized in computer applications and use of information technology in education; including the development and implementation of large scale MIS.

During more than 20 years at NIEPA, Dr. Aggarwal undertook numerous national and international studies, planned and executed many large-scale socio-economic sample surveys and cohort studies in India and abroad. He worked for organizations like World Bank, UNESCO, UNDP and UNICEF on education and training development projects in developing countries. He developed a good understanding of development planning issues in general and that of educational systems, policy analysis and sustainable development strategies in developing countries in particular.

During 1990-96, Dr. Aggarwal was the member of the International Editorial Board,

International Journal of Educational Development, Pergamon, United Kingdom. He was also associated with Indian Association of Educational Planning & Administration as its Secretary for numerous years. During his long career, Dr. Aggarwal traveled extensively in and out of India. He visited Argentina, Belgium, China, France, Ghana, Nepal, Saudi Arabia, USA, UK, Vietnam etc. His last major assignment was NIEPA-NEPAL project on decentralization which is presently under implementation in five pilot districts of Nepal.

During his illuminative career, Dr. Aggarwal written extensively on different aspects of education planning and management. Some of his publications include:

Books/Research Studies

ICT Applications in Educational Planning and Administration, NIEPA, New Delhi
(forthcoming with Sunita Chugh)

- 2003 Concepts and Terms in Education Planning: A Guide Book, NIEPA, New Delhi (with R. S. Thakur).
- 2002 Elementary Education: Access and Retention, Where do we stand?. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi.
- 2002 Regaining Lost Opportunity: The Malaise of School Inefficiency, NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi
- 2001 DISE 2001 : User's Manual, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 2001 Progress Towards Achievement of Universal Access and Retention: The Analytical Report. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi
- 2001 Progress Towards Achievement of Universal Access and Retention: District Report Cards. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi
- 2000 DPEP 2000: An Assessment of Trends in Access and Retention, NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi.
- 2000 Primary Education in Delhi: How much do the Children Learn? NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 2000 Primary Education in Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, A Study of DPEP Districts, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1999 Trends in Access and Retention: A Study of Primary Schools under DPEP, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.
- 1998 Access and Retention: Trend Analysis, 1995-96 to 1997-98, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.
- 1998 Reforming School Education: Issues in Policy, Planning and Implementation, NIEPA. (Edited). Vikas Publishers, New Delhi.
- 1998 Access and Retention: The Impact of DPEP, National Overview, DPEP Bureau, MHRD, New Delhi.
- 1998 An Educational Management Information System, User's Manual, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Educating Scheduled Castes: A Study of the Inter-district and Inter-caste Differentials, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1991 Basic Education and National Development: The Indian Scene. An UNICEF sponsored project on Basic Education. New Delhi.
- 1988 Education and Human Resource Development: Emerging Challenges in the Regional Context, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.
- 1987 Education in India: Some Critical Issues (Ed)., National Book Organization, New Delhi
- 1986 Transport Geography of India: Pattern of Commodity Flows and the Regional Structure of the Indian Economy, Concept Publishers, New Delhi.

Chapters in Books

- Education in Delhi in *Encyclopedia on School Education*, NCERT, New Delhi, 2001.
- Evaluation in Education in *Encyclopedia on School Education*, NCERT, New Delhi, 2001.
- Higher Education in the Contest of Planned Development, in Powar K.B. & S.K. Panda (Ed) *Higher Education in India: In Search of Quality*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1995
- Higher Education in Contemporary India: The Nature of Quantitative Growth in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1991
- Higher Education in Contemporary India: Stage-wise Structure and Faculty-wise Spectrum, in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1991.
- Higher Education in Contemporary India: Systemic Inequities and Disparities, in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi (1991)
- Inequities in the Levels of Literacy: The Regional Dimension, in Moonis Raza, *Education, Development and Society*, Vikas, New Delhi (1991).
- Towards Universalisation of Elementary Education: The Indian Experience, in *Child Education in India*, Indian Council of Child Welfare, New Delhi (1991).
- Inequities in the Levels of Literacy in India, in *School Education in India: Present Status and Future Needs*, Silver Jubilee Volume, NCERT, New Delhi (1988).
- Temporal Analysis of Disparities in the Levels of Literacy Between Scheduled Castes and Non-Scheduled Castes Population in Maharashtra in *Regional Disparities in Educational Development*, Society for Study of Regional Development, New Delhi (1988).
- Some Structural Aspects of Higher Education in India, in *Shaping the New Technology*, D.K. Publishers, Delhi.
- Inequities in the Levels of Education: The Regional Dimension, *Anas Memorial Volume*, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (1983).
- India: Urbanization and National Development, in *Urbanization and Regional Development* (Ed), United Nations Centre for Regional Development, Maruzen Asia, Singapore (1981).
- Commodity Flow and the Levels of Development in India: A District-wise Analysis in L. R. Singh (Ed) *New Perspectives in Geography*, Thinkers Library, Allahabad (1981).

Published Articles/Research Papers

- Learning Achievement of Slum Children in Government Schools of Delhi (with Sunita Chugh), NIEPA Occasional Paper Series, NIEPA, New Delhi (forthcoming).
- Which Districts Gained the Most from DPEP, *DPEP Calling*, Vol. 6 No. 10 (November 2000).
- Primary Education in Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, *DPEP Calling*, April-July, 2000.
- Education and Changing Demands of the World of Work: Some Reflections, *Indian Journal of Vocational Education*, Vol. 3 No. 2 & Vol. 4 No.1. (2000).

- Access and Retention: Emerging Trends, *DPEP Calling*, December, 1999.
- School Attendance: Evidence from Selected States, *DPEP Calling*, June, 1999.
- Information and Communication Technologies in Educational Management: The Missing Dimension in Developing Countries, *Perspectives in Education*, Special Issue (1999).
- Some Issues in the Development of Higher Education among the SC and ST Groups in India, *Journal of Higher Education*, New Delhi (1998).
- Access and Retention: The DPEP Experience, *DPEP Calling*, December 1997.
- Planning and Implementation: Issues and Response Matrix, *DPEP Calling*, February 1997.
- Planning and Management of Education in India, *DPEP Calling*, April 1997.
- Small Schools: Issues in Policy and Planning, *NIEPA Occasional Paper No. 22*, NIEPA (1996).
- Spending Increase in India, *International Directions in Education*, CCEA, Vol. 3, No. 2, Nov. 1995
- Literacy Among Scheduled Castes: Trends and Issues, *Occasional Paper No. 20*, NIEPA, New Delhi (1995).
- Towards Education for All: Intent and Reality, *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, New Delhi Vol. II, No. 1 & 2, 1989.
- Planning Education for the Future: Developments, Issues and Choices, *Occasional Paper No. 16*, NIEPA, New Delhi (1988).
- Planning for the Universalisation of Elementary Education and its Implications, *Occasional Paper No. 14*, NIEPA, New Delhi (1988).
- Selected Issues in Implementation of the New Educational Policy, *Journal of Public Administration*, New Delhi, 1987.
- Some Aspects of Educational Development among the Scheduled Caste Population in India, *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, New Delhi, 1987.
- Education for All: The Census Evidence on the School Going Children in India, *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 3, No. 4, 1987.
- Higher Education in India: The Regional Dimension, *The Indian Journal of Higher Education*, Vol. 11, No. 3&4, 1986.
- Financing of Technical Education in India: Some Critical Issues, Technical Teachers Training Institute, Chandigarh, 1985.
- Higher Education in India: The Regional Dimension, *Occasional Paper No. 7*, NIEPA, New Delhi, 1985.
- Some Aspects of Rural Industrialization, *Kurukshetra*, Special Issue (October 1988).
- Urbanization in a Fragmented World: Some Aspects of International Inequities, *Urban India*. Vol. 3, No. 2, 1984.
- Inequities in the Levels of Literacy: *Occasional Paper, No. 4*, NIEPA, 1984.
- Railway Freight Flows and the Regional Structure of the Indian Economy, *The Geographer* Volume No. 3 & 4, 1981.

Distance Decay and Railway Freight Flows in India: A Preliminary Inquiry, *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Vol. XIX(1), 1980.

Economic Base and Commodity Flows in India, Geographical System, *The National Geographical Journal of India*, Vol. 26, Volume No. 3 & 4, 1980.

A Spatial Analysis of Metropolitan Freight Flows in India, *Geographical Review of India* No. 34, 1980.

Patterns of Railway Freight in India: A Regional Analysis, *Transportation Research*, Vol. 14a(4), 1980.

Agriculture Industry Inter-relations in India, *Agriculture and Agro Industries Journal*, March 1977.

Strategy for Industrial Development through Inter-industry Analysis, *Industrial India*, Annual Number December 1976.

Project Reports

- 2003 Learning Achievement of Slum Children in Government Schools of Delhi. New Delhi: NIEPA, New Delhi (with Sunita Chugh).
- 2001 UNICEF supported District Information System for Education, Phase III, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 2000 Community Perception in Rural Haryana: A Study of Primary Schools, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1998 How Many Pupils Complete Primary Education in Five Years: Evidence from selected DPEP districts of Tamil Nadu, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1999 Public and Private Partnership in Primary Education in India: A Study of Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1999 Development of Information Systems for the DPEP districts, UNICEF sponsored project (DISE) Phase II (1999-2000).
- 1999 A Study on the Completion Rates for the DPEP districts in Tamil Nadu.
- 1999 District-wise Analysis of Educational Expenditure for the DPEP districts in India, NIEPA-DPEP Study Project.
- 1999 Post Enumeration Survey for the Validation of DISE Data: Project completed for the DPEP.
- 1997 Primary Education Database on Infrastructure and Facilities, A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh (India), A Study Conducted for UNESCO, Regional Office, Bangkok.
- 1997 Analysis of Educational Expenditure at the District Level, MHRD, Government of India.
- 1997 UNICEF sponsored Baseline Learners Assessment Study in Delhi.
- 1997 District Information System for Education (Phase II).
- 1997 UNICEF sponsored Primary Education Assessment and Review System (PEARS) in Delhi.
- 1997 Access and Retention in DPEP Districts: National Overview & Report for each of the seven states covered under DPEP I.

- 1995 to
- 1997 District Information System for Education (Phase I).
- 1995 Learning Achievements among Primary School Children in Karnataka: Report of the Project on Baseline Studies conducted under DPEP, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Kolar District, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Raichur District, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Mandya District, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Bihar Education Project: Report of the Review-cum-Appraisal Mission.
- 1994 Secondary Education Development Project: School Mapping, A Report on the Consultant's Mission to the Ministry of Education and Training, Vietnam.
- 1993 Educating Scheduled Castes: A District-wise Analysis of the Differentials in Literacy among Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Castes Population, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1993 Educational Statistics in India: Scope and Issues, A paper presented in seminar on Database in Education held at National Institute of Adult Education, New Delhi.
- 1993 Database in Educational Planning and Management, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1993 General Education: Budgeting Handbook for Staffing and Facilities, (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia), Technical Co-operation Unit, World Bank, Washington.
- 1993 Education and Training in India: A Sectoral Review: A Study conducted for the World Bank Mission in India.
- 1992 District-wise Analysis of Disparities in Levels of Literacy between SC and Non-SC population in India.
- 1990 Diploma in Educational Planning and Administration: An Evaluation Study, NIEPA, October 1990.
- 1986 Technical Manpower Assessment for Rajasthan, TTTI, Chandigarh.
- 1985 Planning for the Development of Technical Manpower for the Electronics Industries in Uttar Pradesh, Technical Teachers Training Institute, Chandigarh.
- 1989 Education and Cultural Plurality in India: The Database, NIEPA-ICSSR study.
- 1987 Development of Human Resources: Education, Training, Health and Nutrition in India, A Study conducted for ESCAP, Bangkok, (Co-author).
- 1988 Management of Interdependence, A Study conducted for UNESCO Regional Office, Bangkok. (Co-author).
- 1985 Planning for the Development of Technical Manpower for the Electronics Industries in Uttar Pradesh (Co-author).
- 1984 Higher Education in India: A Survey, A Study conducted for the National Commission on Teachers-II.
- 1982 Trends in Educational Expenditure in India, A Study prepared for the UNESCO Regional Office, Bangkok.

Abbreviations

CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
M. Phil.	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
P + Sec./hs.	:	Primary with upper primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with upper primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
Pr.	:	Primary
Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
SC	:	Scheduled Caste
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
Sec.	:	Secondary
ST	:	Scheduled Tribe
Tch	:	Teachers
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary

Contents

<i>Foreword</i>	iii
<i>Acknowledgements</i>	v
<i>Tribute to Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal</i>	vii
<i>Abbreviations</i>	xiii
<i>Report Cards: An Overview</i>	xxi

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	1
Anantapur	2
Chittoor	3
Cuddapah	4
East Godavari	5
Guntur	6
Hyderabad	7
Karimnagar	8
Khammam	9
Krishna	10
Kurnool	11
Mahbubnagar	12
Medak	13
Nalgonda	14
Nellore	15
Nizamabad	16
Prakasam	17
Rangareddi	18
Srikakulam	19
Visakhapatnam	20
Vizianagaram	21
Warangal	22
West Godavari	23

ASSAM

Barpeta	24
Bongaigaon	25
Cachar	26
Darrang	27
Dhemaji	28
Dhubri	29
Dibrugarh	30
Goalpara	31
Golaghat	32
Hailakandi	33

Jorhat	34
Kamrup	35
Karbi Anglong	36
Karimganj	37
Kokrajhar	38
Lakhimpur	39
Marigaon	40
Nagaon	41
Nalbari	42
North Cachar Hills	43
Sibsagar	44
Sonitpur	45
Tinsukia	46

BIHAR

Araria	47
Aurangabad	48
Banka	49
Begusarai	50
Bhagalpur	51
Bhojpur	52
Buxar	53
Darbhanga	54
Gaya	55
Gopalganj	56
Jamui	57
Jehanabad	58
Kaimur (Bhabua)	59
Katihar	60
Khagaria	61
Kishanganj	62
Lakhisarai	63
Madhepura	64
Madhubani	65
Munger	66
Muzaffarpur	67
Nalanda	68
Nawada	69
Pashchim Champaran	70
Patna	71
Purba Champaran	72
Purnia	73

Rohtas	74
Saharsa	75
Samastipur	76
Saran	77
Sheikhpura	78
Sheohar	79
Sitamarhi	80
Siwan	81
Supaul	82
Vaishali	83

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	84
Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh)	85
Dantewada	86
Dhamtari	87
Durg	88
Janjgir - Champa	89
Jashpur	90
Kanker	91
Kawardha	92
Korba	93
Koriya	94
Mahasamund	95
Raigarh (Chhattisgarh)	96
Raipur	97
Rajnandgaon	98
Surguja	99

GUJARAT

Banas Kantha	100
Bhavnagar	101
Jamnagar	102
Junagadh	103
Kachchh	104
Panch Mahals	105
Sabar Kantha	106
Surendranagar	107
The Dangs	108

HARYANA

Ambala	109
Bhiwani	110
Gurgaon	111
Hisar	112
Jind	113

Kaithal	114
Mahendragarh	115
Panchkula	116
Sirsa	117

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur	118
Chamba	119
Hamirpur	120
Kangra	121
Kinnaur	122
Kullu	123
Lahul & Spiti	124
Mandi	125
Shimla	126
Sirmaur	127
Solan	128
Una	129

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	130
Chatra	131
Deoghar	132
Dhanbad	133
Dumka	134
Garhwa	135
Giridih	136
Godda	137
Gumla	138
Hazaribag	139
Jamtara	140
Kodarma	141
Latehar	142
Lohardaga	143
Pakaur	144
Palamu	145
Pashchimi Singhbhum	146
Purbi Singhbhum	147
Ranchi	148
Sahibganj	149
Saraikela-Kharsawan	150
Simdega	151

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	152
Bangalore	153

Bangalore Rural	154	Betul	195
Belgaum	155	Bhind	196
Bellary	156	Bhopal	197
Bidar	157	Chhatarpur	198
Bijapur	158	Chhindwara	199
Chamrajnagar	159	Damoh	200
Chikmagalur	160	Datia	201
Chitradurga	161	Dewas	202
Dakshina Kannada	162	Dhar	203
Davangere	163	Dindori	204
Dharwad	164	East Nimar (Khandwa)	205
Gadag	165	Guna	206
Gulbarga	166	Gwalior	207
Hassan	167	Harda	208
Haveri	168	Hoshangabad	209
Kodagu	169	Indore	210
Kolar	170	Jabalpur	211
Koppal	171	Jhabua	212
Mandya	172	Katni	213
Mysore	173	Mandla	214
Raichur	174	Mandsaur	215
Shimoga	175	Morena	216
Tumkur	176	Narsimhapur	217
Udupi	177	Neemuch	218
Uttara Kannada	178	Panna	219
		Raisen	220
		Rajgarh	221
		Ratlam	222
		Rewa	223
		Sagar	224
		Satna	225
		Sehore	226
		Seoni	227
		Shahdol	228
		Shajapur	229
		Sheopur	230
		Shivpuri	231
		Sidhi	232
		Tikamgarh	233
		Ujjain	234
		Umaria	235
		Vidisha	236
		West Nimar (Khargone)	237
KERALA			
Alappuzha	179		
Ernakulam	180		
Idukki	181		
Kannur	182		
Kasaragod	183		
Kollam	184		
Kottayam	185		
Kozhikode	186		
Malappuram	187		
Palakkad	188		
Pathanamthitta	189		
Thiruvananthapuram	190		
Thrissur	191		
Wayanad	192		
MADHYA PRADESH			
Balaghat	193		
Barwani	194		

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	239
Akola	240
Amravati	241
Aurangabad	242
Bhandara	243
Bid	244
Buldana	245
Chandrapur	246
Dhule	247
Gadchiroli	248
Gondiya	249
Hingoli	250
Jalna	251
Kolhapur	252
Latur	253
Nagpur	254
Nanded	255
Nandurbar	256
Nashik	257
Osmanabad	258
Parbhani	259
Raigarh	260
Ratnagiri	261
Sangli	262
Satara	263
Sindhudurg	264
Solapur	265
Wardha	266
Washim	267
Yavatmal	268

ORISSA

Anugul	269
Balangir	270
Baleshwar	271
Bargarh	272
Baudh	273
Bhadrak	274
Cuttack	275
Debagarh	276
Dhenkanal	277
Gajapati	278

Ganjam	279
Jagatsinghapur	280
Jajapur	281
Jharsuguda	282
Kalahandi	283
Kandhamal	284
Kendrapara	285
Kendujhar	286
Khordha	287
Koraput	288
Malkangiri	289
Mayurbhanj	290
Nabarangapur	291
Nayagarh	292
Nuapada	293
Puri	294
Rayagada	295
Sambalpur	296
Sonapur	297
Sundargarh	298

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	299
Alwar	300
Banswara	301
Baran	302
Barmer	303
Bharatpur	304
Bhilwara	305
Bikaner	306
Bundi	307
Chittaurgarh	308
Churu	309
Dausa	310
Dhaulpur	311
Dungarpur	312
Ganganagar	313
Hanumangarh	314
Jaipur	315
Jaisalmer	316
Jalor	317
Jhalawar	318
Jhunjhunu	319
Jodhpur	320

Karauli	321
Kota	322
Nagaur	323
Pali	324
Rajsamand	325
Sawai Madhopur	326
Sikar	327
Sirohi	328
Tonk	329
Udaipur	330

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	331
Coimbatore	332
Cuddalore	333
Dharmapuri	334
Dindigul	335
Erode	336
Kancheepuram	337
Kanniyakumari	338
Karur	339
Madurai	340
Nagapattinam	341
Namakkal	342
Perambalur	343
Pudukkottai	344
Ramanathapuram	345
Salem	346
Sivaganga	347
Thanjavur	348
The Nilgiris	349
Theni	350
Thiruvallur	351
Thiruvarur	352
Thoothukkudi	353
Tiruchirappalli	354
Tirunelveli	355
Tiruvannamalai	356
Vellore	357
Viluppuram	358
Virudhunagar	359

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	360
Aligarh	361
Allahabad	362
Ambedkar Nagar	363
Auraiya	364
Azamgarh	365
Baghpat	366
Bahraich	367
Ballia	368
Balrampur	369
Banda	370
Barabanki	371
Bareilly	372
Basti	373
Bhadohi	374
Bijnor	375
Budaun	376
Bulandshahr	377
Chandauli	378
Chitrakoot	379
Deoria	380
Etah	381
Etawah	382
Faizabad	383
Farrukhabad	384
Fatehpur	385
Firozabad	386
Gautam Buddha Nagar	387
Ghaziabad	388
Ghazipur	389
Gonda	390
Gorakhpur	391
Hamirpur	392
Hardoi	393
Hathras	394
Jalaun	395
Jaunpur	396
Jhansi	397
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	398
Kannauj	399
Kanpur Dehat	400
Kanpur Nagar	401

Kaushambi	402	Champawat	433
Kheri	403	Dehradun	434
Kushinagar	404	Garhwal	435
Lalitpur	405	Hardwar	436
Lucknow	406	Nainital	437
Maharajganj	407	Pithoragarh	438
Mahoba	408	Rudraprayag	439
Mainpuri	409	Tehri Garhwal	440
Mathura	410	Udham Singh Nagar	441
Mau	411	Uttarkashi	442
Meerut	412		
Mirzapur	413	WEST BENGAL	
Moradabad	414	Bankura	443
Muzaffarnagar	415	Bardhaman	444
Pilibhit	416	Birbhum	445
Pratapgarh	417	Dakshin Dinajpur	446
Rae Bareilly	418	Darjiling	447
Rampur	419	Haora	448
Saharanpur	420	Hugli	449
Sant Kabir Nagar	421	Jalpaiguri	450
Shahjahanpur	422	Koch Bihar	451
Shrawasti	423	Kolkata	452
Siddharthnagar	424	Maldah	453
Sitapur	425	Murshidabad	454
Sonbhadra	426	Nadia	455
Sultanpur	427	North Twenty Four Pargana	456
Unnao	428	Paschim Medinipur	457
Varanasi	429	Purba Medinipur	458
		Puruliya	459
UTTARANCHAL		Siliguri	460
Almora	430	South Twenty Four Pargana	461
Bageshwar	431	Uttar Dinajpur	462
Chamoli	432		

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Report Cards: An Introduction

Ever since its inception, the DPEP has emphasized decentralized planning with a focus on district planning. This has again reiterated in the recently launched Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme that envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated upto the school level in various ways. The Data Capture Formats, definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at:

<http://www.dpepmis.org/webpages/diseq3.htm>

1.1 District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in general in the form of district report cards. In addition to print materials, a variety of dissemination strategies including CDR and web publishing were adopted so as to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the academic year 2001-02, the scope of DISE was extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); therefore, contain a comprehensive database on elementary education in India for both the DPEP and non-DPEP districts. The District Report Cards contain information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Population, literacy, sex ratio and number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of the number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category, school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment in each district
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good-condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of buildings.



- g) Distribution of regular and para teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary levels.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and para teachers and the proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher trainings from various schools.
- j) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.
- k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.
- l) Grade-specific repetition rates at primary level.
- m) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage girl's enrolment, classrooms, single teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes, underage, overage children in Grade I etc. and
- n) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, students classroom ratio, common toilets, girls-toilets, schools without buildings etc.

2. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Elementary Education Bureau of the MHRD. The data are first cross checked and validated at the District and then at the State level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for final analysis and reporting to various project management agencies/bodies and also for dissemination at the national level.

In addition to the DISE data provided by the State Project Offices, the District Report Cards include selected data from Census of India (1991 & 2001). The definition and concept followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG is also involved in the processing of DISE data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Despite best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications for teachers, caste and sex code for teachers. Wherever possible, efforts were made to analyze the data by excluding the no response values. In some tables, the non-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the no responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no responses are excluded.

2.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present the trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables were regrouped. The following table provides the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the report cards:

- a) **School management:** The district report cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal/Social Welfare Department, Local Bodies and include Kendriya Vidyalayas, Army Schools, Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private management includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that the DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.
- b) **School buildings:** The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) **Teachers in position:** The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and Para Teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teacher, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft teachers, Oriental Teacher, Language Teacher, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, computer instructors, Physical education teachers etc. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, Guruji, are included amongst Para Teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. Para Teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the report cards.
- d) **Medium of instruction:** The district report cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. It was decided that the data for five major mediums of instruction would be presented in the report cards and if a state/district has more than five mediums of instruction, these have been included under the 'Others' category.
- e) **Schools, villages, blocks and clusters:** The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and Schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the report cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single classroom schools =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
2. % Single teacher schools =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

- Primary schools having student classroom ratio > 60
3. % Schools with SCR > 60 = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio > 60}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
4. % Schools with Preprimary = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary classes}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
6. % Schools with girls toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
7. % Enrolment in Govt. Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having school management = 1,2,3,6}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
8. % Students in single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
9. % No female teacher school (tch >=2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher >=2 but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
10. % Students in schools without buildings = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
11. % Students in schools without blackboards = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboards}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
12. % Underage & Overage grade 1 (<5 & >6). This indicator is applicable only for primary, primary with upper primary and primary with upper primary and higher secondary schools.
% Underage & Overage grade 1 (<5 & >6) = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary Grade I of children less than 5 and more than 6 years (primary schools)}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grade I in primary schools}} \times 100$

$$13. \% \text{ SC Enrolment} = \frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$14. \% \text{ SC girls to SC enrolment} = \frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary schools}}{\text{SC Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$15. \% \text{ ST Enrolment} = \frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$16. \% \text{ ST girls to ST enrolment} = \frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary schools}}{\text{ST Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$17. \text{Pupil Teacher Ratio} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

$$18. \text{Student Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$$

$$19. \% \text{ Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in class I - IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in class I-IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$20. \% \text{ Schools with PTR} > 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \% \text{ Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para teacher have been included while calculating this indicator)

$$22. \% \text{ Schools established since 1995} = \frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1995}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

(This denominator excludes the schools for year of establishment is not given.)

23. Repetition rates

The repetition rate is an important indicator of the internal efficiency. It is defined as the proportion of children of a cohort enrolled in a given Grade at a given time who study in the same Grade in the following school year. The repetition rate was calculated separately for the

primary cycle of education and for Grade I. Repetition rate was also calculated for the boys and girls separately for comparative purposes. The repetition rate was calculated using the following formula.

$$r_i^t = \frac{R_i^{t+1}}{E_i^t}$$

here r_i^t is the repetition rate in Grade I in school year t

R_i^{t+1} is the number of pupils repeating Grade I in school year $t+1$

E_i^t is the number of pupils enrolled in Grade I in school year t

$$24. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Grade (I-IV/V) Enrolment}}{\text{Population in (6-9/10) age group}} \times 100$$

$$25. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment of (I-IV/V, 6-9/10) age group}}{\text{Population in (6-9/10) age group}} \times 100$$

3. Coverage : Some Facts

■ Record date	:	30 th September 2002
■ Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (Depending upon duration of elementary education cycle)
■ Total states	:	18
■ Total districts	:	462 (including bifurcated districts)
■ Total schools	:	8,53,601
■ Total students	:	128.81 million
■ Total teachers	:	2.97 million (including para teachers)
■ Total para teachers	:	1,92,867
■ Number of repeaters	:	11.08 million
■ Number of students with disabilities	:	10,04,374

4. Limitation of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while

transferring the data from the District to the State database ensures that the data received from the District is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level data from the State level project office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are also observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements was found missing. In view of these problems, the data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. Data for such districts was rejected due to gross inconsistencies and does not form part of the national report.

Despite all our efforts, it may also be possible that the field agencies might have not covered a few schools under special schemes like Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Military Schools, Kendriya Vidyalayas, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE because such schools are financed under separate schemes of the Union Government. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage differ from state to state and district to district. Few states have covered these schools while others might have not covered all such schools.

One of the important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format in many cases is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable school age population, it is not possible to construct indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education.

The Census 2001 figures on single age population are also not available in the absence of which it is not possible to undertake projection exercises. Alternatively, the share of 6-11 and 11-14 year population to total population in 1991 has been applied to total projected population of the district in the current year to obtain district-specific child population and the same has been used to construct GER and NER. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore be analyzed in the light of these limitations. The estimates are likely to be changed as and when Census 2001 figures are available.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume
are based on the data as has been received from the States

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	AHMADNAGAR				Code	2726	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4088	Overall literacy	61	75.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				941	No. of blocks/taluks			14
% Urban population	19.7	Female literacy	46	64.9	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,648
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			264
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			3,862
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,255	88	2,136	43	202,781	28,267	187,531	9,434	6,816				718
Primary with upper primary	558	67	500	29	142,785	28,792	124,275	10,250	4,608				752
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	42	19	32	5,532	10,148	4,208	6,775	319				453
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	476	0	476	0	8				0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	403	12	341	4,814	130,062	2,594	102,315	312				6,828
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							90,334
% Single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							85,614
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	6.2	4.6	0.0	2.6	III							86,481
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.0	17.8	26.2	0.0	0.0	IV							82,664
% Schools with common toilets	16.6	46.9	66.2	0.0	63.1	V	#	#	#	#			81,114
% Schools with girls toilets	7.3	32.0	69.2	0.0	72.6	VI	#	#	#	#			81,901
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.8	83.1	35.3	100.0	3.2	VII	#	#	#	#			82,681
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.1	12.5	9.2	0.0	3.3	VIII	#	#	#	#			#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							345,093
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.4	21.4	13.8	0.0	33.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			245,696
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.4	1.8	0.0	1.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.0	16.6	24.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							80.9
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)						
% SC enrolment				14.3		13.7	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		46.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment				10		8.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.9		42		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.6	47.9	41.0	43.9	46.7	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	32	20	60	19	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	27	48	29	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	44.8	4.2	46.2	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V	#	#	#	#			#
% Female teachers	36.9	35.5	25.3	25.0	10.1	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	10.2	2.6	10.8	0.0	10.5								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	7,114	69.4	25.1	5.6	1,885	2,214	45	7	1	37	33		
Primary with upper primary	4,522	69.7	24.0	6.4	856	582	14	1	0	22	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	586	75.6	20.1	4.3	347	52	1	0	0	3	9		
Upper primary only	10	80.0	0.0	20.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,640	87.0	10.0	3.0	1,513	369	14	3	1	23	10		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	302	3,808	1,237	1,345	358	1	2	456		Primary	1330	913	
Primary with upper primary	129	2,290	954	1,234	362	1	12	350		U. prim.	433	253	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	150	48	147	67	1	5	341		Total	1,763	1,166	
Upper primary only	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	93	897	311	1,055	293	1	5	4,469					
Para teachers	2	18	36	28	2	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,534	4,347	2,771	391	15	10	0	563	330	278	96	34.3	30.8
Primary with upper primary	5,360	3,115	1,882	335	7	21	0	416	205	318	58	29.7	24.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	772	238	190	335	4	5	0	31	22	37	5	18.5	6.8
Upper primary only	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7,140	1,985	713	4,426	11	5	0	314	126	125	24	2.4	3.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	Others	English	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	222730	5012	1432	2129				Text books	35915	33678	15236	13285	
Primary with upper primary	156117	4716	3875	6603				Uniform	54018	51337	2948	2654	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9275	2451	5532	0				Attendance	571	38100	0	355	
Upper primary only	477	0	0	0				Stationery	67644	62803	3827	3148	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	127934	4354	1073	1652									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03										Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
District	AKOLA				Code	2705	State	MAHARASHTRA								
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	1629	Overall literacy	65.9	81.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		938	No. of blocks/taluks		8						
% Urban population	38.5	Female literacy	53.3	73.8	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		852						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		103						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,347						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	577	64	477	20	51,686	12,607	32,043	3,381	1,637	330						
Primary with upper primary	357	46	321	14	87,550	14,517	75,848	3,050	2,548	402						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	42	7	25	1,086	10,095	1,086	3,725	45	474						
Upper primary only	3	6	3	5	508	1,650	508	541	12	69						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	152	4	98	6,025	45,746	2,558	21,206	306	2,389						
Performance Indicators (2002-03)																
	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	15.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	I						35,176				
% Single teacher schools	17.5	1.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	II						29,589				
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.1	11.4	6.1	0.0	4.2	III						31,082				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.0	54.6	20.4	0.0	0.0	IV						29,250				
% Schools with common toilets	18.1	40.7	79.6	100.0	78.9	V	#	#	#	#		32,708				
% Schools with girls toilets	14.2	39.7	83.7	77.8	92.8	VI	#	#	#	#		34,133				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	85.8	10.6	23.8	10.2	VII	#	#	#	#		32,659				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.6	19.9	10.2	0.0	10.0	VIII	#	#	#	#						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						125,097				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	25.3	30.6	44.4	21.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		99,500				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.4	24.7	35.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						75.2				
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)							13.3			
	Primary schools				Upper Primary		GER (U. Primary)									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment				24.9		25.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.6		48.7	IV boys						IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST enrolment				9.5		8.8	94.89						95.22	94.95	95.20	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		48.1	% Passed						66.22	67.69	31.92	36.09
Indicators (2002-03)						% Passed with >60%										
	School category					Trends in repetition rate										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Girls	48.9	49.6	45.8	44.5	47.6	I										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	35	19	24	17	II										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	41	32	38	31	III										
% Schools with <=50 students	49.6	9.2	79.6	0.0	0.0	IV										
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Female teachers	38.2	36.9	25.6	25.9	25.8	Overall										
% Schools established since 1995	11.9	2.7	12.2	22.2	6.6											
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)																
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	1,809	63.0	27.9	9.1	601	548	41	10	1	22	15					
Primary with upper primary	2,483	70.3	23.1	6.6	620	358	18	3	0	20	3					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	305	89.7	6.8	3.4	144	38	4	2	0	3	1					
Upper primary only	52	46.0	48.0	6.0	15	9	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,481	84.9	12.5	2.6	819	132	8	4	0	17	2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability							
									Boys	Girls						
Primary only	30	857	572	298	55	0	4	140								
Primary with upper primary	42	1,135	722	701	129	0	2	193	Primary	796	608					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	79	56	251	39	1	1	83	U. prim.	290	190					
Upper primary only	2	26	4	38	7	1	0	3	Total	1,086	798					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	488	283	1,177	290	5	3	423								
Para teachers	1	8	22	20	2	0	0	1								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1,967	1,116	744	96	3	8	0	136	89	61	38	23.0	18.4			
Primary with upper primary	2,950	1,663	1,079	182	14	11	1	242	137	97	47	17.4	18.1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	519	307	132	79	0	1	0	31	6	20	8	1.3	4.5			
Upper primary only	81	57	21	3	0	0	0	7	7	1	1	3.5	0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,695	1,566	692	421	14	2	0	248	88	62	45	3.4	2.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)																
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	English	Incentives Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Primary only	46030	7840	8370	2292	Text books	13640	13741	13351	11891							
Primary with upper primary	74159	11066	11062	2956	Uniform	7557	7370	832	759							
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7285	1521	581	1561	Attendance	266	16848	1	15585							
Upper primary only	1844	0	348	0	Stationery	7201	7119	967	891							
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	37796	7387	4363	1132												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	AMRAVATI	Code	2707	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2606	Overall literacy	70.1	83.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	940	No. of blocks/taluks		15			
% Urban population	34.5	Female literacy	61.1	76.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,588			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		154			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,266			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,031	123	923	36	93,028	31,189	68,856	5,277	3,031	655		
Primary with upper primary	662	73	620	30	155,033	27,153	137,830	7,627	4,871	646		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	43	11	33	2,678	9,162	2,678	7,268	96	592		
Upper primary only	1	1	0	1	116	185	0	185	4	12		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	288	15	184	10,315	75,380	3,654	35,558	525	4,748		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	13.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						64,617
% Single teacher schools	13.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						55,630
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	10.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	III						58,010
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	8.6	7.4	0.0	0.0	IV						53,671
% Schools with common toilets	34.5	57.1	68.5	100.0	78.2	V	#	#	#	#		58,126
% Schools with girls toilets	24.8	42.6	85.2	100.0	91.0	VI	#	#	#	#		58,232
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.9	85.1	22.6	38.5	12.0	VII	#	#	#	#		55,876
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.0	20.1	0.0	0.0	6.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						231,928
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	18.8	22.2	50.0	16.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		172,234
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.0	2.4	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.6	2.8	0.0	2.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.8	22.8	41.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						86.6
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				18.6		20.5	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		48.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				21.5		16.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.6		46	% Passed	94.71	95.96	88.81	94.07	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	48.7	47.5	45.8	42.5	48.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	33	17	19	16	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	39	25	27	30	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	48.3	8.0	75.9	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers	40.0	42.3	18.0	6.3	15.2	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	7.6	2.7	1.9	50.0	3.7	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,451	67.1	28.1	4.8	1,126	1,051	55	4	1	25	13	
Primary with upper primary	4,694	67.4	26.6	6.1	1,001	648	42	3	0	35	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	469	79.6	16.1	4.3	225	44	2	0	0	6	2	
Upper primary only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,876	78.1	18.8	3.1	1,353	260	21	4	0	28	5	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	110	1,613	990	583	102	1	0	259				
Primary with upper primary	84	2,089	1,471	1,274	269	5	5	249	Primary	1133	901	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	27	121	77	78	20	1	0	364	U. prim.	479	360	
Upper primary only	0	1	2	3	2	0	0	8	Total	1,612	1,261	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	919	414	576	86	0	0	3,199				
Para teachers	1	15	53	26	3	0	0	17	%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,686	1,971	1,463	224	9	12	7	282	184	191	97	
Primary with upper primary	5,517	2,931	2,303	212	29	32	10	380	286	183	131	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	688	203	124	361	0	0	0	37	20	5	5.9	
Upper primary only	16	6	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5,273	1,272	791	3,194	5	11	0	207	136	97	49	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	101696	14412	4185	2599	1325		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	143645	27886	6026	2749	1749	Text books	30124	26403	19656	19261		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9747	1062	678	0	353	Uniform	27732	30516	3267	2784		
Upper primary only	185	0	116	0	0	Attendance	1426	33109	383	448		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	71673	8732	1687	2504	1083	Stationery	18280	16814	3379	2852		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	AURANGABAD (MAHARASHTRA)				Code	2719	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
										2001	2002			
										2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2921	Overall literacy	57	73.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	919			No. of blocks/taluks	8				
% Urban population	37.2	Female literacy	39.6	61.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages	1,183				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's	114				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			Number of schools	1,837				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	783	102	679	16	79,486	45,209	63,964	5,757	2,272	494				
Primary with upper primary	628	107	552	21	186,774	59,433	155,316	7,820	4,329	833				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	21	10	13	2,506	6,816	2,506	2,222	118	195				
Upper primary only	2	4	2	3	673	1,066	673	687	32	43				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	111	31	50	14,189	34,704	10,379	13,070	337	830				
Performance indicators (2002-03)														
School category	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	10.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						73,946		
% Single teacher schools	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						68,020		
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	III						66,152		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.6	32.5	19.4	0.0	0.0	IV						63,255		
% Schools with common toilets	32.4	62.0	61.3	100.0	78.7	V	#	#	#	#	#	56,863		
% Schools with girls toilets	21.0	40.8	64.5	100.0	87.1	VI	#	#	#	#	#	54,619		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.0	75.1	26.9	38.7	29.0	VII	#	#	#	#	#	49,273		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	34.7	39.3	0.0	0.0	17.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						271,373		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.7	32.5	25.8	33.3	29.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	160,755		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.1	29.9	0.0	0.5	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.6	16.5	10.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						86.3		
						NER (Primary)						74.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST														
School category	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% SC enrolment				15		15.8								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		47.4								
% ST enrolment				6.1		4.1								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.5		44.8								
Indicators (2002-03)														
School category	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
						Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	48.2	49.0	41.6	43.9	47.6	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	48	30	23	42	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	51	40	34	31	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	34.6	6.1	54.8	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.0	9.7	6.5	0.0	20.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	33.3	37.3	23.6	33.3	24.3	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	1.9	6.5	0.0	2.6									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,126	81.5	13.9	4.6	865	809	40	1	1	25	4			
Primary with upper primary	4,870	77.2	17.2	5.6	978	635	35	2	0	55	8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	232	96.1	3.9	0.0	108	26	1	0	0	0	3			
Upper primary only	51	88.2	7.8	3.9	25	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,558	93.1	6.3	0.6	684	147	5	0	1	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	103	1,106	633	489	127	0	5	293	Primary	1490	1113			
Primary with upper primary	103	1,881	1,011	1,413	276	2	1	432						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	66	24	96	18	0	0	94	U. prim.	688	531			
Upper primary only	0	24	7	27	6	0	0	11	Total	2,178	1,644			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	222	121	329	107	0	4	337						
Para teachers														
	8	17	17	15	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,766	1,556	914	286	3	7	0	234	115	126	34	42.0	29.0	
Primary with upper primary	5,162	2,783	1,916	420	32	11	0	351	264	213	73	32.6	28.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	313	143	74	95	1	0	0	21	9	9	3	14.7	4.1	
Upper primary only	75	30	25	20	0	0	0	6	2	1	7	16.7	16.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,167	551	284	326	6	0	0	46	24	20	12	4.2	2.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	97832	12722	9231	5890		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	212296	27275	3611	6299	Text books	50620	44795	14116	13056					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6180	0	686	1964	Uniform	22892	21280	5620	4847					
Upper primary only	1888	0	0	0	Attendance	321	8389	0	6081					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	44858	5221	340	468	Stationery	23665	22434	3825	3830					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHANDARA		Code	2710	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1136	Overall literacy	64.7	78.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			982	No. of blocks/taluks		7		
% Urban population	15.4	Female literacy	50.4	68.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		739		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		64		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,117		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	498	87	473	57	37,836	13,338	34,427	9,427	1,195	381			
Primary with upper primary	255	43	243	29	60,299	12,876	57,822	6,944	1,725	368			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	0	352	2,418	352	0	16	35			
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	0	1,167	0	146	0	23			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	145	30	128	7,495	29,860	5,511	23,895	426	1,943			
Performance indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	15.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	I						24,445	
% Single teacher schools	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	II						24,114	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	4.4	25.0	50.0	0.5	III						23,890	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.0	8.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						23,336	
% Schools with common toilets	22.6	50.0	75.0	50.0	84.2	V	#	#	#	#		22,683	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	47.3	75.0	50.0	89.6	VI	#	#	#	#		22,975	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.9	81.9	12.7	0.0	20.1	VII	#	#	#	#		24,618	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.2	5.6	79.1	87.5	0.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						95,785	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.9	17.8	25.0	0.0	20.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		70,276	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.0	18.3	7.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						67.4	
Primary schools	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
							NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				17	17.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48	48.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST enrolment				9.9	9.6		% Passed	97.23	97.68	93.71	95.49		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.2	48.2		% Passed with >60%	73.26	72.94	32.91	32.84		
Indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.9	48.6	57.3	61.0	48.1	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	35	54	51	16	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	38	73	78	22	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	37.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	41.6	41.9	66.7	87.0	14.1	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	4.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,644	69.0	24.6	6.4	508	448	40	2	0	83	4		
Primary with upper primary	1,907	69.5	23.4	7.0	409	200	8	0	0	84	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	3	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,681	84.4	12.5	3.0	802	132	20	3	0	24	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	68	759	472	184	26	0	0	60	Primary	650	473		
Primary with upper primary	38	839	512	494	150	2	1	48					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	23	8	16	1	0	0	3	U. prim.	233	143		
Upper primary only	0	14	2	7	0	0	0	0	Total	883	616		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	93	453	206	214	39	0	0	1,334					
Para teachers	1	10	17	11	6	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,576	863	652	54	4	3	0	171	139	47	47	34.6	39.7
Primary with upper primary	2,093	1,172	876	36	7	2	0	210	199	48	35	30.3	32.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	51	14	34	3	0	0	0	4	7	0	3	35.7	23.5
Upper primary only	23	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	95.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,369	676	327	1,336	22	8	0	114	62	34	13	9.0	14.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Primary	Upper primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	
Primary only	49287	628	920	419	0	Text books	11477	10987	14463	13235			
Primary with upper primary	69517	2288	1068	667		Uniform	8475	8214	2316	1962			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1879	227	0	0		Attendance	236	9632	69	329			
Upper primary only	1167	0	0	0		Stationery	10858	10378	2688	2490			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	36825	748	762	162									
* = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03										Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
District	BID	Code	2727	State	MAHARASHTRA									
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
						2001			2002					
		2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)		2160	Overall literacy		49.8	68.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		927	No. of blocks/talukas		7		
% Urban population		17.9	Female literacy		32.3	55.4	EGS/AS schools		843	No. of villages		1,821		
% SC population		na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		0	No. of CRC's		165		
% ST population		na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,394		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,273	77	1,247	35	98,231	25,031	144,246	5,561	4,709	969			
Primary with upper primary		575	72	546	14	157,466	41,899	16,721	6,384	746	442			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41	36	36	29	18,218	9,764	32	121	5	17			
Upper primary only		1	2	1	1	32	457	2,833	47,624	238	3,343			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	260	13	216	3,377	63,009							
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		16.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	I	96,067	78,102	74,990	72,422	74,216	71,721	
% Single teacher schools		14.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	76,618	82,195	72,863	65,835	62,847	62,862	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4	15.8	9.1	0.0	3.3	III	63,292	72,328	78,671	68,556	62,143	59,325	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.0	70.9	29.9	0.0	0.0	IV	56,772	60,379	69,029	72,967	63,608	57,207	
% Schools with common toilets		13.7	26.7	53.2	100.0	73.9	V	#	#	#	#	58,141	58,691	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0	18.4	58.4	66.7	77.5	VI	#	#	#	#	48,995	53,259	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.7	79.0	65.1	6.5	5.1	VII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		16.2	26.8	17.5	0.0	4.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	292,749	293,004	295,553	279,780	262,814	251,115	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.3	30.0	27.3	66.7	54.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	172,220	169,637	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.8	15.8	22.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		117.8	104.0	79.3	74.0	111.2	
							NER (Primary)		54.5		75.1		93.7	
							GER (U. Primary)							
							NER (U. Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary		Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
% SC enrolment		15.3	15.2	15.7	15.4	13.7	14.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49	48.5	48.6	48.3	44.5	44.5							
% ST enrolment		27.3	27.7	26	1.9	21.5	2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	47.6	48	47.2	44.2	44.1							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BULDANA		Code	2704	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2226	Overall literacy	61.7	76.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		946	No. of blocks/taluks			13	
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	46.1	64.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			195	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			64	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			276	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	115	15	104	1	12,834	4,321	10,355	170	383	98		
Primary with upper primary	80	3	75	1	23,008	995	20,903	586	711	32		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	19	3	14	591	2,826	481	1,604	30	195		
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	24	4	17	950	8,553	950	3,843	47	491		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	I						9,206
% Single teacher schools	11.5	0.0	0.0		0.0	II						7,856
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	III						7,833
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.0	4.8	4.3		0.0	IV						7,268
% Schools with common toilets	32.3	51.8	69.6		75.0	V	#	#	#	#		7,260
% Schools with girls toilets	19.2	66.3	73.9		85.7	VI	#	#	#	#		7,415
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.8	95.9	17.3		10.0	VII	#	#	#	#		7,508
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0		0.0	Total Pr.						32,163
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.6	33.7	43.5		14.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		22,183
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.8	0.0		0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.0	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.1	17.9	31.3		0.0	GER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				20.4		21.1	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.7		46.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				7.3		6.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		42.9	% Passed	95.31	95.62	93.00	93.75	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	47.2	49.2	41.3	0.0	44.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	32	15	0	18	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	39	24	0	29	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	32.3	7.2	87.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers	25.6	26.5	21.8	0.0	17.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	2.4	34.8	0.0	17.9	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	417	77.2	17.5	5.3	197	115	8	0	0	3	2	
Primary with upper primary	613	86.5	12.1	1.5	164	75	2	0	0	5	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	142	85.9	7.7	6.3	94	17	2	1	0	2	0	
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	324	87.3	8.3	4.3	202	23	1	1	0	3	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	23	243	101	72	16	0	0	21	Primary	231	153	
Primary with upper primary	11	325	95	225	37	0	0	46				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	39	8	110	25	0	0	40	U. prim.	84	40	
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	315	193	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	89	52	276	53	0	0	61				
Para teachers	0	6	3	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	481	333	123	20	5	0	0	33	16	6	2	
Primary with upper primary	743	497	196	46	3	1	0	42	28	16	7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	225	137	49	39	0	0	0	13	7	3	0	
Upper primary only	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	538	374	96	63	5	0	0	47	14	28	7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	14784	1875	213	0	Text books	2637	2445	2740	2326			
Primary with upper primary	17331	5002	618	331	Uniform	3343	3453	375	27			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2453	0	1044	0	Attendance	74	4477	4	275			
Upper primary only	0	39	0	0	Stationery	2383	2149	428	361			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7827	939	394	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHANDRAPUR				Code	2713	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2078	Overall literacy	59.4	73.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				961	No. of blocks/taluks			9
% Urban population	32.4	Female literacy	46.8	62.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,005
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			103
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			1,184
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	596	22	553	16	38,126	2,904	29,997	2,049	1,360	99			
Primary with upper primary	356	32	341	19	73,562	8,164	69,949	5,232	2,349	253			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	13	15	8	3,436	4,136	3,436	2,322	207	142			
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	181	0	181	0	8	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	73	4	62	2,014	15,790	802	12,148	104	1,007			
Performance indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						25,034	
% Single teacher schools	27.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						22,519	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						21,136	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	2.8	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV						20,442	
% Schools with common toilets	14.6	39.7	82.1	100.0	66.3	V	#	#	#	#		19,413	
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	41.5	82.1	100.0	81.3	VI	#	#	#	#		19,811	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	90.0	45.4	100.0	11.3	VII	#	#	#	#		20,251	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						89,131	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	31.4	32.1	100.0	33.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		59,475	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						40.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST													
School category	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				17.4		16.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.6		47.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				19.9		18.1	IV boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.2		48.6	IV girls						
							VII boys						
							VII girls						
							% Passed						
							98.75						
							99.17						
							93.96						
							95.05						
Indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	47.3	48.4	45.2	43.1	47.3	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	31	22	23	16	Grades							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	107	115	71	0	117	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	63.1	5.4	17.9	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Female teachers	29.2	27.7	22.9	0.0	10.9	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	5.2	3.6	0.0	6.3	V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	384	78.4	17.1	4.5	240	523	8	3	1	41	37		
Primary with upper primary	709	79.5	15.1	5.4	399	338	1	0	0	41	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	107	96.9	3.1	0.0	168	23	3	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	50.0	50.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	152	91.8	7.7	0.5	357	67	1	0	1	5	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	33	535	542	207	30	1	0	89					
Primary with upper primary	33	780	860	583	140	1	0	151	Primary	834	631		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	58	34	82	39	0	0	129	U. prim.	262	189		
Upper primary only	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	Total	1,096	820		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	168	93	187	26	0	0	614					
Para teachers	2	8	56	26	2	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,459	930	422	85	18	4	0	204	77	165	29	45.9	37.2
Primary with upper primary	2,602	1,700	699	149	31	23	0	357	157	242	68	28.5	22.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	349	139	80	129	1	0	0	31	18	25	2	23.7	18.8
Upper primary only	8	2	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,111	365	119	613	12	2	0	63	28	42	20	2.5	2.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Marathi	English	Others	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	38353	578	1152	43	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	78409	1611	1884	0	Text books	19539	18165	6958	6675				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5317	3248	148	274	Uniform	22723	21270	2365	1892				
Upper primary only	192	0	0	0	Attendance	491	13338	107	99				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16837	0	151	802	Stationery	22574	20803	4995	4579				
# = not applicable na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHULE		Code	2702	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1709	Overall literacy	51.3	72.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			945	No. of blocks/taluks		11	
% Urban population	26.1	Female literacy	38.8	61.8	EGS/AS schools			316	No. of villages		2,340	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's		90	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,556	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	930	117	894	46	103,869	38,241	98,990	8,334	3,349	795		
Primary with upper primary	119	67	83	32	28,181	25,242	20,958	9,402	868	625		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	41	11	34	3,792	11,089	3,170	7,713	103	362		
Upper primary only	0	4	0	4	0	1,058	0	1,058	0	29		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	247	5	201	3,202	67,500	1,549	47,420	97	2,108		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	91,530	86,178	89,779	86,496	84,827	50,130
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	90,288	78,700	79,610	80,246	76,264	44,481
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	14.0	5.7	0.0	3.1	III	73,804	82,476	74,440	74,035	72,925	42,525
% Schools with pre-primary sections	78.5	62.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	IV	64,853	68,041	77,352	70,869	67,083	39,655
% Schools with common toilets	39.7	66.7	75.5	100.0	76.6	V	#	#	#	#	59,215	36,033
% Schools with girls toilets	24.9	55.9	79.2	50.0	78.1	VI	#	#	#	#	58,080	34,660
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.1	52.8	25.5	0.0	4.5	VII	#	#	#	#	50,709	34,810
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.3	25.5	6.3	0.0	5.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	320,475	315,395	321,181	311,646	301,099	176,791
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.1	8.1	22.6	75.0	37.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	168,004	105,503
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	76.6		134.1	126.0	97.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)	110.8				
% SC enrolment	6.2	6.2	6.8	7.4	8.6	8.2	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.3	47.1	48.1	45.6	47.4	NER (U. Primary)					
% ST enrolment	50.7	50.5	45	32.9	29	22.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	46.5	46.8	47.4	41.7	43.7	% Passed	97.30	96.89	92.71	92.70	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	48.3	44.4	49.3	40.7	46.8	I		6.0	6.2	6.0	9.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	36	32	37	32	II		4.0	4.3	4.1	7.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	42	30	26	28	III		6.1	3.7	4.0	7.7	
% Schools with <=50 students	28.3	7.0	81.1	0.0	0.0	IV		7.8	2.9	4.8	7.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.4	V		#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	38.9	40.9	22.4	6.9	17.7	Overall		5.0	5.0	4.5	8.6	
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	18.3	11.3	0.0	8.2	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					Other rooms						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,608	80.6	15.3	4.1	1,089	928	36	5	0	66	7	
Primary with upper primary	1,279	83.9	12.7	3.4	388	151	20	1	0	12	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	490	93.4	6.4	0.2	201	39	7	2	0	3	1	
Upper primary only	41	82.9	7.3	9.8	7	3	0	0	0	1	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,495	94.1	4.8	1.1	1,058	202	16	9	0	23	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	143	2,398	522	639	91	0	10	337				
Primary with upper primary	43	720	237	309	68	1	0	102	Primary	558	360	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	39	104	55	164	18	0	0	83	U. prim.	290	152	
Upper primary only	0	16	1	11	1	0	0	0	Total	848	512	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	601	139	874	124	0	30	362				
Para teachers	1	7	10	13	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,144	2,231	1,612	297	3	1	0	173	162	216	110	
Primary with upper primary	1,493	822	603	55	5	8	0	75	46	72	35	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	465	276	103	84	1	1	0	26	13	29	8	
Upper primary only	29	27	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,205	1,463	384	345	7	6	0	138	43	133	37	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	134506	4349	1402	1060	771	85 Text books	24846	21144	15258	13302		
Primary with upper primary	43826	8441	873	0	0	0 Uniform	26899	23324	4514	2886		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13633	507	694	0	0	0 Attendance	4334	26237	209	1344		
Upper primary only	1058	0	0	0	0	0 Stationery	25090	21491	4776	3290		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	65881	2743	1032	443	581							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GADCHIROLI		Code	2712	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	970	Overall literacy		42.9	60.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		976	No. of blocks/taluks		12		
% Urban population	6.9	Female literacy		28.9	50.6	EGS/AS schools		169	No. of villages		1,310		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	na	EGS/AS enrolment		0	No. of CRC's		103		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	na	Number of schools		1,526		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	947	39	931	27	42,269	4,801	39,435	2,741	1,784	158			
Primary with upper primary	339	47	336	46	62,529	11,992	61,948	11,765	2,169	403			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	9	34	6	8,039	3,138	7,862	1,976	392	111			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	88	7	79	1,451	16,394	1,177	13,438	97	1,142			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	41.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	25,069	23,928	25,362	25,830	25,224	25,220	
% Single teacher schools	43.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	II	23,572	23,519	23,148	24,347	23,997	23,564	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	28,895	26,788	23,782	22,438	23,276	23,525	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.2	54.4	40.9	0.0	0.0	IV	22,260	23,794	25,818	22,524	21,002	21,761	
% Schools with common toilets	38.8	64.5	72.7	0.0	83.3	V	#	#	#	#	20,418	18,876	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	36.5	81.8	0.0	86.5	VI	#	#	#	#	21,554	18,920	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	83.9	71.9	0.0	8.1	VII	#	#	#	#	19,857	18,741	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.8	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.	99,796	98,029	98,110	95,139	93,499	94,070	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.9	28.8	18.2	0.0	34.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	61,829	56,537	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.2	26.8	45.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	101.2	104.0	104.6	99.0	90.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		78.2		98.0		77.4
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	11.7	11.6	11.9	11.5	13.3	12.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49	48.7	48.2	48.5	47.5	47.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	48.5	49.6	41.4	42.2	33.5	36.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	47.2	47.1	47.1	45.8	45.6							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.7	47.5	41.3	0.0	48.4	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	29	22	0	14	I		1.8	1.4	1.8	3.1	4.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	36	27	0	22	II		1.4	1.0	1.2	2	2.8	
% Schools with <=50 students	74.6	3.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	III		12.4	1.9	2.7	3.6	3.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		6.0	1.4	2.5	3.8	3.2	
% Female teachers	21.3	23.2	16.1	0.0	10.5	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	14.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.1	Overall		5.8	1.9	2.1	3.5	3.6	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,793	70.1	20.0	9.9	521	860	17	11	0	52	34		
Primary with upper primary	2,076	73.0	18.0	9.1	536	306	3	0	0	73	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	418	86.1	12.2	1.7	223	36	2	1	0	5	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	805	91.2	8.3	0.5	391	83	4	1	0	7	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	58	767	815	140	12	0	1	143					
Primary with upper primary	64	972	905	472	57	0	0	95	Primary	537	363		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	152	57	86	10	0	0	170	U. prim.	187	116		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	724	479		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	167	97	230	21	0	0	716					
Para teachers	0	7	11	6	0	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,942	1,394	412	130	4	2	0	270	82	459	68	77.9	
Primary with upper primary	2,572	1,876	595	94	6	1	0	318	131	410	98	74.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	503	255	80	163	4	1	0	37	10	118	24	31.3	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,239	391	127	715	3	3	0	89	25	43	13	4.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	45010	1282	0	338	165	Text books		27322	25709	9950	8131		
Primary with upper primary	69050	5707	64	103	0	Uniform		14896	13549	4810	3093		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8944	178	1431	0	0	Attendance		416	23989	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery		37007	36001	14992	13297		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	17540	527	132	142	0								
# = not applicable										na = not available			
										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GONDIYA			Code	2711	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001		2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1200	Overall literacy	64.6	78.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1005	No. of blocks/taluks			8			
% Urban population	11.9	Female literacy	50.4	67.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages			876			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's			88			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools			1,200			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	481	42	450	37	35,835	5,593	31,491	4,943	1,112	170			
Primary with upper primary	373	33	360	31	89,109	7,920	85,883	7,508	2,523	233			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	14	16	14	3,011	1,730	3,011	1,730	137	122			
Upper primary only	1	1	1	0	109	0	109	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	54	3	52	575	7,520	179	7,192	85	595			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						24,159	
% Single teacher schools	22.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	II						23,728	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						25,057	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						23,747	
% Schools with common toilets	25.4	59.9	70.0	0.0	81.4	V	#	#	#	#		17,427	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.9	54.2	73.3	0.0	91.5	VI	#	#	#	#		18,069	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	91.8	63.5	100.0	7.1	VII	#	#	#	#		19,499	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	Total Pr.						96,691	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.1	36.5	40.0	0.0	37.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		54,995	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.1	22.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					64.6	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				13.8		13.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		49.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				19.2		18.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.8		49.2	% Passed	97.34	97.66	98.01	98.46		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.1	48.8	53.0	49.5	48.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	35	18	36	12	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	39	26		15	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	38.4	6.4	56.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	25.3	22.4	16.6	33.3	9.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	8.4	3.2	6.7	0.0	15.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,374	69.8	22.8	7.4	346	445	14	13		1	44	5	
Primary with upper primary	2,496	73.8	16.5	9.7	512	279	10	3	0	109		4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	179	81.0	12.3	6.7	100	16	3	1	0	5		4	
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	532	88.7	6.6	4.7	270	45	6	0		0	5	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
	Primary only	24	586	376	197	36	0	0				57	
Primary with upper primary	35	1,032	676	687	167	1	0	142	Primary	558	467		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	47	38	31	3	1	0	128	U. prim.	239	177		
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	Total	797	644		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	113	74	70	14	0	0	406					
Para teachers	4	8	12	7	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										In-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,282	898	324	54	6	0	0	158	66	71	24	17.1	9.6
Primary with upper primary	2,756	1,989	614	137	13	3	0	372	136	102	38	15.2	14.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	259	83	40	128	5	3	0	10	4	8	3	25.3	17.5
Upper primary only	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	680	214	63	401	2	0	0	39	16	13	2	7.5	6.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	34621	6253	209	358					Text books	15050	13872	10077	10132
Primary with upper primary	78784	15944	1204	659					Uniform	9742	9429	1113	905
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4040	492							Attendance	130	17348	141	252
Upper primary only	109	0							Stationery	18272	16797	3187	3082
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7502	266	225										
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HINGOLI		Code	2716	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	987	Overall literacy	47.6	66.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		953	No. of blocks/taluks			5	
% Urban population	15.6	Female literacy	29.4	52.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			876	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			3	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			963	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	407	23	390	7	38,432	7,195	36,303	1,751	1,171	149		
Primary with upper primary	361	18	346	3	90,636	11,635	85,264	800	2,423	215		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	12	19	6	4,415	2,814	4,176	1,692	207	154		
Upper primary only	3	2	2	1	297	962	252	200	20	50		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	49	17	43	4,477	9,324	4,048	7,118	223	681		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	10.0	0.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	I						28,965
% Single teacher schools	12.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						26,252
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	16.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	III						25,308
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	11.1	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV						24,798
% Schools with common toilets	9.8	36.1	75.8	80.0	66.2	V	#	#	#	#		23,834
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	21.4	69.7	60.0	83.8	VI	#	#	#	#		22,602
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	88.4	61.8	23.6	31.7	VII	#	#	#	#		18,926
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.9	29.8	0.0	0.0	4.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						105,323
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.0	55.4	45.5	40.0	54.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		65,362
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.8	0.8	3.2	0.0	2.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.3	20.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.7
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						85.9
	Primary schools				Upper Primary		GER (U. Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				20.8		21.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		45.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST enrolment				10.3		8.9	% Passed	95.75	96.15	88.89	91.94	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.3		41.5	% Passed with >60%	59.19	56.87	20.64	22.26	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.6	48.6	45.4	19.6	43.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	39	19	18	15	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	49	28	26	28	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	37.0	7.7	78.8	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	15.6	16.8	13.6	20.0	10.5	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	2.6	12.1	0.0	22.1							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,256	63.7	28.9	7.4	313	371	17	2	1	23	13	
Primary with upper primary	2,089	64.9	27.4	7.7	414	332	5	4	0	26	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	259	82.1	15.6	2.3	107	26	2	2	0	2	1	
Upper primary only	48	100.0	0.0	0.0	26	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	483	81.8	15.6	2.6	227	44	10	5	0	6	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	68	643	356	158	12	0	0	80				
Primary with upper primary	86	1,239	623	432	50	1	0	199	Primary	779	590	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	71	28	102	19	0	0	129				
Upper primary only	6	12	5	33	7	0	0	7	U. prim.	573	464	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	164	44	340	73	0	0	266	Total	1,352	1,054	
Para teachers	0	1	10	2	2	0	0	1				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,320	1,029	205	83	2	1	0	164	26	110	19	20.3
Primary with upper primary	2,638	1,993	440	197	5	3	0	352	45	195	26	12.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	361	183	48	127	2	1	0	34	6	11	1	0.5
Upper primary only	70	50	14	6	0	0	0	5	1	4	1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	904	539	95	268	2	0	0	101	9	23	5	0.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	41893	2023	852	333		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	95149	4678	2626	0	Text books	22761	21675	7674	7258			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6075	258	564	0	Uniform	15492	14194	1126	663			
Upper primary only	1363	0	0	132	Attendance	418	8033	3	46			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13294	305	383	322	Stationery	16460	15174	1442	905			
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JALNA	Code	2718	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1612	Overall literacy	46.3	64.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	952	No. of blocks/taluks		8				
% Urban population	19.1	Female literacy	27.3	49.3	EGS/AS schools	376	No. of villages		1,181				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	0	No. of CRC's		108				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,471				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	696	64	670	18	61,409	20,766	56,600	3,178	1,772	367			
Primary with upper primary	516	29	505	9	133,819	14,230	129,440	3,336	2,949	265			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	25	7	19	2,636	7,641	2,610	4,444	104	355			
Upper primary only	3	6	3	2	328	1,741	328	388	6	37			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	90	20	69	10,266	30,673	7,391	19,037	384	1,136			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	15.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	66,463	56,451	51,821	50,715	45,309	46,273	
% Single teacher schools	20.5	1.7	0.0	11.1	1.7	II	58,991	60,796	51,545	47,754	42,514	40,269	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.7	19.4	12.1	11.1	7.7	III	48,626	58,985	57,171	50,668	43,257	41,022	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.1	55.6	12.1	0.0	0.0	IV	39,350	43,541	52,947	52,384	43,734	39,660	
% Schools with common toilets	32.9	39.8	78.8	66.7	68.4	V	#	#	#	#	45,592	40,975	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	29.9	87.9	55.6	76.1	VI	#	#	#	#	40,300	40,070	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.7	90.4	25.6	15.9	25.1	VII	#	#	#	#	30,189	34,679	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.2	30.2	14.7	23.3	14.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.9	0.9	0.0	24.4	1.0	Total Pr.	213,430	219,773	213,484	201,521	174,814	167,224	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.0	61.5	51.5	55.6	57.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	116,081	115,724	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.6	17.8	16.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		110.0	96.0	83.5	72.0	100.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	15.7	12.8	16.5	16.6	14.5	14.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.3	47.8	47.7	41.1	43.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	19.6	13.5	3.9	2.8	3.7	2.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	47.1	47.2	47.8	39.7	45.2	% Passed	98.39	98.31	94.93	96.28		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.7	48.9	43.1	45.5	41.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	46	22	48	27	I	8.4	7.9	3.6	10.4	10.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	47	40	46	35	II	5.6	4.8	1.9	7.5	6.9		
% Schools with <=50 students	37.2	0.9	39.4	0.0	0.0	III	9.1	4.7	2.5	8.8	7.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	5.1	6.1	11.1	11.1	IV	5.4	3.2	1.5	6.3	5.3		
% Female teachers	21.5	16.4	15.3	16.3	11.8	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	13.6	2.9	6.1	0.0	9.4	Overall	7.1	5.5	2.3	8.4	7.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,125	77.6	17.8	4.6	492	705	16	2	0	10	20		
Primary with upper primary	3,144	73.4	19.8	6.8	532	499	7	0	0	29	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	256	87.2	11.5	1.3	129	28	2	1	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	45	82.1	17.9	0.0	21	6	2	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,184	93.4	4.9	1.8	412	103	3	8	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	30	913	674	288	57	0	0	170	Primary	1206	982		
Primary with upper primary	47	1,357	684	643	122	4	0	351	U. prim.	387	231		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	72	29	79	24	0	0	230	Total	1,593	1,213		
Upper primary only	0	11	7	11	0	0	0	14					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	230	90	325	66	0	0	780					
Para teachers	1	6	12	11	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,139	1,499	459	174	6	1	0	241	53	80	12	53.1	40.1
Primary with upper primary	3,214	2,359	525	324	3	3	0	302	58	145	16	46.2	36.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	459	149	68	229	11	2	0	22	8	3	2	6.7	0.0
Upper primary only	43	22	7	14	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	13.6	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,520	564	178	774	2	2	0	71	21	19	4	4.1	3.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	68690	4262	5030	3635					Text books	58840	52853	19740	12028
Primary with upper primary	134856	10015	3753	90					Uniform	37404	34222	1180	748
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8989	221	2128	0					Attendance	596	9930	0	125
Upper primary only	2110	0	0	0					Stationery	42095	37560	2453	1698
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	35790	1204	4140	0									
# = not applicable													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KOLHAPUR		Code	2734	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
								2001			2002			
		2001			1991	2001								
Total population (in 000's)		3515	Overall literacy		66.9	77.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		949	No. of blocks/talukas		13		
% Urban population		29.6	Female literacy		53.1	66.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,293			
% SC population		na	SC female literacy		na	na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		213			
% ST population		na	ST female literacy		na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,653		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		938	121	896	36	78,399	31,447	71,886	6,197	2,519	693			
Primary with upper primary		894	66	800	20	213,703	25,867	187,906	5,105	6,659	689			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	6	1	4	194	1,316	194	106	8	39			
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	52	0	52	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	32	2	27	172	3,165	172	2,773	6	239			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		21.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						64,657	
% Single teacher schools		29.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						63,096	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	III						63,143	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0	6.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV						63,147	
% Schools with common toilets		25.8	52.3	57.1	50.0	51.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	36,053	
% Schools with girls toilets		16.1	38.5	28.6	0.0	48.6	VI	#	#	#	#	#	33,642	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.4	89.0	12.8	100.0	5.3	VII	#	#	#	#	#	32,286	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		11.1	5.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						254,043	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.1	26.8	0.0	50.0	37.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	101,981	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						64.2	
							NER (Primary)						0.0	
							GER (U. Primary)							
							NER (U. Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC enrolment					14.8		15.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.9		49.6							
% ST enrolment					0.8		0.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.8		47.3							
								IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
								% Passed	95.88	96.24	96.81	96.89		
								% Passed with >60%	64.08	65.51	32.61	32.61		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		46.7	47.2	41.6	34.6	50.2	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	33	32	26	13	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	35	30	17	17	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		52.7	11.7	42.9	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers		39.0	33.1	78.7	0.0	7.3	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		6.0	2.3	28.6	0.0	8.6								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,320	70.4	24.1	5.5	766	991	10	9	0	22	12		
Primary with upper primary		6,878	72.6	21.9	5.5	1,099	896	13	1	1	33	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		51	88.2	7.8	3.9	36	3	1	0	0	0	3		
Upper primary only		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		192	94.2	3.2	2.6	88	18	3	0	0	1	13		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary		Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
		Secondary								Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		48	1,555	431	795	230	3	0	132		1926	1362		
Primary with upper primary		148	3,239	730	2,059	916	6	5	187		538	339		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	12	13	14	0	0	0	U. prim.				
Upper primary only		0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	Total	2,464	1,701		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	29	6	40	25	0	0	144					
Para teachers		0	13	37	15	11	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3,212	1,859	1,248	87	12	6	0	230	170	61	28	32.1	23.6
Primary with upper primary		7,348	4,752	2,408	130	33	24	1	614	353	134	46	29.0	24.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		47	10	37	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		245	83	18	143	1	0	0	11	5	3	0	4.8	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category		Marathi		English	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		Girls		
Primary only		104295		3145	812	1894	Text books	19999	18760	4821	5028			
Primary with upper primary		227374		6034	3724	2977	Uniform	5953	6919	790	910			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		169		1316	0	0	Attendance	120	6136	0	146			
Upper primary only		52		0	0	0	Stationery	4527	3753	431	368			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3338		0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to differences in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LATUR	Code	2728	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2078	Overall literacy	55.6	72.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	934	No. of blocks/taluks		5				
% Urban population	23.6	Female literacy	39.7	60.3	EGS/AS schools	318	No. of villages		1,264				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	0	No. of CRC's		103				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,848				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	649	154	619	52	51,045	49,219	48,458	12,848	1,806	1,068			
Primary with upper primary	540	133	523	36	141,014	64,832	136,277	13,875	4,238	1,424			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	7	41	5	19,602	1,541	18,193	374	611	51			
Upper primary only	0	4	0	2	0	209	0	0	0	20			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	285	8	225	1,930	60,197	1,785	37,397	65	1,842			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	71,829	67,677	65,980	65,611	63,102	65,960	
% Single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II	65,906	66,215	61,966	61,413	58,705	58,836	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	9.1	5.1	0.0	3.1	III	61,766	65,473	63,921	60,400	58,126	56,203	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.0	19.5	15.3	0.0	0.0	IV	57,425	59,386	62,219	62,938	56,806	54,274	
% Schools with common toilets	27.1	60.9	37.3	25.0	70.7	V	#	#	#	#	58,044	52,368	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.4	35.2	28.8	50.0	76.5	VI	#	#	#	#	58,368	53,212	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	50.9	68.5	92.7	0.0	3.1	VII	#	#	#	#	49,988	49,150	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	13.9	16.1	7.1	0.0	7.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.	256,926	258,751	254,086	250,362	236,739	235,273	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.6	27.6	10.2	25.0	45.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	166,400	154,730	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.0	13.2	16.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	117.6	57.0	124.9	116.0	107.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
	21.7	21.7	21.5	21.5	20.5	21.2							
	48	48.2	49.1	48.7	45.7	47.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.2	49.1	48.7	45.7	47.8							
% ST enrolment	17.5	18	6.3	3.7	5.1	3.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.7	46.5	48.7	48.4	46.7	47.5							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% Girls	47.2	50.4	40.5	26.3	44.5	% Passed with >60%	98.32	98.25	95.85	95.76			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	36	32	11	33		79.84	79.59	37.22	40.94			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	41	32	13	22	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	37.9	4.6	16.9	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	I	3.5	4.0	4.2	7.5	6.8		
% Female teachers	28.7	26.8	37.3	45.0	20.8	II	2.3	2.2	2.7	5.6	4.2		
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	4.3	1.7	0.0	8.2	III	3.5	2.4	2.7	5.3	4.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,119	69.1	24.1	6.9	940	650	31	30	4	74	4		
Primary with upper primary	5,050	64.9	26.3	8.8	996	523	32	24	2	83	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	657	68.7	26.8	4.5	234	47	2	1	0	5	2		
Upper primary only	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,822	84.2	10.0	5.8	1,031	194	28	30	4	28	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	153	1,544	541	461	93	1	4	66					
Primary with upper primary	228	2,829	1,082	1,196	239	2	1	74	Primary	1573	1034		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	74	263	82	147	28	0	0	66	U. prim.	667	437		
Upper primary only	4	3	0	7	6	0	0	0	Total	2,240	1,471		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	88	690	208	657	149	0	2	94					
Para teachers	0	13	8	19	2	0	0	1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										In-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,874	1,997	823	43	8	3	0	222	92	85	28		
Primary with upper primary	5,662	4,094	1,511	46	7	4	0	525	171	171	77		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	662	354	247	59	2	0	0	37	25	11	5		
Upper primary only	20	11	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,907	1,412	393	83	15	4	0	204	42	78	17		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category													
	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	94453	5685	1398	0	123	Text books	42928	43835	22940	22085			
Primary with upper primary	187960	18319	79	0	45	Uniform	11614	11202	3312	2210			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20415	73	593	0	44	Attendance	1302	19590	267	556			
Upper primary only	159	0	50	0	709	Stationery	13272	12095	3949	2516			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	57644	2646	573	654									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NAGPUR				Code	2709	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	4051	Overall literacy	73.6	84.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		933	No. of blocks/taluks					14	
% Urban population	64.4	Female literacy	64.7	77.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					2,033	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					144	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					3,220	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,252	390	883	60	102,225	94,319	51,197	9,797	3,284	2,220				
Primary with upper primary	607	216	461	30	126,435	91,771	83,547	7,164	3,871	2,301				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	169	6	32	6,936	47,899	1,101	6,933	328	2,322				
Upper primary only	3	7	2	2	849	1,304	328	208	15	67				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	398	12	176	13,712	104,548	2,822	36,526	626	5,517				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	18.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							87,958	
% Single teacher schools	10.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							85,154	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	14.3	4.2	0.0	0.9	III							83,545	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.6	32.6	22.4	0.0	0.0	IV							79,885	
% Schools with common toilets	43.4	69.3	82.3	90.0	78.7	V	#	#	#	#			86,295	
% Schools with girls toilets	33.3	62.7	88.0	80.0	87.0	VI	#	#	#	#			85,095	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	52.0	57.9	9.7	36.4	11.4	VII	#	#	#	#			84,867	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.5	28.3	13.4	0.0	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							336,542	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.0	9.6	19.8	30.0	15.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			256,257	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	1.1	0.4	0.0	1.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.4	19.9	26.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							80.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)							64.5	
1999-00						2000-01		2001-02		2002-03				
% SC enrolment						20.4		21.3						
% SC girls to SC enrolment						48		48.5						
% ST enrolment						15.2		14						
% ST girls to ST enrolment						48.4		47.9						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% Girls	49.3	47.1	49.1	51.1	48.5	% Passed with >60%	65.35	68.06	35.25	36.40				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	32	20	26	18	Trends in repetition rate								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	43	28	33	26	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Schools with <=50 students	44.9	12.5	81.8	0.0	0.0	I								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II								
% Female teachers	63.5	59.1	30.4	41.5	23.2	III								
% Schools established since 1995	12.1	5.0	7.8	0.0	5.7	IV								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,610	72.2	21.1	6.6	1,687	1,379	85	13	2	104	37			
Primary with upper primary	5,072	73.6	19.7	6.7	1,249	646	15	5	0	140	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,961	92.6	5.7	1.7	862	158	15	0	0	7	9			
Upper primary only	66	44.2	18.6	37.2	40	4	4	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,572	84.1	12.2	3.6	1,860	349	25	2	0	38	21			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
	150	2,742	1,318	791	193	10	4	252	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	144	2,707	1,265	1,255	382	6	3	381	Primary	3007	2465			
Primary with upper primary	43	396	233	366	190	2	4	1,405	U. prim.	1559	1562			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	37	8	11	6	0	0	18	Total	4,566	4,027			
Upper primary only	97	1,167	595	665	228	2	1	3,330						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	42	56	29	2	0	1	0						
Para teachers										% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	5,504	1,761	3,469	230	17	26	1	282	564	106	198	37.0	25.5	
Primary only	6,172	2,126	3,631	386	11	17	1	311	655	128	227	24.2	21.3	
Primary with upper primary	2,650	434	797	1,408	2	9	0	69	93	29	37	5.3	6.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	82	29	33	19	0	1	0	6	7	1	1	6.9	0.0	
Upper primary only	6,143	1,348	1,407	3,330	37	21	0	244	234	85	130	8.0	12.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary														
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
Primary only	131411	26811	18817	11281	3916	803	Text books	34044	33445	24133	23934			
Primary with upper primary	160994	22386	22185	6798	584	Uniform	14624	13141	3139	3089				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	22813	10553	15504	2046	584	Attendance	196	14161	5	55				
Upper primary only	1388	377	0	662	601	Stationery	35353	34147	3233	3168				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	84200	14578	6634	5037	601									
# = not applicable na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NADED		Code	2715	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2868	Overall literacy	48.2	68.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			943	No. of blocks/taluks		8	
% Urban population	24.0	Female literacy	31	55.1	EGS/AS schools			342	No. of villages		1,766	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's		173	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,707	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,178	176	1,126	60	97,405	46,494	90,706	12,006	3,133	987		
Primary with upper primary	768	165	713	66	209,421	84,146	184,606	24,456	5,104	1,839		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	74	52	62	36	31,767	12,567	27,390	7,552	1,028	545		
Upper primary only	7	10	7	6	1,507	2,794	1,507	1,210	40	70		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	159	20	114	3,275	35,718	3,046	22,361	162	1,454		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	17.7	0.9	0.0	5.9	0.0	I	109,601	98,892	98,805	95,053	89,164	97,284
% Single teacher schools	13.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	II	90,008	97,964	91,065	89,571	78,177	84,381
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	22.0	5.6	5.9	2.2	III	89,375	87,581	93,787	91,207	80,694	81,547
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.9	24.2	13.5	0.0	0.0	IV	79,540	79,744	81,175	89,686	77,688	79,618
% Schools with common toilets	15.1	39.7	62.7	70.6	73.6	V	#	#	#	#	71,025	69,208
% Schools with girls toilets	9.9	24.3	71.4	64.7	89.0	VI	#	#	#	#	57,951	61,349
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.2	70.7	71.5	35.0	8.1	VII	#	#	#	#	52,665	52,342
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.0	36.2	10.1	4.8	3.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.	368,524	364,181	364,832	365,517	325,723	342,830
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.1	41.7	36.5	29.4	46.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	181,641	182,899
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	104.2	92.0	100.1	89.0	111.2	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.3	16.4	21.9	0.0	0.0	NER (Primary)	99.1		93.5			95.5
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	25.3	25.5	26.9	25.1	26.1	26.3	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49	48.8	48.1	48.8	46.4	48.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment	33.5	34.3	16.9	11.8	14.4	11.2			IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	47.6	48.6	47.5	45.2	47.5	% Passed	95.53	94.34	95.36	95.84	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	48.1	49.3	44.8	47.6	47.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	42	28	39	24	I	3.3	4.7	5.8	10.2	0.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	47	31	29	23	II	2.5	2.8	4.0	7.6	0.0	
% Schools with <=50 students	38.6	5.0	46.8	0.0	0.0	III	4.4	4.1	6.6	11.1	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	1.2	0.8	5.9	0.0	IV	4.1	3.6	8.4	12.4	0.0	
% Female teachers	21.8	29.1	19.1	17.3	15.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	4.2	2.4	4.0	11.8	8.8	Overall	3.4	3.8	6.2	10.6	0.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,160	69.5	21.7	8.8	1,104	1,065	67	36	0	154	21	
Primary with upper primary	6,274	68.7	22.7	8.6	1,418	681	46	13	1	180	6	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,447	81.6	13.7	4.8	510	94	9	6	1	14	1	
Upper primary only	149	83.8	11.8	4.4	77	13	0	0	1	1	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,688	81.9	13.9	4.1	634	115	15	17	2	26	5	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	150	1,899	905	735	70	0	10	323				
Primary with upper primary	188	3,047	1,364	1,667	222	2	13	405	Primary	1539	1205	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	136	378	107	370	56	7	0	513	U. prim.	666	474	
Upper primary only	20	35	17	27	3	0	0	8	Total	2,205	1,679	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	270	109	526	77	4	5	548				
Para teachers	6	19	30	24	3	0	0	2		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,120	2,892	893	307	22	6	0	408	123	266	55	
Primary with upper primary	6,943	4,560	2,012	336	26	8	1	701	254	362	105	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,573	758	301	508	6	0	0	114	33	69	22	
Upper primary only	110	83	19	8	0	0	0	11	2	7	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,616	813	248	540	14	1	0	118	34	69	21	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	English			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	134985	3837	3979	1508			Text books	56639	55709	28740	25863	
Primary with upper primary	249402	35001	9996	1382			Uniform	18389	17761	3270	1714	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	37982	1470	2825	1360			Attendance	3009	31545	329	1263	
Upper primary only	3826	0	331	0			Stationery	34213	33188	7119	5774	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	34800	1394	1075	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NANDURBAR			Code	2701	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1309	Overall literacy	51.1	56.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		975	No. of blocks/taluks					6	
% Urban population	15.5	Female literacy	38.8	45.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,165	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					95	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,479	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,107	51	1,062	22	84,605	10,840	76,427	3,071	3,090	234				
Primary with upper primary	130	43	118	36	33,226	14,542	30,888	11,368	903	354				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	22	17	15	5,035	6,207	4,726	3,567	134	174				
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	592	0	592	0	12				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	97	5	73	1,663	31,847	1,035	20,378	36	809				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	23.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							36,522	
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	II							32,646	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.0	13.9	5.0	0.0	1.9	III							30,159	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.9	10.4	15.0	0.0	0.0	IV							28,162	
% Schools with common toilets	36.5	52.0	72.5	100.0	80.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	22,316	
% Schools with girls toilets	11.4	42.2	87.5	100.0	86.5	VI	#	#	#	#	#	#	19,795	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	69.6	44.8	0.0	5.0	VII	#	#	#	#	#	#	18,957	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.5	18.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							127,489	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.3	24.9	22.5	0.0	27.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	#	61,068	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.6	34.2	60.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							88.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				3.8		6.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		48.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				68.9		54.4	IV boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.5		42.7	IV girls							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.9	42.8	43.9	71.8	46.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	38	37	49	40	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	44	38	31	30	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	48.4	5.2	45.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	IV								
% Female teachers	24.3	24.0	27.3	50.0	24.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	12.8	5.2	10.0	50.0	12.5	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,749	82.6	14.5	3.0	690	752	289	34	2	51	19			
Primary with upper primary	1,085	86.0	12.0	2.0	408	108	36	9	0	19	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	294	91.8	6.1	2.0	128	27	6	3	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,102	89.3	10.5	0.3	451	74	12	4	0	9	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	87	1,608	708	502	53	0	3	339						
Primary with upper primary	62	600	244	260	36	0	0	53	Primary	378	235			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	103	30	121	17	0	0	9	U. prim.	157	78			
Upper primary only	3	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	Total	535	313			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	245	152	331	33	0	4	49						
Para teachers	3	10	5	11	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,324	2,236	797	267	14	10	0	275	90	698	146	21.9	13.7	
Primary with upper primary	1,257	914	302	39	2	0	0	90	32	315	112	16.5	12.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	308	221	84	1	2	0	0	20	10	52	25	10.4	4.8	
Upper primary only	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0.0	33.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	845	589	206	49	1	0	0	67	41	84	43	2.7	8.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	90226	3421	674	817	307	Text books	26122	23339	11430	8951				
Primary with upper primary	45745	1667	237	28	66	Uniform	24824	22040	6772	4405				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9609	292	0	611	209	Attendance	956	38578	65	153				
Upper primary only	592	0	0	0	0	Stationery	30721	27687	7170	4807				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	29349	1569	1417	0	1175									
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not add due to rounding														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NASHIK		Code	2720	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	4988	Overall literacy	62.3	75.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		924	No. of blocks/taluks				17	
% Urban population	38.8	Female literacy	49.9	64.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				2,084	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				230	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				4,165	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,049	135	1,957	31	177,413	56,716	160,658	5,768	5,553	1,106			
Primary with upper primary	902	160	689	88	244,316	71,806	168,371	25,763	6,828	1,710			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	181	34	127	13,667	47,043	6,822	23,363	653	2,228			
Upper primary only	2	11	1	3	140	2,966	140	510	5	193			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	347	16	273	3,029	102,606	2,047	66,859	184	5,576			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	23.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.1	I						119,029	
% Single teacher schools	22.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	II						110,304	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	11.9	3.6	0.0	3.6	III						106,711	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.0	28.2	12.9	0.0	0.0	IV						100,600	
% Schools with common toilets	15.2	50.1	65.3	69.2	63.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	97,577	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	40.5	66.2	76.9	67.9	VI	#	#	#	#	#	95,480	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.7	77.0	21.2	4.5	2.8	VII	#	#	#	#	#	91,448	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.9	21.6	10.5	0.0	6.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						436,644	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	19.2	40.0	30.8	41.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	284,505	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	4.0	0.0	6.8	0.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	3.3	1.5	0.0	0.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.8	29.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						82.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					68.6	
% SC enrolment				10		10.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		47.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				30		22.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8		43.4	% Passed	96.55	97.44	92.34	93.59		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.4	48.1	44.4	56.2	47.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	37	21	16	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	44	30	35	29	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	43.9	5.4	80.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	38.0	41.4	21.0	19.7	13.4	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	10.6	5.3	17.8	38.5	14.5	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,245	74.5	21.7	3.8	1,550	1,886	194	5	1	41	42		
Primary with upper primary	7,120	75.0	20.8	4.3	1,892	870	94	7	1	43	39		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,017	88.5	10.3	1.1	867	172	29	4	0	12	6		
Upper primary only	90	88.0	12.0	0.0	56	11	1	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,619	90.4	8.2	1.4	1,612	294	25	5	0	25	12		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	199	3,780	979	983	226	1	1	470	Primary	1691	1387		
Primary with upper primary	220	4,136	1,173	1,970	494	2	6	492					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	36	430	128	673	127	2	9	1,460	U. prim.	919	695		
Upper primary only	1	15	16	24	14	0	0	128					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	752	343	914	269	2	9	3,407	Total	2,610	2,082		
Para teachers	8	20	34	27	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,659	3,692	2,521	426	9	11	0	399	230	823	184	39.8	24.2
Primary with upper primary	8,538	4,501	3,517	475	25	20	0	425	349	922	243	27.9	20.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,881	814	599	1,452	9	7	0	83	53	103	46	20.5	10.7
Upper primary only	198	32	39	127	0	0	0	2	6	0	1	3.1	5.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5,760	1,597	768	3,381	12	2	0	173	80	145	50	8.4	6.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others		Incentive Type	Primary				Upper primary		
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	215047	12022	3615	3556		Text books	70823	66768	33292	29097			
Primary with upper primary	259130	48149	7242	2710		Uniform	78779	70993	15707	13607			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	46644	935	12815	404		Attendance	2375	42475	1238	1534			
Upper primary only	2670	0	404	32		Stationery	70172	66018	10916	7824			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	96730	5860	573	2525									
# = not applicable													na = not available
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	OSMANABAD		Code	2729	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1472	Overall literacy	54.3	70.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			930	No. of blocks/taluks		6		
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy	39.2	57.6	EGS/AS schools			195	No. of villages		765		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's		81		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			Number of schools		1,289		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	467	61	427	19	45,599	17,865	38,357	4,859	1,473	403			
Primary with upper primary	489	45	464	14	116,657	18,140	108,974	3,826	3,682	459			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	7	7	5	2,167	1,531	2,040	921	99	10			
Upper primary only	2	12	2	9	348	2,113	348	1,462	16	118			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	148	34	115	9,837	31,720	7,400	22,002	544	1,975			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	47,438	41,766	39,609	38,527	38,460	39,103	
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,566	42,475	38,339	36,563	33,964	34,824	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	III	43,074	41,270	40,592	37,887	34,541	33,837	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.5	39.1	13.3	0.0	0.0	IV	41,255	41,067	40,466	39,589	35,224	34,279	
% Schools with common toilets	43.0	62.2	66.7	85.7	71.4	V	#	#	#	#	38,083	34,838	
% Schools with girls toilets	19.7	41.9	93.3	85.7	80.6	VI	#	#	#	#	36,450	35,540	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.5	86.5	58.6	14.1	23.7	VII	#	#	#	#	33,950	33,518	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.7	7.8	0.0	0.0	3.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	174,333	166,578	159,006	152,566	142,189	142,043	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	35.8	33.3	35.7	45.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	108,483	103,896	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.7	6.3	0.0	1.4			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.4	12.2	26.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		110.3	102.0	104.3	96.0	93.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		96.6		93.4	77.5
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	17.6	17.6	17.3	17.2	16.7	17.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.4	48.5	48.6	46.1	48.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	18.2	18.4	11.8	4.4	8.6	2.9			IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.7	47.7	45.4	44.7	45.3	% Passed		97.93	81.79	96.86	96.01	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%		76.17		77.14	25.38	26.62	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.6	49.1	43.1	42.9	46.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	33	18	18	17	I	3.4	3.1	3.7	7.6	7.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	35	24	23	22	II	2.2	2.3	2.6	5.5	5.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	42.0	0.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	III	3.4	1.8	3.4	6.1	4.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	IV	3.1	1.9	2.9	5.5	5.3		
% Female teachers	27.4	22.9	13.9	12.7	8.1	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	9.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	Overall	3.0	2.5	3.3	6.5	5.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,971	74.5	22.4	3.1	594	463	16	13	4	30	1		
Primary with upper primary	3,807	65.7	28.4	5.9	934	462	18	8	0	44	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	155	75.2	21.4	3.4	40	11	1	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	107	87.3	12.7	0.0	48	12	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,861	85.4	13.0	1.6	751	150	22	12	0	12	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
Primary only	85	887	430	284	37	0	2	150		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	87	1,597	1,057	846	132	0	0	389	Primary	751	592		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	43	18	25	10	0	0	104	U. prim.	350	249		
Upper primary only	3	15	9	20	6	0	0	78	Total	1,101	841		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	333	113	443	76	1	1	1,495					
Para teachers	1	6	16	15	2	0	0	3					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,876	1,243	513	119	0	1	0	172	61	93	24	24.3	17.7
Primary with upper primary	4,141	2,911	935	262	21	12	0	383	115	189	38	20.2	15.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	201	71	28	102	0	0	0	6	2	3	1	2.8	0.0
Upper primary only	134	52	16	63	2	1	0	12	6	5	1	7.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,519	842	202	1,469	4	2	0	123	22	45	8	3.2	3.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	60209	2160	761	265	Text books	30072	28329	21908	20898				
Primary with upper primary	130598	3507	1450	650	Uniform	12285	11451	1731	1005				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3079	422	174	74	Attendance	564	13873	10	202				
Upper primary only	1867	0	268	0	Stationery	21819	19539	2471	1588				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40493	718	410	43									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PARBHANI	Code	2717	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1491	Overall literacy	47.6	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	957	No. of blocks/taluks		10				
% Urban population	32.5	Female literacy	29.4	53.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		907				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		91				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,271				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	556	67	523	10	52,899	24,359	44,116	2,976	1,787	613			
Primary with upper primary	437	52	411	13	120,909	28,754	110,733	4,064	3,324	642			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	16	2	5	1,463	5,916	347	547	56	250			
Upper primary only	2	2	2	2	150	248	150	248	12	9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	91	34	49	9,781	26,914	8,106	8,510	424	1,582			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	12.8	0.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	I						49,211	
% Single teacher schools	12.8	0.6	4.5	0.0	0.8	II						40,606	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	19.6	4.5	0.0	3.0	III						39,126	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.3	21.3	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV						38,719	
% Schools with common toilets	44.5	44.4	72.7	100.0	79.5	V	#	#	#	#	#	38,864	
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	24.1	72.7	100.0	84.8	VI	#	#	#	#	#	34,980	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.5	80.8	19.8	37.7	26.7	VII	#	#	#	#	#	29,998	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.1	33.1	2.1	0.0	4.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.						167,662	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.4	47.9	27.3	75.0	47.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	103,842	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	2.3	1.9	0.0	1.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.0	20.1	29.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						108.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper primary		NER (Primary)					90.6
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				17.9		17	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		45.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				3.9		3.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8		44.6	% Passed	92.49	95.26	92.72	93.59		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%		49.82	45.00	25.41	27.18		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.8	50.2	50.6	35.2	41.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	38	24	8	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	49	34	16	26	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	40.6	7.2	63.6	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	IV							
% Female teachers	15.5	18.8	17.6	0.0	7.7	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	9.0	3.1	18.2	25.0	9.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,021	67.9	23.3	8.8	680	460	70	9	0	56	24		
Primary with upper primary	3,086	63.4	24.7	11.9	620	370	41	6	0	59	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	220	83.6	9.5	6.8	84	17	3	0	1	0	2		
Upper primary only	25	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	2	0	2	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,405	87.8	9.5	2.6	568	105	8	7	1	6	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	90	768	500	261	52	1	6	700					
Primary with upper primary	114	1,331	706	765	117	5	2	911	Primary	1103	867		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	55	12	58	20	0	0	157	U. prim.	444	325		
Upper primary only	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	12	Total	1,547	1,192		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	186	74	306	64	1	3	1,315					
Para teachers	4	7	19	15	1	0	0	1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,400	1,350	369	659	19	3	0	192	53	87	20	29.1 17.6	
Primary with upper primary	3,966	2,384	741	826	10	5	0	316	89	141	35	21.1 13.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	306	95	54	157	0	0	0	18	5	6	0	2.1 0.0	
Upper primary only	21	9	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0 0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,006	562	153	1,281	8	2	0	76	11	31	9	3.2 3.9	
Enrolment by medium of Instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Kannada		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	65545	4640	1398	1026		Text books	30624	28788	8118	7081			
Primary with upper primary	133392	13341	3024	208		Uniform	17820	17193	801	659			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4376	311	516	592		Attendance	481	10413	74	67			
Upper primary only	262	0	234	0		Stationery	22468	21205	1383	1025			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	32645	1182	493	409									
# not applicable										na not available			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

- not applicable

na - not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Acc. no - 16123

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAIGARH (MAHARASHTRA)		Code	2724	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2206	Overall literacy		64	77.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		975	No. of blocks/taluks		15		
% Urban population	24.2	Female literacy		52.2	68.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		2,033		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		229		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools		2,978		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,813	59	1,758	37	88,986	14,495	83,233	6,425	3,142	344			
Primary with upper primary	654	36	605	25	121,112	9,472	107,265	5,901	3,522	321			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	86	6	63	1,734	16,827	1,734	11,821	43	943			
Upper primary only	2	4	0	2	294	762	0	117	9	43			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	114	6	97	2,067	28,724	1,010	21,446	103	1,606			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	43.4	1.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	I						49,850	
% Single teacher schools	44.6	1.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	II						42,308	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	7.2	2.2	0.0	1.6	III						42,601	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	73.9	83.9	21.7	0.0	0.0	IV						39,458	
% Schools with common toilets	20.2	58.7	71.7	33.3	73.0	V	#	#	#	#		37,023	
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	41.3	79.3	66.7	82.0	VI	#	#	#	#		38,050	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.9	92.7	7.8	27.8	3.4	VII	#	#	#	#		35,278	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.1	12.1	2.4	0.0	1.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						174,217	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.2	21.2	29.3	16.7	18.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		110,351	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	2.2	12.8	22.9	7.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.3	7.1	0.0	5.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.8	16.7	6.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						57.9	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				7.1		7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				16.5		8.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		40.1	% Passed	91.12	91.45	90.72	94.41		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%		54.26	53.82	36.82	39.13		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.7	48.5	44.4	46.9	46.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	34	19	20	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	38	25	31	27	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	68.0	22.8	89.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	IV							
% Female teachers	45.8	50.2	25.1	26.9	20.5	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	10.7	1.7	19.6	0.0	8.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,451	66.0	29.2	4.9	813	1,714	58	6	0	29	61		
Primary with upper primary	3,465	68.2	25.9	6.0	710	636	9	1	0	21	20		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	752	93.6	5.1	1.3	374	80	3	0	0	2	8		
Upper primary only	34	84.2	15.8	0.0	10	5	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,157	89.6	8.9	1.5	492	107	3	1	0	2	9		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	139	1,758	723	654	73	1	8	125					
Primary with upper primary	134	1,845	674	914	151	2	1	108	Primary	892	652		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	182	86	173	42	0	2	485	U. prim.	304	225		
Upper primary only	0	15	2	10	0	0	0	25	Total	1,196	877		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	307	79	296	80	1	5	902					
Para teachers	6	4	3	7	0	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,486	1,785	1,593	103	2	3	0	283	197	154	67	60.6	52.5
Primary with upper primary	3,843	1,824	1,920	85	3	11	0	240	223	182	86	50.7	44.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	986	258	247	481	0	0	0	47	18	16	6	2.7	1.2
Upper primary only	52	13	14	25	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	15.4	14.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,709	462	351	895	1	0	0	59	36	21	13	5.6	1.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	95916	2839	3835	738	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	118718	4671	5728	1031		9757	8823	6221	4767				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13224	5122	488	94	Uniform	15370	13557	2185	1141				
Upper primary only	414	145	0	0	Attendance	243	9967	9	570				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	26049	1592	1208	1611	Stationery	18839	17191	3157	2150				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RATNAGIRI		Code	2732	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1696	Overall literacy	62.7	75.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1135	No. of blocks/taluks			9	
% Urban population	11.3	Female literacy	51.6	66.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,543	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			273	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na		Number of schools			3,026	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,647	36	1,614	19	59,808	7,675	57,581	3,059	3,013	184		
Primary with upper primary	1,030	11	978	6	139,694	2,618	127,484	1,542	5,505	115		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	15	3	13	502	2,338	502	1,644	24	128		
Upper primary only	2	3	2	3	242	300	242	300	10	28		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	86	4	69	450	18,004	450	12,935	40	1,124		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	29.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						37,492
% Single teacher schools	27.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						33,925
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	1.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	III						33,954
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.5	28.1	27.8	0.0	0.0	IV						34,136
% Schools with common toilets	39.4	60.8	50.0	80.0	66.7	V	#	#	#	#	#	32,094
% Schools with girls toilets	22.3	48.0	61.1	60.0	84.4	VI	#	#	#	#	#	30,915
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	98.2	14.2	44.6	1.8	VII	#	#	#	#	#	29,667
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.7	3.2	14.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						139,507
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.8	22.1	16.7	60.0	15.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	92,676
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.5	1998-99						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.9	17.1	21.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				8.4		9	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		49.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				1.5		1.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.1		41.6	% Passed					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	49.1	49.1	42.8	46.1	46.9	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	25	19	14	16	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	28	23	15	20	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	80.7	41.3	72.2	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	IV						
% Female teachers	42.0	43.4	20.4	10.5	17.8	V		#	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	0.9	11.1	0.0	4.4	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	3,251	63.9	26.6	9.5	529	1,536	38	38	0	39	27	
Primary with upper primary	5,101	66.8	22.4	10.9	743	954	10	8	1	64	4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	123	90.2	4.9	4.9	50	13	0	0	0	1	4	
Upper primary only	37	73.0	5.4	21.6	26	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	915	83.6	12.8	3.6	460	76	1	0	0	6	7	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	93	1,893	676	394	55	0	2	41				
Primary with upper primary	111	3,058	797	1,152	335	2	1	97	Primary	668	544	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	16	26	34	5	0	0	66	U. prim.	289	213	
Upper primary only	0	10	6	4	2	0	0	16	Total	957	757	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	198	106	174	50	0	0	613				
Para teachers	2	26	66	23	2	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,197	1,798	1,321	35	20	23	0	263	124	81	13	63.5
Primary with upper primary	5,620	3,058	2,412	83	39	28	0	491	238	112	36	52.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	152	55	31	66	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	14.5
Upper primary only	38	18	4	16	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	22.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,164	337	206	612	8	1	0	66	23	11	4	2.7
Enrolment by medium of Instructions (2002-03)												
School category						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	61974	3077	2209	181	85		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	131175	8643	3464	254	182	Text books	7801	8007	4669	4462		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2036	237	585	0	0	Uniform	3713	4931	519	479		
Upper primary only	475	67	0	0	0	Attendance	68	4095	1	14		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	15026	1524	753	108	143	Stationery	8244	8393	689	532		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SANGLI		Code	2735	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2582	Overall literacy	62.6	76.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		957	No. of blocks/taluks			9		
% Urban population	24.5	Female literacy	49.9	66.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			556		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			86		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,682		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	697	102	636	26	50,894	23,765	44,838	3,897	2,001		535		
Primary with upper primary	396	48	306	13	96,650	20,243	69,946	2,742	3,486		463		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	63	3	34	1,454	12,920	548	5,694	37		715		
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	404	0	404	0		25		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	203	0	163	933	48,272	0	34,701	45		3,122		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	12.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						38,604	
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						35,953	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	III						36,386	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	17.8	13.2	0.0	0.0	IV						34,405	
% Schools with common toilets	31.9	59.9	75.0	100.0	75.7	V	#	#	#	#		35,205	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	40.5	82.4	100.0	83.5	VI	#	#	#	#		37,198	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.8	82.7	10.1	0.0	1.9	VII	#	#	#	#		37,914	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.8	17.4	0.0	0.0	1.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						145,348	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	9.7	13.2	0.0	17.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		110,317	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	1.0	2.6	0.0	2.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.2	9.3	0.0	2.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.7	13.4	25.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						54.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						45.0	
						GER (U. Primary)							
						NER (U. Primary)							
						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
							IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
						% Passed	94.23	95.65	93.49	93.75			
						% Passed with >60%	65.88	69.02	27.26	32.16			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	47.8	46.0	47.8	46.5	44.2	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	32	20	16	16	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	25	24	25	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	48.3	4.7	76.5	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	43.7	47.1	24.5	16.0	13.8	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	4.5	11.8	0.0	9.7	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,526	76.8	19.0	4.2	724	720	23	9	0	27	12		
Primary with upper primary	3,410	74.4	21.3	4.4	728	389	12	5	0	31	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	595	86.9	11.0	2.1	283	58	3	0	0	3	3		
Upper primary only	17	88.2	11.8	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,047	89.7	9.0	1.3	872	173	9	3	0	14	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	101	1,178	454	515	119	0	2	155					
Primary with upper primary	117	1,830	472	935	286	2	7	290	Primary	984	561		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	137	49	137	42	1	6	350	U. prim.	292	180		
Upper primary only	4	2	2	2	3	0	0	12	Total	1,276	741		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	425	102	498	139	0	7	1,927					
Para teachers	1	10	14	10	3	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,536	1,313	1,102	109	5	7	0	190	127	25	17	43.0	32.7
Primary with upper primary	3,949	1,866	1,853	220	3	7	0	234	189	24	20	32.6	24.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	752	222	181	342	4	3	0	38	29	3	12	5.9	4.4
Upper primary only	25	9	4	12	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,167	798	438	1,922	9	0	0	149	80	22	13	4.6	4.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	70084	2836	612	786									
Primary with upper primary	108034	2224	4297	1781									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13391	1432	113	133	Text books	13210	12193	7894	8200				
Upper primary only	404	0	0	0	Uniform	10575	9781	1125	1292				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	46898	1079	392	535	Attendance	73	2838	57	17543				
					Stationery	1050	802	789	770				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SATARA		Code	2731	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2797	Overall literacy	66.7	78.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		995	No. of blocks/taluks			11	
% Urban population	14.2	Female literacy	53.4	68.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,147	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			247	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			3,188	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,697	79	1,642	39	99,165	18,661	91,119	5,242	3,999	414		
Primary with upper primary	785	37	744	21	155,099	13,124	144,772	7,485	5,467	331		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	23	0	16	276	6,281	0	3,889	7	317		
Upper primary only	2	4	1	4	918	550	667	550	18	27		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	291	13	259	3,321	72,673	2,299	59,930	147	4,881		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	18.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						56,459
% Single teacher schools	24.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	II						52,867
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.6	8.0	0.0	0.7	III						53,977
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.2	25.9	48.0	0.0	0.0	IV						52,521
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	36.5	72.0	66.7	75.2	V	#	#	#	#		50,141
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	44.3	80.0	83.3	88.2	VI	#	#	#	#		53,870
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	92.0	4.2	62.5	4.2	VII	#	#	#	#		53,198
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.3	3.9	17.6	0.0	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						215,824
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.3	19.7	8.0	16.7	23.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		157,209
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.1	10.6	45.4	0.5	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.5	0.0	45.4	0.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.5	10.5	5.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.3
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						26.4
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				12.7		12.5	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				1.1		1.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.9		44.8	% Passed	93.98	95.06	91.22	91.92	
							% Passed with >60%	66.29	66.03	25.51	28.57	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.3	48.2	40.8	49.5	45.8	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	29	20	33	15	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	33	27	42	26	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	67.6	8.9	28.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	44.2	42.1	31.5	28.9	13.2	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	13.4	1.6	12.0	0.0	4.9	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,107	65.1	27.2	7.7	1,464	1,533	67	7	2	100	52	
Primary with upper primary	5,139	67.3	24.3	8.4	1,211	733	13	1	0	70	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	240	97.1	2.1	0.8	159	18	0	0	0	1	6	
Upper primary only	35	85.7	14.3	0.0	10	4	1	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,938	88.3	10.6	1.2	1,393	263	7	4	0	19	10	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	152	2,318	724	765	204	1	0	235	Primary	974	683	
Primary with upper primary	163	2,748	779	1,403	404	4	1	267				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	30	11	98	28	0	1	146		381	246	
Upper primary only	0	13	0	11	3	0	0	18	Total	1,355	929	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	595	221	962	351	4	14	2,785				
Para teachers	1	10	34	38	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,413	2,275	1,943	181	7	7	0	333	240	69	26	
Primary with upper primary	5,798	3,170	2,424	175	12	17	0	389	299	74	33	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	324	76	92	146	0	10	0	11	4	0	2	
Upper primary only	45	20	13	12	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5,028	1,590	653	2,750	25	9	1	275	96	54	21	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	116921	1681	459	0	44	Text books	16474	15773	13581	13184		
Primary with upper primary	167152	1544	550	326	0	Uniform	7686	8294	2314	1571		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3206	3073	0	0	0	Attendance	65	6502	68	1209		
Upper primary only	1485	0	0	0	0	Stationery	19723	18441	2233	2025		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	74714	499	106	450	567							
// = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SINDHUDURG		Code	2733	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001				1991	2001		2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	862	Overall literacy	75.8		80.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1077		No. of blocks/taluks		8		
% Urban population	9.6	Female literacy	66.9		71.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		758		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		151		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,593		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	943	29	924	22	28,341	1,861	27,380	749	1,637				68	
Primary with upper primary	524	8	498	2	59,614	964	55,959	185	2,633				41	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	13	4	12	828	3,451	828	3,153	24				81	
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	138	0	138	0				4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	65	2	61	261	9,703	261	9,049	7				328	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	33.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							17,171	
% Single teacher schools	36.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							15,270	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							16,063	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.7	38.0	29.4	0.0	0.0	IV							15,633	
% Schools with common toilets	43.2	64.5	76.5	100.0	79.1	V	#	#	#	#			14,396	
% Schools with girls toilets	33.7	58.5	94.1	100.0	95.5	VI	#	#	#	#			13,540	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	98.4	8.9	0.0	2.6	VII	#	#	#	#			13,122	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							64,137	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.7	17.3	11.8	100.0	11.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			41,058	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.1	15.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							71.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)							63.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				7.3		7.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.4		49.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				1		0.9	IV boys		IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.9		51.6	% Passed		96.45	96.77	93.24	95.00		
Indicators (2002-03)						% Passed with >60%		61.63	66.92	22.40	26.22			
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	49.5	49.2	43.9	44.9	45.9	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	23	41	35	30	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	23	22	12	15	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	87.6	46.8	70.6	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	50.3	48.1	52.4	0.0	33.7	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	3.3	1.1	5.9	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	1,797	71.8	21.2	6.9	407	816	34	58	0	37	14			
Primary with upper primary	2,622	71.0	19.3	9.7	487	415	12	12	0	85	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	191	97.8	1.1	1.1	46	14	0	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary only	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	660	84.8	11.1	4.1	321	60	0	0	0	7	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	45	968	303	269	52	0	1	48						
Primary with upper primary	34	1,382	320	668	205	0	0	48	Primary	397	271			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	47	20	27	6	0	0	0	U. prim.	74	70			
Upper primary only	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	Total	471	341			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	129	60	98	23	0	0	12						
Para teachers	2	13	25	6	2	0	0	0						%Teachers recvd.
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,705	797	848	41	10	9	0	123	77	82	12	57.1	45.5	
Primary with upper primary	2,674	1,349	1,278	30	9	8	0	178	108	120	11	40.6	39.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	105	48	51	1	1	4	0	9	7	1	0	12.5	0.0	
Upper primary only	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	335	218	109	1	3	4	0	56	21	6	2	4.6	5.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	29716	50	504	66		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	59276	594	500	348	Text books	5668	5883	3810	4100					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2696	1264	0	0	Uniform	2158	2007	130	136					
Upper primary only	138	0	0	0	Attendance	31	2052	18	23					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9802	0	96	0	Stationery	2746	2578	235	229					
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	SOLAPUR			Code	2730	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3855	Overall literacy	56.4	71.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			937	No. of blocks/taluks				12		
% Urban population	31.8	Female literacy	41.7	60.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,190		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				198		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				3,298		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,688	224	1,568	51	133,577	76,459	117,276	13,415	4,290	1,133					
Primary with upper primary	858	123	734	18	207,937	63,248	174,252	4,205	5,579	1,117					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	39	5	31	1,328	10,858	1,031	7,816	28	247					
Upper primary only	8	65	5	60	1,545	16,053	696	12,440	33	246					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	260	8	232	2,453	60,741	1,434	51,337	56	1,305					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	14.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	I						98,239			
% Single teacher schools	15.3	0.8	2.2	1.4	0.7	II						94,187			
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	11.3	4.4	2.7	2.2	III						92,831			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						87,099			
% Schools with common toilets	19.6	41.9	55.6	57.5	60.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	70,179			
% Schools with girls toilets	14.4	42.9	66.7	72.6	78.4	VI	#	#	#	#	#	68,153			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.6	76.7	10.9	7.4	3.9	VII	#	#	#	#	#	65,458			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.2	21.3	4.0	6.0	5.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	Total Pr.						372,356			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.8	28.2	35.6	50.7	45.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	203,790			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.7	2.3	0.9	1.8	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.8	1.7	0.0	0.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.0	16.8	23.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						89.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)								
% SC enrolment				17.5		16.5	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		44.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				3.1		2.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		45.4	% Passed	97.33	96.21	91.74	93.33				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	48.0	48.4	43.8	45.4	46.3	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	39	43	50	41	II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	41	30	29	26	III									
% Schools with <=50 students	49.0	4.6	31.1	0.0	0.0	IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	4.5	13.3	11.0	4.1	V	#	#	#	#	#				
% Female teachers	35.6	36.2	21.1	14.3	15.5	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	13.6	3.3	15.6	5.5	17.5	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,806	74.1	20.4	5.6	1,720	1,641	63	14	4	134	33				
Primary with upper primary	6,635	72.2	18.8	9.0	1,332	801	42	5	1	110	18				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	413	84.7	9.6	5.6	193	30	2	3	0	4	4				
Upper primary only	606	89.5	8.7	1.7	211	59	4	3	0	3	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,444	88.5	8.4	3.1	923	202	13	15	3	23	9				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls	
Primary only	345	2,726	1,043	911	169	1	5	183	Primary					1516	982
Primary with upper primary	262	3,052	1,171	1,540	429	6	5	182							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	67	25	134	33	0	0	13	U. prim.					633	354
Upper primary only	16	83	18	122	28	0	0	6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	292	125	674	179	0	4	43	Total					2,149	1,336
Para teachers	5	41	41	23	4	0	0	2							%Teachers recvd. in-service training.
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5,423	3,453	1,914	16	24	16	0	502	181	124	72	11.6	6.6		
Primary with upper primary	6,696	4,228	2,400	19	22	27	0	527	270	194	66	10.6	6.8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	275	210	58	6	1	0	0	23	8	4	0	0.5	0.0		
Upper primary only	279	232	40	1	6	0	0	38	4	10	5	0.4	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,361	1,130	209	2	18	2	0	193	32	19	0	2.0	1.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Kannada	English	Others										
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	198318	8570	1618	3542	2047	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	247598	13784	11738	1363	2244		57938	53493	20456	18156					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10267	147	182	266	728	Uniform	32225	34149	3516	2471					
Upper primary only	16317	82	892	0	164	Attendance	787	23101	72	358					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	60778	243	1435	69	952	Stationery	12226	11976	3427	4337					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	WARDHA	Code	2708	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1231	Overall literacy	70	80.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	936	No. of blocks/taluks		8				
% Urban population	26.4	Female literacy	61	72.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		925				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		87				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,291				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	687	53	597	12	49,837	11,091	37,533	2,310	1,832	264			
Primary with upper primary	270	32	255	12	46,503	9,487	43,747	2,497	1,700	306			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	34	6	22	1,439	10,112	968	5,094	92	557			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	121	3	92	2,716	29,156	298	19,479	183	2,087			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		26.8	2.3	2.4		1.5	I						25,995
% Single teacher schools		17.6	0.3	0.0		0.0	II						23,955
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0	16.9	4.9		2.3	III						23,788
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.4	49.3	19.5		0.0	IV						23,392
% Schools with common toilets		26.6	54.6	80.5		79.4	V	#	#	#	#		21,784
% Schools with girls toilets		15.8	35.8	92.7		90.1	VI	#	#	#	#		22,201
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.7	83.1	12.5		8.5	VII	#	#	#	#		22,096
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		22.3	22.7	7.0		4.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.1	0.2	0.0		0.0	Total Pr.						97,130
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.4	21.5	24.4		25.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		66,081
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.7	0.3	0.0		0.9	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.5	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		21.2	18.5	19.5		0.0	GER (Primary)						75.4
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					16.7		17.4	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.7		48.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment					17.3		16.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.1		49.3						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% Girls		48.9	47.1	45.8		49.5	% Passed with >60%		97.10	97.96	95.03	96.80	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	28	18		14			64.79	66.81	35.18	36.85	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	39	29		29	Trends in repetition rate						
% Schools with <=50 students		52.4	14.6	61.0		0.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.3	0.0		0.0	I						
% Female teachers		44.5	38.6	27.7		15.6	II						
% Schools established since 1995		3.0	5.0	7.3		3.8	III						
							IV						
							V		#	#	#	#	#
							Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	Classrooms			Other rooms								
		% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,844	68.4	22.4	9.1	600	649	40	3	1	36		14	
Primary with upper primary	1,433	70.5	17.1	12.4	378	254	3	2	0	40		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	406	94.5	4.0	1.5	197	38	1	0	0	1		1	
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,119	90.0	8.5	1.5	465	115	5	1	0	5		5	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	52	949	587	349	64	2	0	87					
Primary with upper primary	50	688	518	531	136	4	2	70	Primary	654	474		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	63	42	132	51	1	1	351	U. prim.	174	113		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	828	587		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	268	234	258	37	1	0	1,403					
Para teachers	0	5	8	9	0	0	0	4					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,096	1,089	930	71	3	3	0	175	133	68	65	28.1	32.7
Primary with upper primary	2,006	1,176	769	54	2	5	0	177	122	73	44	23.8	27.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	649	126	178	337	6	2	0	19	24	9	15	10.3	3.9
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,270	538	352	1,375	4	1	0	79	80	37	30	8.2	4.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others								
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	56031	566	1422	1363	990		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	51753	2489	598	749	653	Text books	6261	5831	9125	10327			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5848	4562	0	242	1145	Uniform	6279	6263	815	906			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	157	9266	0	50			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	26412	16	1439	472	1647	Stationery	10479	10450	1019	863			
# = not applicable										na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	WASHIM	Code	2706	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1020	Overall literacy	65.8	74.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	939	No. of blocks/taluks		6			
% Urban population	17.5	Female literacy	53.3	61.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		695			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		32			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		975			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	484	23	460	8	44,449	3,133	39,182	754	1,188	89		
Primary with upper primary	265	15	256	5	60,876	5,556	58,078	1,163	1,599	111		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	66	10	57	2,041	9,139	2,041	6,889	107	621		
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	159	174	159	174	7	9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	73	4	54	1,539	13,482	834	9,016	71	753		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	15.2	0.4	1.3	0.0	1.3	I						25,896
% Single teacher schools	24.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						22,590
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	13.6	2.6	0.0	3.8	III						21,265
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.9	24.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	IV						18,969
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	38.2	71.4	0.0	61.5	V	#	#	#	#	#	17,498
% Schools with girls toilets	8.7	33.2	83.1	50.0	75.6	VI	#	#	#	#	#	17,928
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.2	91.3	14.8	47.7	10.2	VII	#	#	#	#	#	16,668
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.0	21.9	7.8	0.0	3.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						88,720
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.6	51.8	66.2	50.0	55.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	52,094
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	1.3	1.3	0.0	8.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.4							
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.3	28.5	44.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				22		22.9	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		47.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				9		7.5						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.3		44.9	% Passed		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	47.4	47.5	44.2	42.9	44.9	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	39	15	21	18	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	45	26	26	30	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	41.2	8.2	88.3	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers	23.4	18.1	9.8	12.5	12.4	V		#	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	3.2	26.0	0.0	16.7	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	1,300	57.7	32.4	9.8	337	413	53	3	1	20	10	
Primary with upper primary	1,485	63.5	29.6	7.0	264	237	17	0	3	17	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	436	83.2	11.1	5.7	179	51	10	2	1	8	3	
Upper primary only	13	81.8	18.2	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	500	83.7	13.0	3.3	167	58	7	2	0	4	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	52	601	291	199	37	0	0	86				
Primary with upper primary	27	680	413	373	73	0	1	124	Primary	952		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	31	83	38	211	33	1	0	330	U. prim.	168		
Upper primary only	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	6	Total	1,120		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	118	69	312	39	0	0	254		854		
Para teachers	1	6	18	13	2	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,277	911	295	60	7	4	0	120	54	61	30	
Primary with upper primary	1,710	1,276	302	113	10	8	1	202	47	110	23	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	728	330	71	326	1	0	0	62	9	27	10	
Upper primary only	16	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	37.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	824	478	102	233	10	0	1	63	14	33	8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	English								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	37817	3218	1567	387		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	56214	4918	2337	181	Text books	12641	11930	8147	7080			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10038	104	736	425	Uniform	6864	6652	751	670			
Upper primary only	379	0	0	0	Attendance	2678	55584	87	272			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13248	1231	635	0	Stationery	1596	1207	1032	844			
# = not applicable										na = not available		
										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	YAVATMAL	Code	2714	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2460	Overall literacy	58	74.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	942	No. of blocks/taluks		16			
% Urban population	18.7	Female literacy	44.8	63.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		2,050			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		190			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,589			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,187	86	1,133	49	97,484	17,777	85,210	9,747	3,078	418		
Primary with upper primary	737	45	690	31	187,031	16,092	169,757	9,235	5,156	390		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	20	28	17	6,707	3,497	6,707	3,010	261	21		
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	60	0	60	0	5	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	194	23	144	6,799	44,682	5,094	27,298	379	2,671		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	16.1	0.1	2.1	0.0	0.4	I						70,605
% Single teacher schools	18.5	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	II						58,089
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	15.6	4.2	0.0	4.0	III						57,178
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.8	7.4	22.9	0.0	0.0	IV						53,723
% Schools with common toilets	35.9	66.5	83.3	100.0	78.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	53,059
% Schools with girls toilets	23.2	47.2	85.4	100.0	92.0	VI	#	#	#	#	#	50,142
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	92.1	65.7	100.0	13.0	VII	#	#	#	#	#	47,281
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.0	25.7	4.7	0.0	7.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						239,595
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.5	28.6	25.0	0.0	40.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	150,482
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.7			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.1	0.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						92.5
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						91.6
						GER (U. Primary)						
						NER (U. Primary)						
						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
							IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
						% Passed	93.14	94.64	93.46	95.67		
						% Passed with >60%	55.12	52.88	29.90	34.07		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.4	48.1	43.8	0.0	45.8							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	37	21	12	17	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	47	36	20	33	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	44.8	2.6	22.9	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	IV						
% Female teachers	29.5	32.6	19.5	80.0	9.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	5.0	2.4	2.1	100.0	6.3	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,979	65.5	27.1	7.4	863	1,133	50	8	0	63	15	
Primary with upper primary	4,325	66.1	24.5	9.4	1,232	666	28	5	1	67	13	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	284	83.0	13.2	3.7	153	42	1	1	1	1	0	
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,559	78.9	16.3	4.8	934	175	13	10	0	21	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	91	1,537	990	456	50	1	1	342				
Primary with upper primary	110	2,195	1,494	1,102	225	2	0	384	Primary	1869	1531	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	131	28	85	19	0	0	196	U. prim.	572	554	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	381	217	352	42	0	3	1,976	Total	2,441	2,085	
Para teachers	0	15	46	16	2	0	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*									% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers	ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,496	2,115	1,020	333	17	11	0	282	171	268	96	
Primary with upper primary	5,546	3,336	1,798	378	25	9	0	398	278	390	199	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	477	186	92	195	3	1	0	23	14	38	6	
Upper primary only	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,050	776	291	1,973	8	2	0	106	52	91	60	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	106206	4844	1842	1940	304							
Primary with upper primary	187381	11284	1711	1940	601	Text books	46234	43345	17969	16625		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8359	154	1691	0	0	Uniform	36618	32113	5554	3817		
Upper primary only	60	0	0	0	0	Attendance	701	41596	0	191		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	46811	2497	404	1027	822	Stationery	37340	35157	8898	6928		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ANUGUL	Code	2115	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education									
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	1139	Overall literacy	51.5	69.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	941	No. of blocks/taluks		11
% Urban population	13.9	Female literacy	34.3	56.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,483
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		190
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,293

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	918	2	664	2	89,762	357	66,272	357	2,244	9
Primary with upper primary	163	2	120	2	40,257	372	30,965	372	841	33
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	6	22	5	4,498	1,145	2,837	1,079	116	50
Upper primary only	62	9	50	7	6,988	526	5,671	459	202	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	7	1	1,155	63	950	63	41	2

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Enrolment*				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				
% Single teacher schools	21.4	2.4	31.6	7.0	0.0	II				
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.6	15.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	IV				
% Schools with common toilets	14.9	40.6	28.9	36.6	45.5	V				
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	17.6	26.3	16.9	36.4	VI	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	97.6	76.6	89.8	94.8	VII	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.6	0.9	11.3	3.4	0.0	Total Pr.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	41.8	23.7	69.0	54.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	1.4	5.2	6.4	0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.7	15.6	4.5	24.5	17.9					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.1	6.4	7.1	0.0	0.0					

Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Enrolment*				
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% SC enrolment										
% SC girls to SC enrolment										
% ST enrolment										
% ST girls to ST enrolment										

Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Girls		48.3	45.5	41.8	48.3	45.8					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40	46	34	34	28					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50	62	74	66	55					
% Schools with <=50 students		24.9	9.1	44.7	0.0	0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8	3.6	0.0	2.8	0.0					
% Female teachers		25.5	26.3	44.0	14.1	37.2					
% Schools established since 1995		3.2	0.0	5.3	2.8	0.0					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	No Building
Primary only		1,792	35.3	44.6	20.0	431	648	49	9	6	188
Primary with upper primary		653	34.6	45.6	19.8	197	101	9	0	1	49
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		76	53.9	27.6	18.4	29	27	0	1	0	6
Upper primary only		113	34.5	48.7	16.8	66	47	6	4	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		22	0.0	72.7	27.3	11	9	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Boys	Girls
Primary only		211	842	362	490	68	2	3	176		
Primary with upper primary		23	217	120	367	56	0	2	58	Primary	469
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	31	12	52	26	1	0	39	U. prim.	179
Upper primary only		7	35	23	110	12	0	0	25	Total	648
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	7	6	21	8	0	0	1		336
Para teachers		2	15	42	67	17	1	0	4		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Total	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,253	1,473	545	136	69	29	1	202	67	219	50	16.8	19.4	
Primary with upper primary	874	578	216	49	17	14	0	34	20	29	13	8.0	5.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	166	72	70	20	1	3	0	7	3	3	4	1.4	0.0	
Upper primary only	220	161	27	24	4	4	0	7	3	6	1	11.8	3.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	26	16	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	11.5	6.3	

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Oriya	Others	English	Nepali	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only		77039	5891	2233	342					
Primary with upper primary		35257	2312	974	598	Text books	22478	18975	2753	2543
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4246	471	405	0	Uniform	551	1737	266	210
Upper primary only		6226	311	415	107	Attendance	212	176	304	110
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		818	91	17	0	Stationery	356	754	111	17

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BALANGIR		Code	2124	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	15	U. primary cycle	6-7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001						
Total population (in 000's)	1336	Overall literacy	38.6	54.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			983	No. of blocks/taluks					
% Urban population	11.5	Female literacy	21.3	39.3	EGS/AS schools			578	No. of villages					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			12138	No. of CRC's					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,701	4	1,673	3	144,182	370	140,088	231	3,892	35				
Primary with upper primary	256	5	243	3	56,032	1,022	50,973	551	1,408	36				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	3	14	2	3,671	704	3,052	420	157	42				
Upper primary only	122	14	122	13	13,084	992	13,084	908	340	32				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	0	9	0	3,133	0	1,484	0	118	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	15.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	I	46,511	46,232	47,891	47,599	47,347	47,316		
% Single teacher schools	19.3	1.5	0.0	5.1	0.0	II	39,794	40,014	40,275	39,368	40,528	39,873		
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.5	13.0	0.0	25.7	12.5	III	37,528	38,151	38,725	36,502	37,494	36,983		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.2	7.7	38.9	0.0	0.0	IV	27,333	31,061	32,437	30,675	32,055	32,860		
% Schools with common toilets	27.4	75.1	72.2	59.6	75.0	V	21,758	23,931	27,031	27,208	28,136	28,817		
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	26.1	83.3	12.5	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	19,863	18,795		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	98.2	83.9	93.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	18,244	18,546		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.0	16.3	0.0	39.0	15.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.7	0.7	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total Pr.	172,924	179,389	186,359	181,352	185,560	185,849		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.0	58.2	83.3	76.5	43.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	38,107	37,341		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.5	4.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	72.8					104.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					66.8	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
	21.3	21.3	20.7	20	20.1	19	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	47.7	47.7	48.0	48.3	42.1	42.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	23.5	23.2	23.5	24.1	16.9	16.8		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST enrolment	45.9	45.8	46.5	47.7	35.9	38.9	% Passed	96.54	96.20	95.29	93.83			
% ST girls to ST enrolment							% Passed with >60%	11.08	9.08	7.41	7.36			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	48.7	45.7	43.2	42.8	52.0	I	21.3	19.0	20.5	31.2	24.9			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	40	22	38	27	II	10.9	10.7	10.6	24.9	17.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	39	22	46	24	III	12.9	11.1	11.0	23.9	16.4			
% Schools with <=50 students	27.0	1.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV	10.3	8.4	8.2	20.6	14.1			
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.9	0.0	1.5	25.0	V	6.7	6.5	6.2	16.7	12.0			
% Female teachers	20.8	24.6	3.5	11.8	11.9	Overall	13.5	12.0	12.2	24.4	17.7			
% Schools established since 1995	4.5	1.1	5.6	5.1	6.3	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,415	49.9	31.7	18.3	938	633	197	4	0	869	2			
Primary with upper primary	1,459	46.6	31.5	21.9	369	54	22	0	0	184	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	197	90.9	7.1	2.0	63	13	2	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary only	303	32.0	35.0	33.0	127	51	50	1	0	33	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	129	51.9	32.6	15.5	40	11	3	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	575	1,830	494	498	42	0	0	96						
Primary with upper primary	76	509	176	388	52	0	0	191	Primary	1062	735			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	15	3	18	2	0	0	160	U. prim.	144	90			
Upper primary only	3	161	60	113	18	0	0	8	Total	1,206	825			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	8	14	0	0	0	91						
Para teachers	7	74	171	171	22	3	0	6						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,927	2,746	704	85	277	111	4	457	96	486	47	44.3		
Primary with upper primary	1,444	865	337	190	33	18	1	98	25	83	16	36.8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	199	32	6	160	0	1	0	5	0	4	0	21.9		
Upper primary only	372	316	39	8	4	5	0	26	3	18	3	9.2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	14	14	90	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	142707	1698	30	0	Text books	83221	79203	8591	7531					
Primary with upper primary	55598	395	570	492	Uniform	80	254	157	131					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3143	0	704	528	Attendance	0	1	75	60					
Upper primary only	13848	228	0	0	Stationery	17280	21806	619	753					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3004	129	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BALESHWAR		Code	2108	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2023	Overall literacy	57.6	70.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			949	No. of blocks/taluks			16	
% Urban population	10.9	Female literacy	43.4	59.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			2,892	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			179	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			Number of schools			2,511	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,212	8	1,099	7	175,421	999	158,858	999	3,210	27			
Primary with upper primary	228	9	204	8	49,028	1,059	42,646	695	1,113	26			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	2	24	0	2,988	542	2,160	0	108	18			
Upper primary only	374	89	353	86	27,407	5,904	25,249	5,691	962	189			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	11	0	1,045	0	921	0	56	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.1	1.7	2.9	4.5	0.0	I						60,295	
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.4	2.9	1.3	7.7	II						46,879	
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.5	18.1	2.9	8.2	7.7	III						40,826	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	8.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	IV						37,495	
% Schools with common toilets	44.9	57.4	35.3	35.9	38.5	V						34,230	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.8	27.4	17.6	14.5	38.5	VI	#	#	#	#		26,585	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	96.8	83.2	79.6	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		25,374	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.8	26.8	3.0	15.8	13.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	0.3	1.0	1.2	6.3	Total Pr.						219,725	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.0	38.0	47.1	83.2	30.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		51,959	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	3.5	1.0	6.1	5.8	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.8	10.5	4.6	15.2	34.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.3	4.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				26.3		18.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8		43.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				9.4		4.9		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.5		35.2	% Passed	94.90	92.39	93.73	93.36		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	47.4	46.7	44.7	45.9	46.9	Grades							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	44	28	29	19	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	45	32	37	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	6.1	19.0	52.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.6	4.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	33.2	27.3	33.3	8.6	21.4	V							
% Schools established since 1995	1.1	0.8	0.0	1.9	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,704	25.6	31.5	42.8	1,056	258	265	115	1	512	40		
Primary with upper primary	1,115	24.1	31.3	44.6	318	30	47	9	0	135	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	39.7	26.0	34.2	45	11	10	7	0	4	1		
Upper primary only	903	16.9	31.0	52.0	453	128	139	99	2	56	27		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	20.0	53.3	26.7	26	4	6	1	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	118	1,172	647	777	122	8	0	165					
Primary with upper primary	24	270	163	416	92	1	4	80	Primary	1048	863		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	26	17	57	14	0	1	3	U. prim.	326	280		
Upper primary only	10	242	164	544	84	1	1	66	Total	1,374	1,143		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	8	3	20	9	0	0	15					
Para teachers	4	23	88	186	60	5	2	1				%Teachers recvd.	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,237	1,833	971	205	116	104	8	267	96	148	36	16.7	17.9
Primary with upper primary	1,139	673	273	104	48	38	3	55	23	15	6	9.4	10.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	126	77	37	4	3	5	0	2	0	4	0	3.9	21.6
Upper primary only	1,151	945	83	84	21	16	2	25	5	10	2	2.4	9.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	29	12	15	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3.4	16.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	157107	8927	12531	18		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	45910	4378	1896	1096	Text books	40399	31021	9594	9256				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2780	129	123	50	Uniform	615	233	0	0				
Upper primary only	29069	2551	1958	1552	Attendance	15	11	239	246				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	817	0	315	0	Stationery	409	345	3	11				
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BARGARH	Code	2101	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education									
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	1346	Overall literacy	47.7	64.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	976	No. of blocks/taluks		13
% Urban population	7.7	Female literacy	31.2	50.0	EGS/AS schools	502	No. of villages		1,309
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	7719	No. of CRC's		154
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,747
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)									
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt. Private
Primary only	1,277	7	1,226	7	115,764	549	108,620	549	3,128 23
Primary with upper primary	231	6	222	4	54,553	523	50,893	329	1,202 36
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	1	22	1	6,086	123	4,322	123	209 3
Upper primary only	135	34	130	33	13,862	2,449	13,438	2,345	335 81
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	0	17	0	3,361	0	1,578	0	120 0
Performance indicators (2002-03)									
School category	P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec
	Grade		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01 2001-02 2002-03
% Single classroom schools	5.3		1.3		0.0		1.2		3.8
% Single teacher schools	22.4		0.4		0.0		7.1		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7		5.9		10.7		18.3		15.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.1		8.0		35.7		0.0		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.0		52.3		60.7		50.9		46.2
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5		32.1		67.9		25.4		50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5		99.1		98.0		85.0		100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.0		9.0		11.9		29.3		27.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.8		0.1		0.0		5.2		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.8		54.9		39.3		77.5		73.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5		0.0		0.0		0.5		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4		6.8		16.8		22.8		8.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.3		1.3		2.6		0.0		0.0
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools		Upper Primary		GER / NER		1998-99		1999-00 2000-01 2001-02 2002-03
	1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		
% SC enrolment	22.9		23.1		22.8		22.6		20.2 20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3		48.6		49.1		49		44.4 46
% ST enrolment	21.4		22.1		21.9		22.2		16.1 17.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1		48.4		48.2		48.3		43.2 43.5
Indicators (2002-03)	School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only UP+sec
	P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec
% Girls	49.0		48.4		45.5		44.0		52.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37		44		29		39		28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30		39		28		45		27
% Schools with <=50 students	28.8		5.5		10.7		0.0		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6		1.7		3.6		1.8		0.0
% Female teachers	19.7		18.0		27.8		8.2		23.3
% Schools established since 1995	10.7		3.8		3.6		7.7		0.0
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca Kuccha Tent Multiple Type No Building
	Total classrooms		% good condition % minor repair % major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha Tent Multiple Type No Building
Primary only	3,837		59.4		23.2		17.4		852
Primary with upper primary	1,420		51.6		27.0		21.4		345
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	224		63.1		13.1		23.9		62
Upper primary only	364		66.0		17.1		16.9		191
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	127		51.2		29.1		19.7		86
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)	School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate Post graduate M. Phil. Others No response
	Primary only		312		1,149		563		611 95 0 1 77
Primary with upper primary	48		369		190		415		86 2 0 40
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4		25		22		104		31 1 0 18
Upper primary only	1		97		57		209		50 0 0 0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2		17		16		56		20 0 0 9
Para teachers	4		24		56		272		78 1 0 5
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*	School category		Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers In-service training
	Total		Male		Female		No res		Male Female Male Female Male Female
Primary only	3,151		2,206		558		44		280 63 0 374 102 479 70 55.3 57.3
Primary with upper primary	1,238		921		204		25		67 19 2 100 21 101 11 45.5 47.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	212		130		59		16		7 0 0 9 2 13 1 31.5 8.5
Upper primary only	416		381		33		0		1 1 1 0 17 0 16.5 0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	120		84		28		8		0 0 0 11 0 2 1 4.8 0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)	School category		Oriya		Others		Hindi		English
	Primary only		114138		1507		392		301
Primary with upper primary	53816		635		546		78		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5484		254		386		85		
Upper primary only	15717		403		105		30		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3305		14		13		35		
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	School category		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls
	Primary only		77044		75115		6169		10008
Primary with upper primary	1125		8164		11		35		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	55		46		391		265		
Upper primary only	641		1314		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0		0		0		0		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BAUDH		Code	2122	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	373	Overall literacy	41	58.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	985	No. of blocks/taluks				4		
% Urban population	4.8	Female literacy	21	39.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages				1,009		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's				56		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				688		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		545	3	523	2	39,871	310	38,025	246	1,031	19		
Primary with upper primary		75	2	69	1	14,260	419	12,919	98	326	17		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	0	7	0	445	0	445	0	12	0		
Upper primary only		33	1	32	1	3,123	66	2,993	66	87	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		I					15,164	
% Single teacher schools		38.7	10.4	14.3	2.9		II					11,138	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		III					9,719	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.9	9.1	0.0	0.0		IV					8,209	
% Schools with common toilets		4.9	39.0	0.0	32.4		V					6,892	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6	16.9	0.0	8.8		VI	#	#	#	#	4,508	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2	97.1	100.0	97.9		VII	#	#	#	#	3,999	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.4	3.6	7.0	1.2		Total Pr.					51,122	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.6	59.7	71.4	88.2		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	8,507	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.8	7.9	0.0	10.2			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.1	7.9	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)					101.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					75.9
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					27.4	21.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.3	36.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					11.2	7.4		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.3	37	% Passed	96.59	95.97	94.61	94.61		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		48.9	45.7	48.3	41.4		I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38	43	37	36		II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44	54	32	51	5.9	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		38.9	11.7	42.9	0.0	1	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	3.9	0.0	0.0		V						
% Female teachers		19.4	17.5	0.0	4.5		Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		13.9	6.5	14.3	2.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	921	29.9	45.9	24.2	309	140	179	8	1	141	59		
Primary with upper primary	270	29.3	45.6	25.2	89	13	21	0	0	37	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	35.7	50.0	14.3	1	2	1	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary only	63	22.2	33.3	44.4	36	13	12	1	0	6	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
School category											Boys	Girls	
Primary only		119	440	193	200	35	1	0	47				
Primary with upper primary		11	89	49	161	19	0	0	12	Primary	253	164	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	6	0	5	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	16	11	
Upper primary only		1	42	9	27	4	0	0	6	Total	269	175	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers		2	2	5	9	0	0	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,050	797	202	36	13	2	0	114	29	88	24	6.9	5.9
Primary with upper primary	343	269	60	12	2	0	0	32	8	13	2	5.9	1.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	18.2	0.0
Upper primary only	89	81	4	4	0	0	0	4	2	4	0	7.4	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)		School category					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	37557	3125	1827	79		Text books	24010	22549	1856	1351			
Primary with upper primary	13271	1030	498	202		Uniform	617	9872	0	324			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	438	22	45	0		Attendance	19	63	62	47			
Upper primary only	2862	196	296	75		Stationery	26	947	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03												
District	BHADRAK			Code	2109	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1332	Overall literacy	60.5	74.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		973	No. of blocks/taluks				9
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy	46.4	63.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,411
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				169
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,527
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	905	6	841	5	133,115	807	121,086	685	2,298		22	
Primary with upper primary	210	2	193	1	45,623	71	39,662	71	949		15	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	1	15	1	2,727	100	2,195	100	39		10	
Upper primary only	221	30	207	29	20,824	2,398	19,417	2,317	581		63	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	1	13	1	2,267	43	1,797	43	54		2	
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	9.9	2.4	22.2	3.6	0.0	I						43,533
% Single teacher schools	16.2	1.4	33.3	1.6	16.7	II						37,256
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.8	28.3	38.9	17.9	11.1	III						33,517
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.9	6.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV						30,780
% Schools with common toilets	6.6	12.3	27.8	7.6	27.8	V						28,626
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	4.2	16.7	2.4	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#		21,245
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	97.6	90.8	85.6	98.1	VII	#	#	#	#		19,686
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.5	40.2	63.7	31.8	18.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.3	0.7	30.5	1.1	10.3	Total Pr.						173,712
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	39.2	22.2	82.5	38.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		40,931
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	2.7	0.0	7.6	2.9	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	7.4	8.8	5.5	27.3	GER (Primary)						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.2	3.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	NER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		Enrolment*				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				27.5		20	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		44	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				2.2		0.9	V boys					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				37.9		27.2	V girls					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	47.7	47.3	43.5	45.8	44.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	47	58	36	41	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	50	54	47	33	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	6.0	17.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.4	3.3	33.3	1.6	5.6	IV						
% Female teachers	28.7	24.3	28.6	8.2	25.0	V						
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	0.5	11.1	0.8	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,577	28.6	30.5	40.9	534	280	135	73	5	371	36	
Primary with upper primary	909	22.9	29.2	47.9	198	32	28	18	3	127	6	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	52	56.4	15.4	28.2	13	8	2	2	0	6	0	
Upper primary only	492	23.0	29.3	47.7	157	66	59	63	2	34	22	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	71	25.8	33.9	40.3	34	7	2	0	0	7	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	107	852	311	477	80	0	2	349				
Primary with upper primary	18	286	109	362	86	1	1	60	Primary	513	368	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	16	8	15	5	0	0	1	U. prim.	73	39	
Upper primary only	2	160	90	226	52	1	1	105	Total	586	407	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	3	25	6	0	1	17				
Para teachers	2	23	43	91	30	2	0	2	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,320	1,327	609	242	81	56	5	234	81	38	8	
Primary with upper primary	964	656	221	46	27	13	1	77	15	5	2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	49	34	14	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	
Upper primary only	644	540	51	46	5	2	0	22	2	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	26	14	16	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Oriya	Others	Urdu	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	118791	12020	2346	2624		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	38966	2289	2173	667	Text books	30558	26377	7922	7019			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2485	276	0	38	Uniform	0	104	1	2			
Upper primary only	18592	3344	0	413	Attendance	38	22	208	168			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2164	419	0	0	Stationery	72	3	66	56			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03												
District	CUTTACK		Code	2112	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2341	Overall literacy	65.5	76.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		938	No. of blocks/taluks			18	
% Urban population	27.4	Female literacy	52.4	66.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,690	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			252	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,284	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,526	10	1,359	4	166,549	1,396	141,585	295	4,116	63		
Primary with upper primary	333	12	283	8	83,794	1,996	67,392	846	1,901	106		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	4	34	2	8,288	444	4,365	0	241	28		
Upper primary only	205	47	191	44	22,554	3,309	20,543	3,069	629	98		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	2	25	1	4,175	295	2,762	0	98	3		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						53,586
% Single teacher schools	15.2	1.4	3.9	4.0	5.7	II						48,982
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						49,872
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.6	20.9	15.7	0.0	0.0	IV						43,363
% Schools with common toilets	16.7	45.5	43.1	38.1	51.4	V						41,290
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	16.2	31.4	14.3	51.4	VI	#	#	#	#		32,804
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	96.2	92.8	84.6	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#		30,306
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.4	2.5	2.4	5.0	Total Pr.						237,093
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.5	28.1	25.5	69.8	28.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		63,110
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.4	3.0	3.1	5.1	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.7	7.2	4.0	8.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.2	7.3	9.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						75.4
						NER (Primary)						56.9
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper P. primary		GER (U. Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				23.9		18.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		46.1		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST enrolment				4.5		1.9		% Passed	95.33	95.09	97.50	98.48
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.2		34.6		% Passed with >60%	20.18	18.82	14.99	14.34
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	48.8	47.4	51.9	47.2	51.6	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	43	32	36	44	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	52	36	51	21	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	20.7	8.4	49.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.9	2.0	1.2	8.6	V						
% Female teachers	40.2	36.2	43.1	13.5	35.6	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	1.0	1.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,900	41.8	40.0	18.2	1,583	515	298	7	3	684	17	
Primary with upper primary	1,637	36.8	37.1	26.1	638	96	43	1	0	198	4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	243	43.2	41.6	15.2	101	23	10	0	0	17	1	
Upper primary only	509	28.7	43.8	27.5	267	101	74	7	2	54	12	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	51.0	33.3	15.7	96	15	2	0	1	15	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	195	1,850	717	1,021	120	4	2	164	Primary	1038	725	
Primary with upper primary	25	610	276	779	153	3	5	91	U. prim.	248	179	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	25	29	122	39	2	2	50	Total	1,286	904	
Upper primary only	10	155	121	337	59	1	1	23				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	11	49	23	0	0	4				
Para teachers	3	22	53	89	27	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,179	2,316	1,625	132	50	53	3	325	124	131	38	30.3
Primary with upper primary	2,007	1,174	693	75	30	33	2	73	36	53	14	23.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	269	115	116	38	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	24.3
Upper primary only	727	596	91	20	13	7	0	16	8	7	2	26.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	101	60	36	4	1	0	0	8	3	1	0	3.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Urdu	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	158957	6102	203	1345	Text books	29997	26343	9152	7796			
Primary with upper primary	80678	4404	931	0	Uniform	790	3466	127	313			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7995	344	93	0	Attendance	71	120	503	425			
Upper primary only	24051	1799	164	0	Stationery	20746	19518	1638	1367			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4033	479	0	38								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DEBAGARH	Code	2104	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
----------	----------	------	------	-------	--------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001	1991	2001	2001	2001	2002
Total population (in 000's)	274	Overall literacy	44.5	60.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	980
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	29.3	47.6	EGS/AS schools	No. of blocks/talukas
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	EGS/AS enrolment	No. of villages	547
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	No. of CRC's	59
					Number of schools	491

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	350	0	332	0	26,517	0	24,743	0	804	0
Primary with upper primary	67	0	63	0	8,925	0	8,330	0	267	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	1	4	1	397	29	249	29	14	5
Upper primary only	50	12	48	11	3,556	665	3,336	624	127	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						10,617
% Single teacher schools	19.7	4.5	0.0	4.8		II						7,066
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		III						5,836
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.6	19.4	50.0	0.0		IV						4,822
% Schools with common toilets	11.4	38.8	33.3	16.1		V						4,307
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	16.4	0.0	3.2		VI	#	#	#	#		3,803
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	97.3	93.2	84.2		VII	#	#	#	#		3,638
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		VIII	#	#	#	#		#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.2	1.5	0.0	2.5		Total Pr.						32,648
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.6	61.2	66.7	82.3		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		7,441
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.5	17.1	7.7	18.5			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.0	5.1	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)						88.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				18.8		17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		44.8
% ST enrolment				34.7		27.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		46.1

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Trends in repetition rate				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Girls	47.5	47.5	66.2	45.5		I				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	22	28		II				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	35	33	36	5.8	III				
% Schools with <=50 students	31.1	28.4	83.3	0.0	6	IV				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		V				
% Female teachers	22.3	15.7	21.1	6.0		Overall				
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	3.0	0.0	9.7						

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	No Building
Primary only	800	37.8	41.4	20.9	348	182	91	6	0	60
Primary with upper primary	253	37.2	41.1	21.7	86	33	12	1	0	21
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	46.2	7.7	46.2	8	5	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	118	29.7	50.8	19.5	73	30	23	4	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability	
									Boys	Girls
Primary only	126	310	139	146	18	0	0	43		
Primary with upper primary	19	76	33	83	19	0	0	24	Primary	373
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	1	11	0	0	0	2	U. prim.	39
Upper primary only	1	55	26	56	6	0	0	4	Total	412
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		328
Para teachers	0	3	12	21	2	0	0	0		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	804	574	172	36	15	7	0	58	17	78	21	14.6	23.3
Primary with upper primary	267	197	41	16	12	1	0	7	6	15	7	9.1	29.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	26.7	0.0
Upper primary only	151	135	8	5	2	1	0	2	0	7	0	4.4	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Oriya	Others	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
Primary only	25476	262	0	Text books	7367	6449	966
Primary with upper primary	8375	0	355	Uniform	84	414	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	438	0	0	Attendance	64	68	99
Upper primary only	3859	191	0	Stationery	81	107	11
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0				9

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHENKANAL		Code	2114	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1066	Overall literacy	54.9	70.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			962	No. of blocks/taluks		11					
% Urban population	8.7	Female literacy	40.3	58.6	EGS/AS schools			478	No. of villages		1,303					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			4425	No. of CRC's		130					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,448					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	960	15	910	15	95,709	1,110	90,094	1,110	2,236	88						
Primary with upper primary	208	12	188	6	50,383	1,465	45,524	616	1,129	109						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	4	5	0	1,594	1,317	582	0	31	26						
Upper primary only	140	67	137	66	13,309	4,434	12,966	4,363	370	133						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	1	9	1	2,131	7	911	7	51	2						
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I	33,190	33,847	33,672	34,583	34,601	30,522				
% Single teacher schools	26.1	0.5	0.0	4.8	12.5	II	30,504	28,500	28,720	30,181	29,826	29,558				
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9	9.1	0.0	11.6	12.5	III	26,119	26,590	25,774	26,841	27,224	26,694				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.8	2.3	54.5	0.0	0.0	IV	22,128	23,838	24,411	24,547	24,640	24,511				
% Schools with common toilets	15.7	73.6	54.5	28.5	43.8	V	18,893	20,154	21,812	23,243	22,717	22,571				
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	55.0	63.6	15.0	37.5	VI	#	#	#	#	19,578	19,206				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	97.2	54.8	75.0	99.7	VII	#	#	#	#	18,587	18,397				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.6	14.3	0.0	19.2	15.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.6	0.3	0.0	4.1	5.4	Total Pr.	130,834	132,929	134,389	139,395	139,008	133,856				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.2	28.6	36.4	78.3	18.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	38,165	37,603				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	3.4	6.7	5.0	0.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.9	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	91.0	88.0	92.6	87.0	93.6					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		67.2	76.4	75.1					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment	21.7	21.6	22.1	22.6	16	16.6	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	47.1	47.8	48.3	42.8	43.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment	13.6	14.6	15	14.8	7.5	7.6		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.4	44.1	44.7	45.8	37.9	37.2	% Passed	98.63	98.25	95.75	96.67					
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
% Girls	48.2	47.9	38.7	46.9	52.5	I	1.0	15.2	23.1	26.6	18.1					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	42	51	35	40	II	0.6	8.5	12.0	16.5	9.4					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	40	27	40	15	III	0.4	5.8	8.6	11.6	6.8					
% Schools with <=50 students	21.8	5.5	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV	0.4	4.2	6.0	8.9	4.9					
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	0.9	18.2	1.0	0.0	V	0.2	2.1	3.3	5.7	3.2					
% Female teachers	36.2	34.2	43.9	7.8	45.3	Overall	0.6	7.9	11.6	14.9	9.3					
% Schools established since 1995	11.0	0.9	0.0	8.2	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca				Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair				328	268	32	0	344	3			
Primary only	2,822	41.9	39.3	18.9	735			37	37	0	0	144	2			
Primary with upper primary	1,286	38.5	38.3	23.3	326			6	1	0	0	3	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	106	67.0	28.3	4.7	47			77	75	21	0	34	0			
Upper primary only	441	22.7	41.0	36.3	207			4	4	0	0	8	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	141	61.0	23.5	15.4	54			Enrolment of children with disability								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Boys		Girls		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response								
Primary only	289	782	345	572	53	2	0	15				Primary	1070	743		
Primary with upper primary	57	345	150	526	61	1	0	33				U. prim.	208	136		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	2	27	21	0	0	2				Total	1,278	879		
Upper primary only	4	106	93	255	37	0	0	3								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	6	27	5	0	0	6								
Para teachers	3	75	72	159	26	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												Male		Female		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,324	1,294	750	14	174	91	1	217	55	80	19	73.1	70.9			
Primary with upper primary	1,238	737	403	33	44	21	0	44	16	23	3	55.0	54.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	57	30	25	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	26.7	4.0			
Upper primary only	503	457	37	4	3	2	0	13	1	3	0	12.5	5.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	23	24	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	16.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	96488	23	297	0				Text books	65575	60965	6480	6751				
Primary with upper primary	51668	0	180	0				Uniform	71	2544	81	308				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1934	710	0	267				Attendance	42	2	250	133				
Upper primary only	17743	0	0	0				Stationery	148	400	53	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2138	0	0	0												
# = not applicable												na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GAJAPATI		Code	2120	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	518	Overall literacy	29.4	41.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1031	No. of blocks/taluks			7			
% Urban population	10.2	Female literacy	17.4	28.9	EGS/AS schools		505	No. of villages			1,777			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		8316	No. of CRC's			49			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,175			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,017	11	986	9	60,724	634	57,171	448	1,731	54				
Primary with upper primary	84	6	77	3	17,437	827	15,726	440	435	74				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	1	11	0	3,406	147	2,365	0	92	12				
Upper primary only	13	3	13	3	1,534	271	1,534	271	34	7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	1	10	1	2,116	27	1,265	27	61	7				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		34.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	15,592	15,814	17,802	19,351	17,975	15,864	
% Single teacher schools		59.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.7	II	16,099	14,617	15,309	17,954	18,864	17,131	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1	20.0	6.7	31.3	6.7	III	17,393	16,628	16,324	16,285	18,463	17,747	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.6	18.9	26.7	0.0	0.0	IV	10,419	12,690	13,791	13,791	13,557	14,427	
% Schools with common toilets		5.3	46.7	33.3	31.3	33.3	V	7,146	8,046	10,012	11,140	10,835	10,878	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1	26.7	60.0	12.5	46.7	VI	#	#	#	#	5,021	5,945	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0	95.5	95.9	85.0	98.7	VII	#	#	#	#	4,543	5,131	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		13.5	30.1	4.5	48.6	11.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		40.3	0.0	0.0	5.2	11.2	Total Pr.	66,649	67,795	73,238	78,521	79,694	76,047	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.1	38.9	26.7	56.3	60.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	9,564	11,076	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		3.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		83.3	85.0	92.5	89.0	109.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		75.9			86.5	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		12.3	11.2	10.7	11.6	11.5	11.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	49.7	49.2	48.2	38.1	36.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		56	57	57.2	57.4	35.8	39.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.8	43	43.5	43.8	26.3	30.2	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls	
								% Passed with >60%		90.79	87.82	86.57	84.68	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		47.0	41.0	41.9	32.3	38.2	Grades							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	36	34	44	31	I		0.2	2.8	1.4	13.3	10.8	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	41	27	37	22	II		0.2	2.6	1.0	11.6	9.1	
% Schools with <=50 students		58.3	7.8	6.7	0.0	0.0	III		0.4	7.5	11.7	25.9	17.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.7	IV		0.5	6.9	9.9	23.0	16.4	
% Female teachers		21.7	31.4	30.8	19.5	17.6	V		0.3	5.6	7.5	19.9	15.0	
% Schools established since 1995		18.8	2.2	6.7	6.3	6.7	Overall		0.3	5.0	6.1	18.2	13.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,064	42.7	39.6	17.7	905	333	416	21	1	248	3		
Primary with upper primary		447	50.1	28.6	21.3	184	15	11	0	0	64	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		130	70.0	23.8	6.2	86	7	2	0	0	6	0		
Upper primary only		49	59.2	24.5	16.3	34	3	4	1	0	8	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		99	47.5	36.4	16.2	54	4	3	0	0	8	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
Primary only		243	601	307	321	59	2	0	82	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		11	136	46	192	36	1	0	53	Primary	597			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	14	9	46	14	0	0	19	U. prim.	103			
Upper primary only		0	7	6	24	3	0	0	0	Total	415			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	7	13	20	8	5	0	15					
Para teachers		7	57	44	71	19	0	0	7					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1,785	1,215	360	40	137	28	5	145	24	462	94	34.1	34.4
Primary with upper primary		509	314	152	9	25	8	1	27	8	68	26	32.2	31.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		104	56	32	16	0	0	0	6	2	8	3	14.3	6.3
Upper primary only		41	32	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	6.3	12.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		68	45	12	11	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category		Oriya	Telugu	English	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Primary only		55914	4460	275	512	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary with upper primary		15183	2760	283	38			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		3406	0	147	0	Text books		36951	30818	2919	2277			
Upper primary only		1448	149	0	115	Uniform		2118	1502	205	63			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1838	305	0	0	Attendance		252	61	146	1			
						Stationery		1133	623	214	21			
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Government schools only														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GANJAM		Code	2119	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3137	Overall literacy	46.7	62.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1000	No. of blocks/taluks		29	
% Urban population	17.2	Female literacy	29.9	47.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,062	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		342	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,274	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,676	21	1,463	5	195,746	2,131	165,090	542	3,958	149		
Primary with upper primary	285	8	251	4	90,161	1,188	77,724	645	1,566	76		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	51	6	42	1	9,991	3,028	6,752	69	216	78		
Upper primary only	70	23	65	20	8,092	2,044	7,669	1,727	195	45		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	3	19	1	6,261	443	2,899	92	141	6		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	Enrolment*					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						65,653
% Single teacher schools	27.8	2.0	8.8	6.5	18.9	II						62,418
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						58,798
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.7	23.5	42.1	0.0	0.0	IV						51,694
% Schools with common toilets	33.9	48.1	50.9	40.9	43.2	V						44,835
% Schools with girls toilets	11.0	24.6	31.6	18.3	35.1	VI	#	#	#	#	#	25,364
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	97.9	71.0	75.0	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#	#	23,062
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.7	0.6	2.5	4.1	12.1	Total Pr.						283,398
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.2	51.2	47.4	68.8	29.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	48,426
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.6	0.0	3.7	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	6.2	2.8	21.3	15.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.3	4.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						67.1
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						51.5
Primary schools	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
							V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% SC enrolment				21.1		15.3	% Passed	91.12	91.43	90.99	90.05	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.7		39	% Passed with >60%	19.25	18.40	16.27	15.22	
% ST enrolment				3.2		1.4	Trends in repetition rate					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.6		29.9		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Indicators (2002-03)												
School category	Enrolment*					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.7	47.1	47.5	47.4	42.8	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	56	44	42	46	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	63	43	54	58	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	22.6	6.1	31.6	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.4	8.5	7.0	2.2	13.5	V						
% Female teachers	26.8	24.9	31.0	15.4	31.3	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	3.1	5.3	7.5	0.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,758	47.0	34.5	18.5	1,593	979	194	18	7	434	41	
Primary with upper primary	1,441	44.3	37.4	18.3	531	151	16	2	0	120	3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	301	80.7	14.3	5.0	106	35	4	0	0	16	0	
Upper primary only	186	43.0	32.8	24.2	132	58	12	0	0	17	5	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	115	47.0	41.7	11.3	79	27	4	0	0	5	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Enrolment of children with disability							Enrolment of children with disability				
	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	310	1,619	735	992	186	4	7	171				
Primary with upper primary	53	510	226	626	165	7	2	44	Primary	1966	1214	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	41	34	86	44	0	0	63	U. prim.	279	136	
Upper primary only	12	50	29	107	24	2	0	13	Total	2,245	1,350	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	18	18	65	31	1	0	9				
Para teachers	2	6	20	85	12	2	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,107	2,809	1,071	144	49	29	5	427	78	151	40	
Primary with upper primary	1,642	1,189	404	40	4	5	0	111	21	18	10	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	294	138	80	59	6	11	0	16	2	1	1	
Upper primary only	240	188	36	13	2	1	0	8	2	4	2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	147	89	46	10	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
	Oriya	Others	English	Telugu	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	171320	15288	3512	2306								
Primary with upper primary	78528	6195	1416	1305	Text books	35884	33099	4841	4438			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8509	2201	2455	25	Uniform	665	2201	30	40			
Upper primary only	7480	1372	504	0	Attendance	115	71	753	501			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4801	497	0	17	Stationary	352	180	71	22			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAGATSINGHAPUR		Code	2111	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1057	Overall literacy	65.8	79.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		962	No. of blocks/taluks			10	
% Urban population	9.9	Female literacy	53.1	69.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,151	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			157	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			1,282	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	795	8	750	7	76,603	605	71,614	535	1,832	27		
Primary with upper primary	255	9	233	8	55,259	1,384	49,410	1,350	1,327	94		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	6	28	5	4,387	651	3,487	310	132	33		
Upper primary only	84	25	83	25	8,098	1,738	8,052	1,738	255	53		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	0	20	0	4,115	0	3,934	0	78	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						29,140
% Single teacher schools	19.3	1.1	7.9	1.8	19.0	II						24,506
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						23,179
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	22.0	23.7	0.0	0.0	IV						21,417
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	37.1	31.6	27.5	42.9	V						20,382
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	10.6	21.1	6.4	14.3	VI	#	#	#	#		20,225
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	95.1	85.3	80.5	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		17,771
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	0.8	2.6	0.5	9.0	Total Pr.						118,624
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.7	25.4	23.7	67.9	23.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		37,996
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	2.9	4.4	1.9	1.8	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	2.2	13.8	5.9	3.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.5	8.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						83.7
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						66.2
	Primary schools			Upper Primary		GER (U. Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				27.3		22.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.7		46.3		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST enrolment				1		1.7	% Passed	91.54	66.01	84.57	88.09	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.6		45.9	% Passed with >60%	18.38	18.74	8.35	8.65	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	48.3	48.0	45.3	47.8	21.7	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	40	31	32	53	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	56	47	51	46	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	20.0	8.0	44.7	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.7	3.8	5.3	0.0	14.3	V						
% Female teachers	50.4	33.9	34.5	13.3	29.5	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	3.0	7.9	6.4	4.8							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,582	58.0	30.0	12.1	934	378	63	12	10	300	30	
Primary with upper primary	1,007	50.2	29.6	20.2	320	92	17	0	3	143	9	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	66.7	24.1	9.3	46	24	4	0	0	8	2	
Upper primary only	192	47.9	38.0	14.1	130	67	16	0	0	22	3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	90	56.7	31.1	12.2	48	8	3	0	0	8	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
Primary only	109	876	309	396	46	2	2	83		Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	22	415	190	513	79	4	7	156	Primary	1001	845	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	27	16	50	24	0	1	38	U. prim.	293	269	
Upper primary only	1	68	43	145	24	1	1	22	Total	1,294	1,114	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	8	21	17	0	0	5				
Para teachers	1	15	13	47	8	1	2	3				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,859	845	919	59	18	18	0	117	97	10	29.9 20.3	
Primary with upper primary	1,421	768	468	150	20	14	1	58	27	11	11.2 10.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	165	71	56	36	1	1	0	2	0	0	4.2 10.7	
Upper primary only	308	244	40	21	2	1	0	13	0	1	2.9 0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	39	21	5	11	2	0	2	2	0	2.6 0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	64663	6335	873	656					Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	47564	3800	1077	784				Text books	22029	20844	5549 5308	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4575	381	361	49				Uniform	391	2648	27 198	
Upper primary only	7727	477	114	0				Attendance	155	157	278 198	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1355	31	76	1				Stationery	26886	25939	3232 3016	
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to re-enrolment of students in different items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAJAPUR	Code	2113	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7							
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002							
Total population (in 000's)	1623	Overall literacy	58	72.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	973	No. of blocks/taluks		12							
% Urban population	4.5	Female literacy	45.3	61.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,426							
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		229							
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,662							
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,118	6	1,090	6	162,075	677	157,798	677	3,310	39						
Primary with upper primary	158	4	152	4	36,738	692	35,400	692	827	2						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	3	25	3	3,241	400	3,188	400	82	14						
Upper primary only	244	43	239	42	20,149	2,762	19,670	2,687	712	88						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	8	0	1,185	0	1,185	0	24	0						
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						50,676				
% Single teacher schools	5.7	1.2	6.9	2.8	12.5	II						42,505				
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						38,077				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.4	24.7	37.9	0.0	0.0	IV						33,094				
% Schools with common toilets	13.0	39.5	27.6	32.1	50.0	V						30,730				
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	9.9	17.2	8.0	25.0	VI	#	#	#	#		19,893				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	97.0	85.0	86.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		18,466				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	1.3	3.2	2.1	4.7	Total Pr.						195,082				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	35.8	62.1	79.1	25.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		38,359				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	4.1	12.6	8.1	22.8	1998-99							1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.8	4.7	29.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)										89.2
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								66.0
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment				31.8		20.4	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		43.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment				7.4		4.8	V boys						V girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.8		32.5	% Passed						96.51	96.68	98.39	99.10
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						19.61	17.87	21.21	21.97	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	47.8	47.2	45.8	46.5	42.2	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	44	38	29	49	I										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	61	61	51	40	II										
% Schools with <=50 students	8.0	11.1	37.9	0.0	0.0	III										
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV										
% Female teachers	30.8	24.3	21.9	8.8	16.7	V										
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	3.1	3.4	2.1	0.0	Overall										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,443	34.3	38.0	27.7		776	460	289	12	0	327	13				
Primary with upper primary	615	31.7	41.6	26.7		258	67	28	1	0	65	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	60	40.0	43.3	16.7		121	18	4	0	0	7	0				
Upper primary only	450	24.4	44.2	31.3		271	124	105	7	0	43	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	30.0	36.7	33.3		23	3	3	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls					
Primary only	139	1,348	608	822	96	1	1	170								
Primary with upper primary	7	237	136	330	74	0	0	34	Primary	1046	813					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	25	16	32	12	1	0	3	U. prim.	170	122					
Upper primary only	4	185	109	388	56	0	3	35	Total	1,216	935					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	5	7	4	0	0	1								
Para teachers	3	19	45	117	30	0	0	5		% Teachers recvd.						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training						
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3,349	2,035	975	175	104	55	5	251	104	147	44					
Primary with upper primary	849	592	190	36	15	16	0	34	21	16	11					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	96	72	21	2	1	0	0	8	2	3	1					
Upper primary only	800	688	61	31	11	9	0	15	5	6	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	19	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Nepali	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Primary only	144565	9956	3722	1130			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Primary with upper primary	32533	1617	405	280	Text books		32254	27162	11496	8490						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3106	179	243	0	Uniform		1159	2723	133	207						
Upper primary only	19778	1744	778	0	Attendance		480	173	390	280						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1534	0	0	0	Stationery		26001	25026	859	573						
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JHARSUGUDA	Code	2102	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	509	Overall literacy	52.7	71.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	946	No. of blocks/taluks		8					
% Urban population	36.4	Female literacy	37.1	59.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		500					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		75					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		639					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	444	5	357	2	39,862	819	29,293	95	1,124	37				
Primary with upper primary	79	3	66	2	19,574	436	14,103	164	444	32				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	9	7	2	1,288	3,733	1,130	331	37	16				
Upper primary only	41	16	28	12	4,195	1,048	3,073	729	134	36				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	2	5	2	2,369	170	423	170	97	26				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						15,066		
% Single teacher schools	19.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	II						12,713		
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						11,119		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.8	18.3	52.9	0.0	0.0	IV						10,136		
% Schools with common toilets	13.8	45.1	82.4	40.4	64.3	V						9,509		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.2	12.2	70.6	21.1	35.7	VI	#	#	#	#		8,148		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	97.8	25.7	77.2	93.3	VII	#	#	#	#		7,519		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	Total Pr.						58,543		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.8	37.8	17.6	70.2	28.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		15,667		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	1.6	0.0	1.8	1.9	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	6.4	0.0	11.9	1.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.0	4.7	19.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						85.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					64.8		
% SC enrolment				20.6		18.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		45.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				37.7		30.9		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.8		46.4	% Passed	95.36	96.26	94.64	94.47			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		27.73	26.05	20.94	19.10				
% Girls	49.0	46.1	43.2	50.6	50.2	Trends in repetition rate								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	42	25	31	21	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	41	34	46	25	I								
% Schools with <=50 students	31.4	4.9	17.6	0.0	0.0	II								
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	III								
% Female teachers	32.2	36.1	38.2	14.7	39.8	IV								
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	1.2	5.9	7.0	14.3	V								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,223	41.6	40.1	18.3	554	233	39	2	0	148	14			
Primary with upper primary	486	44.4	34.2	21.4	165	34	4	0	0	44	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	146	89.0	8.9	2.1	64	11	2	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary only	114	33.3	40.4	26.3	82	30	11	3	0	10	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	103	71.8	17.5	10.7	114	11	2	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	127	460	192	231	40	0	0	59						
Primary with upper primary	13	143	84	172	27	1	3	20	Primary	334	265			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	23	11	90	23	0	0	51	U. prim.	65	50			
Upper primary only	6	33	30	63	5	0	0	32	Total	399	315			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	7	7	19	28	1	1	54						
Para teachers	0	10	18	29	10	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		
Primary only	1,161	703	352	54	30	22	0	107	45	147	52	20.5		
Primary with upper primary	476	280	168	15	9	4	0	25	13	45	23	13.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	199	72	76	51	0	0	0	4	5	4	3	6.9		
Upper primary only	170	114	25	30	1	0	0	6	2	10	7	4.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	123	56	49	18	0	0	0	5	4	3	2	1.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	Hindi	English	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	35868	2442	792	742					Text books	16876	13233	2373	1903	
Primary with upper primary	16642	2465	243	254					Uniform	368	1679	205	31	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2427	251	2338	0					Attendance	113	149	174	172	
Upper primary only	4876	390	0	0					Stationery	78	276	6	11	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1061	267	1007	0										
# = not applicable										na = not available				
										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KALAHANDI				Code	2126	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	15	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1334	Overall literacy	31.1	46.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1000	No. of blocks/taluks						13		
% Urban population	7.5	Female literacy	15.3	29.6	EGS/AS schools	1144	No. of villages						1,634		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	24024	No. of CRC's						174		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,935		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,517	16	1,463	13	117,937	862	112,471	482	3,714	99					
Primary with upper primary	224	20	211	15	44,482	2,722	40,485	1,747	1,217	234					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	8	12	3	2,870	3,002	2,417	812	141	14					
Upper primary only	98	0	95	0	8,603	0	8,032	0	251						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	1	14	0	2,925	80	2,013	0	194	12					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	I	54,639	60,337	55,971	53,856	53,069	46,861			
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.4	0.0	5.1	0.0	II	33,387	34,208	35,265	33,633	33,846	35,034			
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	6.6	0.0	11.2	0.0	III	26,171	28,514	29,011	28,529	28,393	27,897			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.2	13.9	40.9	0.0	0.0	IV	20,583	22,932	25,058	24,166	24,955	23,799			
% Schools with common toilets	27.2	67.2	68.2	50.0	45.0	V	17,704	18,430	20,512	21,248	21,675	21,610			
% Schools with girls toilets	8.3	23.4	68.2	12.2	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#	14,116	14,798			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	94.2	48.9	100.0	97.3	VII	#	#	#	#	12,645	13,484			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.0	8.4	0.0	19.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.2	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total Pr.	152,484	164,421	165,817	161,432	161,938	155,201			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.5	47.5	31.8	88.8	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	26,761	28,282			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.9	18.3	7.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	85.5		80.7	76.0	86.3				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		63.1		66.4			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	21.8	21.8	22	22	23.6	23.7	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	47.8	48.1	47.7	39.1	40.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	28	28.2	27.8	27.2	20.2	20.4		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	44.2	44.8	45.6	30.7	30.7	% Passed	99.17	98.93	98.55	98.58				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	46.9	43.5	41.1	40.2	30.8	I	33.0	39.6	44.0	41.2	34.6				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	33	21	34	15	II	8.5	11.9	16.3	22.3	15.4				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	35	23	39	19	III	7.1	8.7	12.9	18.4	12.4				
% Schools with <=50 students	32.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5.9	6.8	9.6	14.9	10.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	V	3.9	5.2	7.4	10.8	7.6				
% Female teachers	19.4	23.8	31.4	7.6	11.2	Overall	16.2	20.0	22.9	25.3	19.3				
% Schools established since 1995	7.0	2.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,101	46.5	30.5	23.0	2,118	547	331	21	0	612	22				
Primary with upper primary	1,351	46.1	29.1	24.8	668	27	40	0	0	177	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	253	75.9	17.4	6.7	155	9	1	0	0	12	0				
Upper primary only	223	22.0	31.8	46.2	174	22	34	3	0	36	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	156	51.3	34.0	14.7	125	5	6	0	0	9	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	699	1,683	477	522	49	1	0	7	Primary	1060	597				
Primary with upper primary	77	562	163	522	61	2	0	2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	43	30	154	51	1	0	0	U. prim.	154	83				
Upper primary only	2	86	41	110	8	0	0	3	Total	1,214	680				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	19	18	116	45	1	0	3							
Para teachers	2	91	132	180	35	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,813	2,757	680	1	315	60	0	385	80	448	40	89.7	82.5		
Primary with upper primary	1,451	1,069	320	0	36	26	0	132	31	63	11	72.7	71.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	287	194	87	0	3	3	0	13	6	13	3	20.6	10.3		
Upper primary only	251	232	18	0	0	1	0	6	0	3	0	7.8	22.2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	206	180	23	3	0	0	0	10	3	8	0	1.7	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Oriya	English	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	118708	82	9					Text books	78771	68463	861	445			
Primary with upper primary	46618	586	0					Uniform	896	1379	458	58			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4969	903	0					Attendance	134	66	294	105			
Upper primary only	8603	0	0					Stationery	76593	66535	837	368			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3005	0	0												
# = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANDHAMAL				Code	2121	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	648	Overall literacy	37.2	53.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1008	No. of blocks/taluks					14	
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy	19.8	36.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					2,064	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					147	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na		Number of schools					1,468	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,174	11	1,071	6	68,022	1,220	61,516	685	2,334				29	
Primary with upper primary	172	1	159	0	27,499	123	24,428	0	765				14	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	3	29	1	2,942	1,049	2,449	175	92				54	
Upper primary only	16	3	13	1	1,919	318	1,520	48	51				8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	2	0	588	0	285	0	10				0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)														
School category	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							25,755	
% Single teacher schools	39.9	6.9	27.8	5.3	0.0	II							22,331	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							18,982	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.9	25.4	47.2	0.0	0.0	IV							14,991	
% Schools with common toilets	33.8	46.8	30.6	52.6	25.0	V							12,355	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.1	15.0	27.8	26.3	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#			6,665	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	98.0	73.7	83.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#			5,750	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.7	2.0	9.2	2.5	0.0	Total Pr.							94,414	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.1	42.8	30.6	47.4	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			12,415	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	1.3	3.1	0.0	24.7	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.0	9.6	21.9	11.4	24.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.6	9.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							108.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)							82.4	
Primary schools						Upper Primary								
1999-00						2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03				
% SC enrolment								24.6	28.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment								48.1	39.4					
% ST enrolment								54.6	44					
% ST girls to ST enrolment								45.7	37.4					
Indicators (2002-03)														
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% Girls	47.1	42.2	53.3	42.1	20.6	% Passed with >60%	93.15	88.30	94.61	95.35				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	35	27	38	59	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	45	59	80	53	I								
% Schools with <=50 students	55.4	18.5	44.4	0.0	0.0	II								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.2	0.0	5.3	0.0	III								
% Female teachers	25.4	25.3	27.4	22.0	20.0	IV								
% Schools established since 1995	4.9	0.6	5.6	5.3	0.0	V								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						Overall								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,124	26.1	52.1	21.8	837	566	452	8	12	80	53			
Primary with upper primary	618	23.1	53.7	23.1	226	75	56	2	0	37	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	27.9	30.9	41.2	28	20	9	1	0	2	3			
Upper primary only	28	7.1	75.0	17.9	32	8	6	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	18.2	81.8	0.0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
	247	1,039	454	409	56	3	3	132		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	29	261	119	277	34	0	0	57	Primary	479	306			
Primary with upper primary	4	45	19	38	9	0	0	30	U. prim.	39	21			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	19	11	19	4	0	1	3	Total	518	327			
Upper primary only	0	2	1	6	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	5	11	4	0	0	0						
Para teachers														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,363	1,654	592	97	12	8	0	289	89	386	131	21.9	22.8	
Primary with upper primary	779	554	196	27	1	1	0	63	36	78	43	21.3	17.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	146	78	40	27	1	0	0	13	5	14	4	23.1	17.5	
Upper primary only	59	44	13	2	0	0	0	4	3	6	4	9.1	7.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Nepali	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
	65969	2542	1430	395	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	25641	1873	534	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	3328	335	360	0	Text books	48397	41051	5073	3462					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2209	0	48	0	Uniform	4293	2360	115	247					
Upper primary only	588	0	140	0	Attendance	345	78	389	274					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.					Stationery	653	456	28	177					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	KENDRAPARA			Code	2110	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1302	Overall literacy	63.6	77.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1014	No. of blocks/taluks			11			
% Urban population	5.7	Female literacy	50.7	67.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,585			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			203			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,697			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,093	13	944	10	134,699	1,230	116,687	1,095	2,678		68				
Primary with upper primary	173	6	159	3	32,680	1,028	30,398	290	748		87				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	5	16	2	2,806	713	2,576	129	85		56				
Upper primary only	237	57	203	49	20,712	3,791	17,694	3,366	636		116				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	3	9	2	812	438	812	90	38		23				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						40,196			
% Single teacher schools	17.5	0.6	0.0	4.4	16.7	II						34,557			
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						32,276			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	12.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV						29,248			
% Schools with common toilets	14.0	36.9	46.2	36.4	41.7	V						26,551			
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	12.3	23.1	11.9	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#		19,795			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	93.2	77.6	80.9	65.0	VII	#	#	#	#		19,706			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.3	0.2	0.0	3.5	11.0	Total Pr.						162,828			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.0	49.7	50.0	77.9	33.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		39,501			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	3.7	5.2	10.5	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	3.2	3.2	15.0	2.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.8	6.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						69.3	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				26.2		19.4	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		44.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.5		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				34.8		29.4	% Passed	93.52	94.25	85.00	88.66				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	47.8	46.9	46.6	46.9	43.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	40	25	33	20	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	88	83	93	75	31	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	17.1	16.2	38.5	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	8.4	0.0	0.7	8.3	IV									
% Female teachers	33.4	19.2	22.7	9.2	23.0	V									
% Schools established since 1995	1.8	2.2	7.7	1.4	0.0	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,546	28.7	42.4	28.8	462	418	247	23	1	323	56				
Primary with upper primary	404	30.2	34.7	35.1	117	53	30	5	0	78	11				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	36.8	15.8	47.4	16	10	3	0	0	8	2				
Upper primary only	325	17.5	42.5	40.0	155	89	84	36	2	24	40				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	40	37.5	27.5	35.0	21	5	1	2	0	4	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	128	1,136	438	599	92	1	1	214	Primary	900	655				
Primary with upper primary	11	197	85	319	51	0	1	136							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	25	14	36	15	0	0	44	U. prim.	149	121				
Upper primary only	4	127	105	367	53	1	3	66	Total	1,049	776				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	4	32	6	0	0	12							
Para teachers	0	36	45	91	19	0	1	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,746	1,594	856	159	75	61	1	137	56	24	14	9.0	6.1		
Primary with upper primary	835	534	152	114	27	8	0	37	11	12	4	3.0	1.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	141	78	32	30	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	9.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	752	629	63	34	19	6	1	12	0	10	0	1.6	1.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	38	14	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	5.3	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	109935	21221		2072		0				Text books	30634	29968	7868	7072	
Primary with upper primary	28602	4502	1349		462					Uniform	179	1193	18	23	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2033	1380	289		0					Attendance	55	68	131	122	
Upper primary only	19538	2843	159		0					Stationery	57314	46712	2041	1841	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1226	0			0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KENDUJHAR		Code	2106	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1562	Overall literacy	44.7	59.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			977	No. of blocks/taluks		17		
% Urban population	13.6	Female literacy	30	46.7	EGS/AS schools			692	No. of villages		2,106		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			3634	No. of CRC's		201		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,413		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,654	39	1,575	34	149,261	4,380	139,321	3,389	3,622	217			
Primary with upper primary	315	17	294	10	67,192	2,695	60,568	1,235	1,631	200			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	5	8	3	1,226	1,894	1,164	913	43	6			
Upper primary only	256	86	243	80	17,774	4,568	16,548	4,165	671	169			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	0	13	0	2,273	0	1,267	0	56	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	6.7	0.3	0.0	4.4	0.0	I	63,973	65,215	65,293	68,639	65,861	60,339	
% Single teacher schools	26.5	0.6	0.0	2.3	23.8	II	45,366	43,763	44,377	45,918	46,899	46,176	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	8.4	0.0	5.6	9.5	III	35,757	36,830	36,285	36,797	38,014	38,609	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	7.8	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV	29,524	30,889	31,776	31,558	31,674	32,050	
% Schools with common toilets	13.2	53.6	42.9	19.6	38.1	V	25,586	26,692	27,563	28,668	28,484	28,390	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	19.3	50.0	7.3	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#	23,394	23,622	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	96.1	39.3	79.6	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	21,470	22,077	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.3	13.1	0.0	10.7	13.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.1	0.6	0.0	1.7	27.4	Total Pr.	200,206	203,389	205,294	211,580	210,932	205,564	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	46.7	35.7	82.7	42.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	44,864	45,699	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	4.4	0.0	3.4	11.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.6	9.1	4.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	100.1	66.0	89.5	84.0	97.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		58.3	72.3	75.6		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	13.9	13.4	13.1	12.8	14.7	14.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.2	49.3	49.4	45.7	45.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	48.7	50.1	50.3	50.7	34.8	35.3		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	44.9	45.1	45.1	40.8	41	% Passed	97.67	98.24	97.32	97.18		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.3	46.1	41.4	46.2	45.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	38	28	27	41	I	0.1	34.1	41.2	37.5	29.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	38	32	31	31	II		11.3	17.8	21.1	15.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	21.7	1.5	28.6	0.0	0.0	III		7.9	12.7	15.7	11.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	14.3	IV		5.4	8.9	11.0	7.7		
% Female teachers	23.8	23.0	35.5	7.7	35.7	V		3.6	5.7	7.8	5.6		
% Schools established since 1995	11.4	2.4	0.0	2.9	0.0	Overall		16.1	21.3	22.2	16.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,834	41.9	29.4	28.7	2,926	373	355	40	1	911	11		
Primary with upper primary	1,855	31.1	34.1	34.8	1,076	35	47	3	0	247	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	98	63.3	13.3	23.5	28	6	7	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	732	28.4	30.2	41.4	485	83	98	55	0	98	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	74	31.1	31.1	37.8	28	7	8	1	0	4	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	230	1,661	619	836	55	0	3	87					
Primary with upper primary	24	525	236	820	92	1	0	51	Primary	6272	5438		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	13	67	10	0	0	13					
Upper primary only	0	201	140	414	60	0	0	6	U. prim.	886	797		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	8	25	11	0	0	1	Total	7,158	6,235		
Para teachers	9	58	117	222	35	3	0	5					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,839	2,602	813	76	246	102	0	388	63	560	87	69.7	
Primary with upper primary	1,831	1,319	399	31	59	23	0	75	20	183	38	50.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	110	65	39	6	0	0	0	3	3	5	1	6.2	
Upper primary only	840	761	54	6	8	11	0	21	1	33	7	12.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	35	20	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	8.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Oriya	Urdu	English	Malayalam	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	153197	128	0	113	203								
Primary with upper primary	69528	359	0	0	0	Text books	94130	87277	10945	10033			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2996	0	124	0	0	Uniform	2500	4326	623	405			
Upper primary only	22342	0	0	0	0	Attendance	19	38	86	74			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2273	0	0	0	0	Stationery	850	1092	58	210			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KHORDHA			Code	2117	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1874	Overall literacy	67.7	80.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			901	No. of blocks/taluks			14	
% Urban population	42.9	Female literacy	55.4	71.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,380	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			129	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			Number of schools			1,589	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	975	41	834	21	129,991	3,626	103,400	1,198	2,791	287			
Primary with upper primary	190	36	139	5	43,769	7,624	29,377	491	1,041	393			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	37	16	20	1	8,371	5,996	3,192	82	221	266			
Upper primary only	162	45	148	38	16,973	3,499	15,611	2,960	451	104			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	3	13	1	7,041	646	2,016	60	231	26			
Performance indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I						38,901	
% Single teacher schools	19.6	0.0	3.8	2.9	0.0	II						36,172	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	0.4	1.9	1.9	0.0	III						36,928	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.5	41.6	58.5	0.0	0.0	IV						33,794	
% Schools with common toilets	16.6	36.3	47.2	23.2	59.5	V						31,550	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.2	18.1	39.6	11.6	40.5	VI	#	#	#	#		27,062	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	84.6	48.5	82.0	87.8	VII	#	#	#	#		25,246	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.4	0.5	2.3	2.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.0	0.0	0.9	2.3	0.0	Total Pr.						177,345	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.2	27.0	20.8	71.5	13.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		52,308	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	1.2	0.0	2.7	8.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.8	7.1	4.7	26.7	39.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.6	5.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					55.8	
% SC enrolment				18.9		13.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		46.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				5.8		4.6		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.2		35.9	% Passed	95.04	95.20	95.25	96.03		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.2	46.8	44.4	49.3	47.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	36	30	37	30	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	422	1512	1596	455	405	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	17.4	19.5	34.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	4.9	5.7	2.4	5.4	IV							
% Female teachers	49.2	49.2	40.9	16.2	41.6	V							
% Schools established since 1995	3.9	10.2	1.9	8.2	5.4	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	317	40.3	36.6	23.1	1,066	397	262	11	3	302	18		
Primary with upper primary	34	37.1	34.6	28.4	344	107	32	1	3	69	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	57.2	26.6	16.2	92	27	4	2	0	18	0		
Upper primary only	45	37.2	38.3	24.5	205	89	65	7	2	23	9		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	42.8	34.1	23.1	128	26	3	0	0	7	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	183	896	497	1,020	227	5	1	199	Primary	958	576		
Primary with upper primary	18	212	146	634	205	6	3	195	U. prim.	181	127		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	34	22	247	68	5	0	101	Total	1,139	703		
Upper primary only	5	118	67	265	50	1	2	43					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	24	93	43	1	0	78					
Para teachers	0	7	11	46	8	2	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,078	1,359	1,489	180	26	24	0	218	82	34	15	11.8	27.7
Primary with upper primary	1,434	574	700	145	10	5	0	52	22	22	13	7.0	20.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	487	184	197	101	3	2	0	7	6	4	3	4.3	8.6
Upper primary only	555	426	88	37	2	2	0	11	5	6	2	3.8	23.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	257	80	106	70	0	1	0	4	4	2	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	104432	24274	2829	420	Text books	18144	16168	4979	5138				
Primary with upper primary	42575	5889	2230	672	Uniform	345	754	0	259				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11354	716	2993	94	Attendance	111	117	289	254				
Upper primary only	15575	3315	382	493	Stationery	232	88	5	607				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6626	369	508	508									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KORAPUT		Code	2129	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1178	Overall literacy	24.6	36.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			998	No. of blocks/taluks		18		
% Urban population	16.8	Female literacy	15.2	24.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,838		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		155		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,888		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,576	27	1,358	20	124,431	2,736	102,687	1,620	3,603	85			
Primary with upper primary	162	4	143	4	26,723	1,467	22,872	1,467	747	11			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	1	23	0	2,557	230	2,251	0	63	2			
Upper primary only	26	3	21	0	2,353	307	1,887	0	81	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	7	0	1,630	0	622	0	69	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						37,472	
% Single teacher schools	16.2	2.4	16.0	10.3	7.7	II						42,363	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						32,062	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	4.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	IV						22,556	
% Schools with common toilets	7.5	42.2	24.0	27.6	46.2	V						18,688	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	13.3	12.0	31.0	46.2	VI	#	#	#	#		6,541	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	94.8	91.7	85.8	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	#	5,785	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	1.2	8.9	11.8	6.0	Total Pr.						153,141	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	40.4	40.0	58.6	61.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,326	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.6	1.1	6.4	5.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.2	12.2	16.1	11.1	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.7	15.1	15.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)					76.6	
% SC enrolment				18.8		23	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.2		34.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment				55.6		30.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.7		26.3		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	46.2	40.6	47.1	36.6	36.2	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	37	34	31	24	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	42	55	53	31	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	31.8	9.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	1.2	0.0	3.4	0.0	III							
% Female teachers	30.5	33.0	32.5	18.4	11.6	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	0.6	4.0	3.4	0.0	V							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,713	32.3	54.1	13.6	1,005	841	568	10	8	66	99		
Primary with upper primary	674	46.0	43.3	10.7	260	94	42	1	1	25	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	51	51.0	37.3	11.8	38	13	7	0	0	3	2		
Upper primary only	50	16.0	74.0	10.0	49	21	4	0	0	2	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	53	5.7	90.6	3.8	34	8	4	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	322	1,639	653	691	96	0	2	252	Primary	493	285		
Primary with upper primary	25	257	124	242	45	0	0	63		55	34		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	29	15	18	0	0	0	14	U. prim.	548	319		
Upper primary only	2	38	7	26	4	0	6	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	6	27	3	0	0	17	Total				
Para teachers	2	8	5	18	2	0	0	2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,688	2,274	1,120	261	28	5	0	289	112	350	99	26.5	21.1
Primary with upper primary	758	449	250	57	2	0	0	31	19	49	12	25.4	17.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	83	40	27	16	0	0	0	5	6	4	1	27.5	14.8
Upper primary only	87	69	16	2	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	30.4	6.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	42	8	17	2	0	0	6	1	1	2	7.1	37.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	93703	24635	6328	0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	22211	4447	2107	1193	Uniform	74557	58451	2798	1897				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2141	288	62	0	Attendance	4293	2440	262	225				
Upper primary only	2504	57	0	55	Stationery	827	395	324	250				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1592	0	91	91		2530	1115	60	135				
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MALKANGIRI		Code	2130	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	480	Overall literacy	20	31.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		996	No. of blocks/taluks			9		
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy	11.7	21.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			850		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			87		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,049		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	872	6	807	4	64,056	430	58,057	262	1,744	43			
Primary with upper primary	88	2	75	0	17,641	274	14,191	0	460	21			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	1	8	0	1,154	174	1,090	0	32	18			
Upper primary only	9	3	7	2	810	347	485	216	22	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	2	10	1	1,283	348	870	77	69	25			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						23,293	
% Single teacher schools	31.4	3.3	10.0	16.7	13.3	II						17,809	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						15,035	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	6.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	IV						12,183	
% Schools with common toilets	6.3	37.8	20.0	25.0	33.3	V						9,587	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	15.6	10.0	33.3	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#		5,579	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	95.0	86.9	70.0	67.6	VII	#	#	#	#		3,827	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.5	0.9	4.1	8.8	7.8	Total Pr.						77,907	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.6	45.6	60.0	58.3	46.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		9,406	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	1.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.4	14.1	40.5	0.0	14.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.9	11.1	11.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						120.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						91.9	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				26.5	39.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.2	44	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				57.8	37.7		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.5	26	% Passed	92.65	90.28	89.43	87.44			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.0	38.3	38.3	47.6	39.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	37	27	41	17	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	45	33	53	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	34.3	4.4	20.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	20.0	24.1	24.0	17.9	20.2	V							
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	8.9	10.0	25.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,873	37.0	50.0	13.0	788	335	412	9	0	35	81		
Primary with upper primary	401	28.7	52.1	19.2	148	41	35	0	0	11	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	30.0	42.5	27.5	12	3	3	0	0	2	1		
Upper primary only	22	9.1	63.6	27.3	15	7	4	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	77	28.6	46.8	24.7	67	13	2	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	106	825	353	268	21	0	0	185					
Primary with upper primary	13	149	73	178	20	4	0	38	Primary	181	121		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	11	11	15	2	1	0	10	U. prim.	19	6		
Upper primary only	1	5	6	11	4	0	0	0	Total	200	127		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	12	8	26	5	0	0	30					
Para teachers	2	18	4	15	1	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,787	1,267	347	144	16	11	2	372	105	207	35	3.8	4.0
Primary with upper primary	481	337	115	23	5	1	0	51	26	23	6	8.0	4.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	50	26	12	12	0	0	0	2	0	5	10	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	28	23	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	25.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	39	18	29	7	1	0	6	3	6	1	5.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	57232	7092	131	0	Text books	36327	29242	1364	1545	210	92	79	
Primary with upper primary	14110	1702	98	50									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1012	80	60	0	Uniform	1183	881	215	210	92	79		
Upper primary only	851	268	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1556	66	271	271	Stationery		248	150	106				
# = not applicable													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAYURBHANJ	Code	2107	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education									
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	2222	Overall literacy	37.9	52.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	980	No. of blocks/taluks		30
% Urban population	7.0	Female literacy	23.7	38.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		3,404
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		266
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		3,197
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)									
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt. Private
Primary only	2,159	4	2,088	3	188,626	208	180,519	131	4,743 17
Primary with upper primary	289	7	269	5	50,464	1,071	44,888	391	1,369 40
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	2	33	2	4,117	180	3,907	180	116 3
Upper primary only	224	22	215	21	18,010	1,469	16,975	1,370	577 47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	7	0	1,170	286	893	0	44 7
Performance indicators (2002-03)									
School category	P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec
	Enrolment*		Grade		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00
% Single classroom schools	6.5	0.7	5.6	1.6	0.0	I			87,988
% Single teacher schools	28.3	1.7	16.7	5.7	0.0	II			48,382
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	6.4	5.6	8.1	0.0	III			37,062
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	11.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV			30,955
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	48.3	27.8	32.5	45.5	V			28,747
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	18.6	22.2	11.8	45.5	VI	#	#	21,105
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	96.3	94.7	92.0	80.4	VII	#	#	19,649
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.1	9.7	5.5	16.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.9	0.9	7.4	5.2	0.0	Total Pr.			233,134
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.6	44.3	47.2	78.5	45.5	Total U.P.	#	#	40,754
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	2.5	5.0	2.2	0.0	GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	30.6	31.6	31.7	32.2	13.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.5	8.6	11.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			77.8
Enrolment of SC/ST									
Primary schools	1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2001-02
	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2001-02		2002-03
% SC enrolment					8.4		8.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.7		44.1		
% ST enrolment					62.6		49.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					43.7		40.2		
Indicators (2002-03)									
School category	P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec
	Trends in repetition rate		Grades		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00
% Girls	45.2	44.2	45.2	42.8	56.0	I			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	36	36	31	29	II			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	35	31	36	25	III			
% Schools with <=50 students	26.9	13.2	41.7	0.0	0.0	IV			
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	1.7	2.8	0.8	0.0	V			
% Female teachers	31.6	26.0	23.5	8.0	45.1	Overall			
% Schools established since 1995	6.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)									
School category	Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms
	No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent
Primary only	5,826	36.0	40.6	23.3	2,458	739	210	36	9
Primary with upper primary	1,466	33.7	37.2	29.1	556	68	30	9	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	45.0	43.8	11.3	98	15	3	1	0
Upper primary only	543	23.0	41.3	35.7	314	79	47	33	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	58	38.5	30.8	30.8	27	4	4	0	0
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)									
School category	Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate
	Enrolment of children with disability		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Boys
Primary only	359	2,021	762	937	117	5	6	329	Girls
Primary with upper primary	40	397	199	492	67	1	1	176	Primary
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	32	12	52	6	2	0	6	U. prim.
Upper primary only	9	203	95	240	32	3	0	29	Total
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	3	30	3	0	0	8	690 447
Para teachers	7	49	67	136	27	1	0	4	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*									
School category	Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female
Primary only	4,760	2,777	1,417	342	133	85	6	348	98
Primary with upper primary	1,409	847	353	173	23	13	0	66	27
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	119	84	27	5	2	1	0	7	1
Upper primary only	624	531	43	37	5	7	1	9	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	20	23	8	0	0	0	1	2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									
School category	Oriya		English		Others		Hindi		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)
	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls
Primary only	171295	12741	8438	392					
Primary with upper primary	46561	4536	2443	468					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3791	177	408	146					
Upper primary only	15975	2256	1631	246					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1060	451	31	165					
Text books									
Attendance									
Stationery									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NABARANGAPUR				Code	2128	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1018	Overall literacy	18.6	34.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		992	No. of blocks/taluks					12
% Urban population	5.8	Female literacy	9	21.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,113
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					127
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,330
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,081	15	988	10	103,141	1,676	94,578	1,034	2,055				65
Primary with upper primary	142	5	128	2	31,011	815	27,200	185	677				40
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	2	10	0	2,561	226	1,968	0	72				11
Upper primary only	35	1	32	1	7,496	54	7,280	54	86				1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	1	12	1	2,901	172	1,866	172	64				1
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						37,591	
% Single teacher schools	37.2	2.7	0.0	8.3	11.1	II						32,555	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						26,619	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	7.5	21.4	0.0	0.0	IV						18,792	
% Schools with common toilets	6.7	54.4	42.9	47.2	22.2	V						14,272	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.7	15.6	21.4	13.9	16.7	VI	#	#	#	#	#	13,437	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	96.1	91.9	99.3	94.4	VII	#	#	#	#	#	7,448	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.1	1.4	0.0	2.5	10.6	Total Pr.						129,829	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	51.7	42.9	66.7	55.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	20,885	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	0.0	23.0	2.1	2.7	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	7.4	21.1	2.1	5.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.2	17.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				19		21.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		42.2							
% ST enrolment				55.7		29.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.5		30.4							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.2	43.2	31.4	16.9	40.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	44	34	87	47	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	45	47	101	29	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	19.1	2.7	28.6	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.9	6.1	0.0	2.8	16.7	IV							
% Female teachers	23.9	29.0	24.1	12.6	21.5	V							
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	5.4	7.1	8.3	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,502	33.9	53.6	12.5	1,365	156	537	5	0	306	83		
Primary with upper primary	701	38.7	43.7	17.7	294	24	51	1	0	71	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	59	40.7	47.5	11.9	26	4	3	0	0	4	4		
Upper primary only	75	32.0	53.3	14.7	55	9	21	0	0	4	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	106	53.8	43.4	2.8	68	6	6	0	0	5	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	345	1,013	301	328	27	0	1	104		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	30	263	88	239	31	0	0	54	Primary	354	176		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	18	12	20	13	0	0	17	U. prim.	54	18		
Upper primary only	3	33	11	28	4	1	0	4	Total	408	194		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	7	25	4	0	0	11					
Para teachers	0	5	2	8	0	0	0	1		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*											in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,120	1,536	507	76	1	0	0	255	79	394	72		
Primary with upper primary	717	438	206	61	10	2	0	38	32	72	13		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	83	47	20	16	0	0	0	7	3	8	4		
Upper primary only	87	72	10	2	2	1	0	8	2	5	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	50	14	1	0	0	0	6	0	6	1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)											Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Oriya	Others	Bodo	English	Incentive Type								
Primary only	99004	4946	364	3	Text books	62641	49206	3197	2260				
Primary with upper primary	30313	1311	0	84	Uniform	2987	2473	111	225				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2554	129	0	197	Attendance	620	653	904	479				
Upper primary only	3082	456	0	0	Stationery	1121	1362	209	259				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2889	84	0	0									
# = not applicable											na = not available		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District	NAYAGARH	Code	2116	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002				
Total population (in 000's)	864	Overall literacy	57.2	71.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	939	No. of blocks/talukas		9			
% Urban population	4.3	Female literacy	40.7	58.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,588			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		5			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,206			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	590	6	508	5	65,743	482	56,319	442	1,522	48		
Primary with upper primary	141	2	129	2	37,092	392	31,389	392	767	13		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	0	19	0	3,855	0	3,058	0	98			
Upper primary only	71	19	64	18	7,032	1,390	5,977	1,340	205	40		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	9	0	1,755	0	1,356	0	48	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	I						24,249
% Single teacher schools	18.5	0.7	4.3	3.3	7.7	II						20,186
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	15.4	13.0	17.8	15.4	III						17,887
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.5	2.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	IV						16,712
% Schools with common toilets	12.2	53.8	47.8	53.3	30.8	V						14,967
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	14.7	30.4	13.3	46.2	VI						14,288
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	98.6	91.2	78.6	100.0	VII						10,584
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	15.6	29.5	19.1	30.3	21.1	VIII						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.9	0.1	1.5	1.5	5.8	Total Pr.						94,001
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.2	57.3	52.2	78.9	23.1	Total U.P						24,872
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	2.7	0.0	1.4	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.0	6.7	9.9	14.0	10.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.4	6.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.3
						NER (Primary)						61.6
						GER (U. Primary)						
						NER (U. Primary)						
Examination results (Previous academic year)												
							V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
						% Passed	93.77	92.62	96.84	96.97		
						% Passed with >60%	17.04	14.11	14.31	12.58		
Trends in repetition rate												
						Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
						I						
						II						
						III						
						IV						
						V						
						Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)										No. of schools by type of building*		
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,770	31.3	41.9	26.9	625	127	230	14	2	195	20	
Primary with upper primary	788	24.1	39.7	36.2	291	14	48	3	1	72	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	45.6	38.0	16.5	50	7	5	1	0	10	0	
Upper primary only	203	22.4	55.8	21.8	124	29	44	4	0	10	3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	9.1	12.1	78.8	17	1	10	0	0	1	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NUAPADA		Code	2125	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	531	Overall literacy	27.5	42.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1006	No. of blocks/taluks				4	
% Urban population	5.7	Female literacy	12.8	26.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages				464	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's				53	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				511	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	392	3	331	2	37,076	378	31,597	220	890	6		
Primary with upper primary	50	1	38	0	9,085	700	7,121	0	236	15		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	2	0	1,014	0	250	0	25			
Upper primary only	32	12	23	12	2,646	593	2,028	593	82	24		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	3	0	428	0	428	0	9	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						15,206
% Single teacher schools	26.6	2.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	II						10,680
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						8,161
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.9	17.6	75.0	0.0	0.0	IV						6,470
% Schools with common toilets	22.8	76.5	75.0	56.8	75.0	V						5,663
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	21.6	75.0	11.4	25.0	VI	#	#	#	#		3,485
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	91.3	100.0	81.7	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		2,731
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.6	0.6	0.0	8.5	0.0	Total Pr.						46,180
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.2	68.6	50.0	90.9	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		6,216
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.8	15.1	0.0	12.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.6	15.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						64.9
						NER (Primary)						47.6
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				15.2		16.9	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.2		39.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				35.8		29.1		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48		32.9	% Passed	92.88	93.39	97.79	99.10	
							% Passed with >60%	11.50	11.14	14.30	12.47	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.8	42.5	39.8	39.7	34.6	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	39	41	31	48	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	46	29	38	25	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	21.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	2.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	V						
% Female teachers	13.3	19.1	8.0	0.0	11.1	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	10.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	888	42.6	34.7	22.7	369	122	112	16	2	123	16	
Primary with upper primary	211	37.0	28.9	34.1	63	11	8	0	0	30	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	77.1	17.1	5.7	27	2	0	0	0	2	0	
Upper primary only	85	20.0	29.4	50.6	39	19	11	7	0	5	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	17	23.5	47.1	29.4	8	2	0	0	0	1	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	104	441	141	102	19	0	1	83				
Primary with upper primary	16	85	44	43	16	0	0	40	Primary	178	98	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	4	16	1	0	0	1	U. prim.	21	9	
Upper primary only	3	38	23	30	4	0	1	6	Total	199	107	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	3				
Para teachers	0	1	4	3	1	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	896	692	119	80	4	0	1	97	8	184	3	
Primary with upper primary	251	159	48	37	7	0	0	13	2	36	5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	
Upper primary only	106	99	0	6	1	0	0	6	0	8	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)											Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
School category	Oriya	Others	Bengali	Nepali								
					Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	35441	1427	209	50	Text books	21800	19625	1924	135			
Primary with upper primary	8393	865		0	Uniform	394	433	72	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	994	0	0	0	Attendance	50	154	337	15			
Upper primary only	3160	0	0	0	Stationery	97	50	52				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	428	0										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PURI	Code	2118	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	1499	Overall literacy	63.3	78.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	968	No. of blocks/taluks		15						
% Urban population	13.6	Female literacy	49.4	67.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		2,014						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		197						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,690						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,114	6	894	3	124,859	588	96,964	247	2,829	26					
Primary with upper primary	281	10	238	2	68,303	2,883	58,314	300	1,403	111					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	5	25	4	5,668	509	4,025	318	140	20					
Upper primary only	141	45	118	43	15,253	3,480	11,524	3,321	385	97					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	0	16	0	3,372	0	1,876	0	114	0					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						41,414			
% Single teacher schools	16.6	1.7	5.6	4.3	16.7	II						39,069			
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						35,500			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	16.5	22.2	0.0	0.0	IV						30,949			
% Schools with common toilets	44.1	54.3	58.3	32.8	41.7	V						31,433			
% Schools with girls toilets	25.8	30.2	38.9	18.8	41.7	VI	#	#	#	#		25,430			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	93.6	88.9	79.7	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		24,099			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	0.4	3.0	2.9	11.7	Total Pr.						178,365			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.6	38.8	41.7	71.5	12.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		49,529			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.8	2.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	5.0	4.7	13.7	14.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.0	4.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				23.7		18.1	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		45.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				0.5		0.5	V boys								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				38.3		33.6	V girls								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Girls	48.2	49.3	47.6	48.4	48.0	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	47	39	39	30	II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	60	45	59	30	III									
% Schools with <=50 students	19.7	12.0	52.8	0.0	0.0	IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	4.8	2.8	1.6	12.5	V									
% Female teachers	42.2	31.9	33.1	15.6	36.0	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	1.1	2.4	2.8	5.4	4.2	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Pucca									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Partially Pucca									
						Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	2,319	34.2	40.5	25.4	785	265	442	14	5	294	73				
Primary with upper primary	1,186	31.7	40.3	28.0	327	48	98	4	0	120	11				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	58.0	23.2	18.8	66	15	6	6	0	9	0				
Upper primary only	317	25.9	39.4	34.7	171	55	93	10	0	16	11				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	112	29.5	51.8	18.8	55	9	10	0	0	3	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary		U. prim.				
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	224	898	472	758	136	9	5	311							
Primary with upper primary	46	388	198	567	172	4	0	120	633	428					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	18	18	59	23	0	0	38							
Upper primary only	5	82	82	232	34	1	1	38	124	83					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	8	37	19	5	0	29	Total	757	511				
Para teachers															
	2	9	11	41	6	0	0	5							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2,855	1,436	1,191	186	28	14	0	272	109	23	16	46.0 49.6			
Primary with upper primary	1,514	928	477	90	11	6	2	75	35	11	2	30.8 45.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	160	71	53	35	1	0	0	6	1	1	1	16.9 11.3			
Upper primary only	482	378	72	25	3	3	1	14	2	3	0	13.2 18.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	42	40	30	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	4.8 12.5			
Enrolment by medium of Instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi	Type				Primary				Upper primary		
					Text books	Uniform	Attendance	Stationery	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	106733	16629	2384	0					22757	21023	4182	4093			
Primary with upper primary	60988	7611	2579	662					681	2405	81	133			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4459	1399	179	456					131	119	311	248			
Upper primary only	14658	2890	565	84					31392	29313	1654	1637			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2676	204	49	204											
# = not applicable										na = not available				* Some tables	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAYAGADA		Code	2127	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001	2002					
Total population (in 000's)	823	Overall literacy	26	35.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1029	No. of blocks/taluks 11					
% Urban population	14.0	Female literacy	15.6	24.3	EGS/AS schools			966	No. of villages 2,415					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			13622	No. of CRC's 144					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools 1,683					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,438	20	1,379	15	88,544	1,123	81,738	940	2,938	96			
Primary with upper primary		140	8	131	3	23,867	1,118	20,154	354	680	83			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	6	12	4	2,126	1,223	1,997	731	73	61			
Upper primary only		26	5	25	5	2,198	351	2,094	351	73	9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	3	14	2	2,754	796	1,616	516	98	16			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		19.5	2.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	I	20,376	24,888	26,025	24,867	27,836	24,178	
% Single teacher schools		29.1	2.0	5.3	6.5	0.0	II	18,417	19,916	22,850	23,762	24,858	25,145	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1	9.5	5.3	19.4	8.7	III	22,167	20,491	21,133	21,721	27,116	22,730	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4	5.4	36.8	0.0	0.0	IV	13,744	17,120	17,281	16,516	19,257	20,111	
% Schools with common toilets		18.7	68.2	63.2	35.5	47.8	V	9,187	11,191	13,877	13,621	15,334	17,412	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.0	31.8	73.7	16.1	56.5	VI	#	#	#	#	7,525	7,883	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	95.5	63.5	86.2	77.6	VII	#	#	#	#	6,261	6,641	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		9.6	13.1	4.7	40.9	14.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.3	1.0	4.7	4.4	0.0	Total Pr.	83,891	93,606	101,166	100,487	114,401	109,576	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.9	50.0	31.6	48.4	73.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	13,786	14,524	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7	0.0	0.0	5.6	3.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.0	5.2	0.0	3.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.6	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	80.7					99.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)	66.8					77.3	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		19.9	20.2	18.8	19	20.5	20.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8	46.0	46.7	47.6	37.6	36.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		56.2	56.7	57.6	57.6	30.3	32.5		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9	42.3	44.7	45	28.7	24.5	% Passed	96.87	96.52	93.37	94.65		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.1	38.5	46.8	40.1	39.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30	33	25	31	31	I	1.9	7.3	7.1	14.8	9.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28	35	17	41	24	II	1.3	3.9	4.0	11.6	10.3		
% Schools with <=50 students		55.4	12.8	31.6	0.0	0.0	III	1.7	5.8	6.6	20.9	13.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.7	5.3	0.0	4.3	IV	2.0	4.6	5.4	17.1	12.8		
% Female teachers		20.9	28.3	47.8	25.6	9.6	V	1.4	3.2	4.5	14.8	10.0		
% Schools established since 1995		10.4	4.7	0.0	25.8	8.7	Overall	1.7	5.3	5.6	15.8	11.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,180	44.0	36.5	19.5	1,468	416	550	24	1	431	36		
Primary with upper primary		725	43.0	35.7	21.2	323	24	29	0	0	94	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		194	72.2	24.7	3.1	160	8	4	0	0	7	0		
Upper primary only		62	37.1	45.2	17.7	50	9	14	0	0	6	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		150	64.7	30.7	4.7	105	7	6	0	0	9	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		386	1,242	423	554	73	0	0	55	Primary	701	396		
Primary with upper primary		37	268	89	294	46	0	0	7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	13	9	62	22	2	0	23	U. prim.	58	48		
Upper primary only		1	24	10	38	5	0	0	0	Total	759	444		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	17	17	56	10	0	0	12					
Para teachers		4	45	58	180	41	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,034	2,135	553	45	219	82	0	301	40	462	68	68.2	69.4
Primary with upper primary		763	523	208	10	14	8	0	37	8	64	19	63.3	62.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		134	48	64	22	0	0	0	8	5	4	3	25.0	6.3
Upper primary only		82	60	18	0	1	3	0	2	2	3	0	11.7	16.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114	89	11	12	2	0	0	5	0	1	2	5.6	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Oriya	Telugu	English	Bodo	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		87983	1086	168	146	284	Text books	55725	47709	5237	3429			
Primary with upper primary		23625	842	90	428	0	Uniform	3552	3002	587	225			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1997	0	1352	0	0	Attendance	498	156	270	60			
Upper primary only		2496	53	0	0	0	Stationery	16127	13354	1578	999			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3169	310											
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAMBALPUR		Code	2103	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	929	Overall literacy		51.5	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		970	No. of blocks/taluks		13		
% Urban population	27.4	Female literacy		36.4	54.8	EGS/AS schools		870	No. of villages		1,513		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			13926	No. of CRC's		116		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,430		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	995	15	899	14	79,709	1,884	64,359	1,840	2,368	64			
Primary with upper primary	164	2	145	0	33,805	368	27,839	0	916	22			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	7	0	2,297	384	1,882	0	83				
Upper primary only	102	9	78	9	9,053	622	7,335	622	261	19			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	7	0	2,086	0	718	0	44	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I	35,270	32,753	30,128	31,756	29,336	26,577	
% Single teacher schools	22.4	1.2	8.3	1.8	15.4	II	27,782	23,130	23,646	24,389	24,749	22,074	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	6.0	0.0	10.8	7.7	III	23,659	20,831	20,088	20,812	21,792	20,911	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.0	7.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV	20,085	18,420	18,972	18,569	19,726	19,050	
% Schools with common toilets	15.5	53.6	66.7	41.4	53.8	V	17,358	15,331	16,196	17,233	17,687	17,400	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.8	19.9	58.3	16.2	38.5	VI	#	#	#	#	15,057	12,412	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	98.9	85.7	93.6	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	13,758	11,784	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.4	10.8	0.0	19.8	6.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.0	0.6	14.3	1.3	6.9	Total Pr.	124,154	110,465	109,030	112,759	113,290	106,012	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.4	35.5	50.0	53.2	46.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,815	24,196	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	2.6	0.4	12.0	2.7			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.2	4.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		69.7	119.0	82.2	78.0	85.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	20.3	19.4	19.1	19.7	17.8	18.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.8	48.0	48.4	46.1	45.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	41.8	44.3	42.8	44	34.7	38.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	47.4	47.7	48.3	45.2	45.3	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9	47.1	42.4	48.5	52.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	36	32	35	47	I	3.7	18.3	25.0	27.8	18.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	36	27	41	26	II	1.6	8.3	9.7	15.3	8.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	37.5	6.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	III	2.2	5.8	7.5	11.1	6.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.6	8.3	0.0	0.0	IV	2.1	4.7	6.0	9.1	4.5		
% Female teachers	37.6	36.9	28.6	23.9	22.7	V	1.2	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.6		
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	3.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Overall	2.3	9.4	12	15.7	9.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,740	47.9	33.7	18.3	929	483	178	8	0	316	19		
Primary with upper primary	958	43.0	34.0	23.0	313	64	27	0	0	72	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	100	73.0	19.0	8.0	33	5	1	0	0	6	0		
Upper primary only	238	26.4	48.5	25.1	137	43	51	4	0	10	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	56.8	25.9	17.3	44	10	1	0	0	2	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	233	951	381	421	65	0	1	80		532	375		
Primary with upper primary	18	266	146	263	64	0	0	92		85	47		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	9	25	9	0	0	30	U. prim.	617	422		
Upper primary only	1	78	56	110	13	0	0	1	Total				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	4	12	5	0	0	17					
Para teachers	7	69	81	208	46	1	0	1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,432	1,266	797	69	182	118	0	140	70	267	87	79.7	74.3
Primary with upper primary	938	453	310	86	53	36	0	40	21	56	18	72.0	78.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	84	29	23	30	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	48.3	30.4
Upper primary only	280	198	60	1	14	7	0	15	2	19	7	26.3	13.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	16	10	17	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6.3	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Oriya	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	80334	1289	160	70					Text books	51837	48813	3658	3269
Primary with upper primary	34132	0	0	38					Uniform	743	4255	1	145
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2681	0	0	0					Attendance	451	628	269	377
Upper primary only	9545	100	30	0					Stationery	531	489	1	62
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2086	0	0	0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SONAPUR		Code	2123	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	541	Overall literacy	42.6	64.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		966	No. of blocks/taluks			9	
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	23.4	47.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			941	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			97	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			1,057	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	800	3	736	3	56,542	117	51,643	117	1,578		12	
Primary with upper primary	108	3	94	3	22,778	248	19,588	248	531		21	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	8	0	928	0	756	0	31		0	
Upper primary only	82	9	79	9	7,373	563	6,855	563	196		22	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	6	1	1,012	54	586	54	30		2	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						14,827
% Single teacher schools	43.1	1.8	33.3	8.8	0.0	II						16,837
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						14,383
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.7	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV						13,826
% Schools with common toilets	2.7	45.0	22.2	13.2	63.6	V						12,458
% Schools with girls toilets	0.9	6.3	11.1	6.6	45.5	VI	#	#	#	#		9,291
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	98.3	100.0	91.9	94.9	VII	#	#	#	#		8,491
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.0	0.7	16.3	4.3	0.0	Total Pr.						72,331
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	55.0	33.3	57.1	63.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		17,782
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.8	2.8	5.8	8.7	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.3	11.5	5.8	34.6	22.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.3	2.9	6.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						99.7
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					79.4
% SC enrolment				27.7		25.3	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		45	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				11.4		9	V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.9		45.2	% Passed	98.26	97.96	92.44	94.34	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	49.3	47.7	49.6	47.3	47.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	42	30	36	33	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	53	155	68	34	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	46.8	5.4	44.4	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers	14.3	22.5	16.1	15.1	18.8	V						
% Schools established since 1995	23.0	2.7	44.4	33.0	27.3	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,233	36.2	38.4	25.4	264	195	248	33	15	176	116	
Primary with upper primary	434	32.9	43.3	23.7	107	15	31	1	0	60	3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	50.0	33.3	16.7	4	4	1	1	0	2	1	
Upper primary only	117	12.0	44.4	43.6	46	18	39	6	1	3	17	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	31	48.4	6.5	45.2	19	8	2	1	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	184	709	262	306	28	1	2	74	Primary	332	250	
Primary with upper primary	37	174	90	192	37	2	4	13				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	8	4	13	2	0	0	3	U. prim.	60	29	
Upper primary only	2	68	45	62	12	0	0	22	Total	392	279	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	14	6	1	0	5				
Para teachers	2	7	6	18	1	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,590	1,275	224	67	21	3	0	205	19	91	9	
Primary with upper primary	552	414	123	12	2	1	0	34	14	19	9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	31	23	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	
Upper primary only	218	163	30	18	4	3	0	10	6	4	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	21	6	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	54234	1238	416	0	Text books	34832	33361	4109	4088			
Primary with upper primary	22985	66	0	66	Uniform	153	1388	69	56			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	808	0	0	0	Attendance	171	127	119	63			
Upper primary only	7340	188	97	103	Stationery	79	409	48	24			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	904	37	38	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SUNDARGARH		Code	2105	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1	5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1829	Overall literacy		53	65.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		957	No. of blocks/taluks			21
% Urban population	34.4	Female literacy		39.6	54.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,054
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			186
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			2,258
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,506	132	1,406	118	123,745	19,026	106,789	16,402	3,593			437
Primary with upper primary	340	9	298	3	73,084	2,330	58,552	493	1,914			93
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	6	27	2	4,928	2,120	3,279	345	148			95
Upper primary only	102	35	91	33	9,494	3,411	7,768	3,066	309			92
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	6	28	3	3,853	1,108	3,368	275	71			35
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	I						71,659
% Single teacher schools	21.5	1.1	4.9	2.9	23.7	II						47,128
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	9.2	4.9	15.3	21.1	III						41,210
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.2	11.7	22.0	0.0	0.0	IV						35,594
% Schools with common toilets	28.4	57.3	36.6	49.6	44.7	V						33,796
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	18.6	29.3	15.3	57.9	VI	#	#	#	#	#	28,916
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.1	96.0	66.8	67.8	77.7	VII	#	#	#	#	#	24,681
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.8	19.0	9.3	27.1	30.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.0	0.3	1.6	1.8	20.9	Total Pr.						229,387
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	25.8	31.7	55.5	18.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	53,597
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.4	7.0	1.4	1.4	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.2	10.8	6.1	13.4	1.3			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.9	7.6	8.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.2
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				9.9		11.1	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		45.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				66.3		58.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		44.6						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			16.22	16.00	8.91	8.85	
% Girls	47.4	47.1	43.6	46.4	48.2	Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	38	29	32	47	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	36	31	42	21	I						
% Schools with <=50 students	36.6	8.9	39.0	0.0	0.0	II						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.9	2.4	0.7	13.2	III						
% Female teachers	38.8	39.3	35.4	24.4	50.9	IV						
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	2.9	7.3	6.6	2.6	V						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						Overall						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,921	40.0	39.2	20.8	1,739	703	281	60	2	542		45
Primary with upper primary	2,077	36.8	35.2	28.0	789	97	46	5	0	198		2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	226	60.3	33.0	6.7	124	24	5	0	0	8		2
Upper primary only	307	34.4	41.7	23.9	193	70	31	5	1	26		4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	234	57.6	32.8	9.6	174	17	5	1	0	14		1
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	403	2,001	642	590	70	2	2	175				
Primary with upper primary	58	741	321	611	128	0	4	96	Primary	1043		757
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	34	29	65	19	1	0	81	U. prim.	164		128
Upper primary only	4	117	62	146	18	1	2	39	Total	1,207		885
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	15	11	43	11	0	0	21				
Para teachers	5	36	58	93	16	1	0	4				%Teachers recvd. in-service training
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,030	2,178	1,497	210	76	66	3	281	133	686	531	13.5
Primary with upper primary	2,007	1,091	763	105	22	25	1	85	43	200	165	8.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	243	78	83	77	2	3	0	14	2	17	15	15.4
Upper primary only	401	254	92	43	5	6	1	8	6	89	48	3.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	34	54	17	1	0	0	4	0	5	11	5.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Oriya	Others	Hindi	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	129524	5223	2251	544	Text books	64539	55618	4901	4092			
Primary with upper primary	67872	5096	1694	396	Uniform	4461	3444	373	728			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4510	362	447	2269	Attendance	488	184	1076	806			
Upper primary only	12024	455	186	158	Stationery	1330	1324	312	545			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4219	0	95	1024								
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	AJMER				Code	0821	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2181	Overall literacy	52.3	65.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		932	No. of blocks/taluks					16			
% Urban population	40.1	Female literacy	34.5	49.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,253			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					51			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,565			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,330	248	1,189	108	139,716	27,165	117,309	9,614	3,557				1,312			
Primary with upper primary	438	203	358	56	108,020	38,331	85,204	9,878	3,280				1,777			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	55	32	4	15,696	22,829	7,645	786	526				748			
Upper primary only	37	13	26	0	6,588	2,523	3,939	0	299				92			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	21	124	1	24,606	7,856	18,049	243	1,223				212			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							89,859			
% Single teacher schools	18.9	0.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	II							67,289			
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	5.8	2.8	2.0	1.7	III							55,533			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	20.6	39.3	0.0	0.0	IV							47,920			
% Schools with common toilets	37.6	69.9	81.3	82.0	75.4	V							39,174			
% Schools with girls toilets	18.9	49.1	75.7	62.0	57.7	VI	#	#	#	#			36,626			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.7	73.8	40.7	72.3	75.8	VII	#	#	#	#			30,307			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.9	8.0	4.7	2.0	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#			26,622			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total Pr.							299,775			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.3	11.7	7.5	14.0	24.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			93,555			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	2.1	0.5	0.0	2.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	36.0	34.9	34.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							86.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						68.3			
% SC enrolment				20.2		18.6	GER (U. Primary)						67.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.4		37.2	NER (U. Primary)							47.2		
% ST enrolment				2.9		2.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.5		30.2	% Passed	94.28	89.03	72.15	81.97					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	42.8	40.9	41.2	36.4	38.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	29	30	23	23	I										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	32	26	20	21	II										
% Schools with <=50 students	21.1	6.4	22.4	0.0	0.0	III										
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	IV										
% Female teachers	46.7	49.5	59.8	46.3	35.5	V										
% Schools established since 1995	38.5	14.8	8.4	10.0	8.6	Overall										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	5,426	64.3	26.8	8.9	1,989	1,461	20	1	0	24	41					
Primary with upper primary	4,651	66.6	24.0	9.4	1,430	589	7	1	0	28	4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,477	87.9	10.4	1.6	547	104	0	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary only	468	74.1	18.4	7.5	274	47	0	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,564	69.4	25.4	5.1	1,159	167	3	0	1	3	2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls				
Primary only	105	373	1,332	1,282	1,235	4	6	128								
Primary with upper primary	32	319	1,148	1,525	1,654	17	5	154	Primary		1448	788				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	31	116	420	535	11	1	134	U. prim.		613	240				
Upper primary only	0	13	43	111	189	1	0	28	Total		2,061	1,028				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	29	128	493	735	4	2	36								
Para teachers	18	20	197	240	149	1	1	17	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4,872	2,285	2,145	35	277	127	3	391	176	128	65	57.1	37.9			
Primary with upper primary	5,057	2,459	2,349	46	48	155	0	434	182	121	58	45.4	27.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,274	502	747	3	7	15	0	67	29	8	13	16.3	7.6			
Upper primary only	396	207	178	5	3	3	0	34	15	15	6	12.1	7.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,435	902	509	16	7	1	0	160	19	41	4	5.2	4.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English									Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
												Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	152380	11617	705				325					Text books	123737	85082	7114	17512
Primary with upper primary	133622	7703	2235				625					Uniform	1105	1103	762	562
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	26450	1035	11299				0					Attendance	1392	1183	28256	4383
Upper primary only	8540	307	264				0					Stationery	6709	5887	923	1045
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	28338	1883	1783				154									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ALWAR			Code	0806	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2991	Overall literacy		43.1	62.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			887	No. of blocks/taluks		15	
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy		22.5	44.0	EGS/AS schools			846	No. of villages		2,061	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			44715	No. of CRC's		140	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		3,686	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,875	154	1,786	129	212,498	14,028	203,719	11,311	4,150	515			
Primary with upper primary	565	705	517	560	133,686	114,910	125,043	92,218	3,030	3,692			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	101	36	72	8,412	24,250	7,454	17,095	253	634			
Upper primary only	25	8	22	4	3,968	1,231	3,802	769	118	47			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	135	13	132	6	18,173	2,166	17,745	970	577	80			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	I					140,115	140,648	
% Single teacher schools	21.7	0.9	0.0	6.1	6.8	II					93,593	94,518	
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.2	9.2	0.7	9.1	0.7	III					72,756	71,282	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.3	21.7	27.8	0.0	0.0	IV					60,389	62,160	
% Schools with common toilets	51.0	45.6	55.6	45.5	56.8	V					51,078	52,553	
% Schools with girls toilets	35.1	55.1	75.0	57.6	63.5	VI	#	#	#	#	46,030	42,060	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	53.5	25.8	76.3	88.9	VII	#	#	#	#	38,724	37,669	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.6	15.3	0.7	23.5	0.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	34,344	34,737	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.2	0.8	0.0	1.9	5.5	Total Pr.					417,931	421,161	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.7	52.8	50.0	39.4	60.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	119,098	114,466	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	5.3	2.6	8.9	5.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	42.3	38.9	32.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (Primary)					61.2	
							GER (U. Primary)					60.0	
							NER (U. Primary)					41.1	
% SC enrolment			20.6	20.9	17	17.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.5	46.1	32.2	33.6							
% ST enrolment			8.6	9.5	8.8	10.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.9	48.3	31.9	35.6							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.0	41.1	37.5	46.2	40.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	36	36	32	31	I						22.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	31	24	21	14	II						11.2	
% Schools with <=50 students	11.4	7.5	16.7	0.0	0.0	III						5.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.4	4.0	4.9	0.0	4.7	IV						3.2	
% Female teachers	25.1	20.9	23.1	30.9	21.6	V						2.0	
% Schools established since 1995	39.9	41.7	24.3	18.2	2.7	Overall						11.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,250	60.9	33.6	5.6	1,878	1,789	4	0	3	16	134		
Primary with upper primary	8,037	71.2	26.4	2.4	2,165	1,133	6	0	0	53	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,357	76.9	22.2	0.9	429	127	0	0	0	2	2		
Upper primary only	244	66.7	30.7	2.6	146	31	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,408	80.5	17.7	1.8	730	138	0	0	0	2	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	28	256	787	1,504	1,316	8	2	122	Primary	4109	2377		
Primary with upper primary	23	274	1,058	2,986	1,755	9	11	427					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	19	90	461	227	0	0	77	U. prim.	722	322		
Upper primary only	5	2	21	51	73	0	1	8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	18	53	215	332	1	1	33	Total	4,831	2,699		
Para teachers	22	55	199	371	174	2	0	14	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,665	2,890	1,053	80	522	120	0	513	47	277	31		
Primary with upper primary	6,722	5,065	1,291	187	64	114	1	743	60	450	27		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	887	637	197	43	2	8	0	98	10	43	5		
Upper primary only	165	111	49	1	2	2	0	8	2	9	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	657	494	142	20	1	0	0	64	5	31	2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	219134	4105	466		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	236528	8723	1016		Text books	134221	123457	4499	20457				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	32092	55	0		Uniform	261	262	112	46				
Upper primary only	5497	235	0		Attendance	10878	10911	9231	3385				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	18608	666	0		Stationery	1674	1717	269	226				
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BANSWARA				Code	0828	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1500	Overall literacy	26	44.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		978	No. of blocks/taluks				10			
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy	13.4	27.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,539			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				47			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				3,521			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,767	139	2,719	127	196,372	9,827	192,279	8,917	4,934	532					
Primary with upper primary	407	53	391	40	90,331	9,250	85,982	7,273	2,824	475					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	7	28	4	5,752	3,127	5,025	2,036	190	8					
Upper primary only	22	1	21	0	2,354	245	2,126	0	105	8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	2	86	0	12,467	570	11,730	0	540	17					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	I						97,966			
% Single teacher schools	52.1	2.2	2.6	0.0	1.1	II						69,201			
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	5.9	2.6	4.3	1.1	III						43,518			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.5	11.7	15.8	0.0	0.0	IV						36,459			
% Schools with common toilets	7.6	61.5	65.8	52.2	64.1	V						25,707			
% Schools with girls toilets	3.1	28.9	47.4	26.1	51.1	VI	#	#	#	#		23,264			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	90.7	64.8	90.6	95.6	VII	#	#	#	#		19,003			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.9	7.0	3.2	8.4	1.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		15,177			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	34.8	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.1	Total Pr.						272,851			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.2	22.6	31.6	39.1	54.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		57,444			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.7	3.3	7.9	1.3	2.6										
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.9	29.9	37.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)								
						GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment						NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment															
% ST girls to ST enrolment						% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
						Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	45.6	40.8	36.7	33.2	30.0										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	30	32	23	23										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	34	31	20	18										
% Schools with <=50 students	39.1	4.1	42.1	0.0	0.0										
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.7	2.6	0.0	2.2										
% Female teachers	26.6	28.6	26.4	35.4	21.2										
% Schools established since 1995	64.5	7.6	5.3	30.4	7.6	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)															
School category	Classrooms					Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,449	55.8	33.5	10.7	1,839	1,902	24	42	5	19	686				
Primary with upper primary	2,934	60.6	27.8	11.6	754	417	8	2	0	19	8				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	290	74.1	18.6	7.2	112	32	1	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary only	131	58.0	30.5	11.5	51	20	1	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	744	48.8	35.5	15.7	399	83	1	0	0	7	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				Boys	Girls		
	212	310	1,037	1,627	706	2	1	136							
Primary only	14	119	751	1,301	836	3	4	51	Primary		1971	1263			
Primary with upper primary	1	9	45	132	76	0	0	5	U. prim.		752	376			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	1	13	49	36	0	0	4	Total		2,723	1,639			
Upper primary only	1	4	80	225	234	3	0	7							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	141	461	720	187	1	3	32							
Para teachers													%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														in-service training	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5,468	2,792	1,187	52	1,166	269	2	201	44	1,326	250	66.4	63.8		
Primary with upper primary	3,299	2,314	746	19	21	199	0	156	26	872	90	72.2	61.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	277	202	66	0	1	7	1	24	2	51	8	27.2	13.6		
Upper primary only	113	71	34	0	2	6	0	3	0	23	0	36.6	2.9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	557	437	116	1	1	2	0	30	3	100	10	7.3	4.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	English						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	197077	6909	276	39						Text books	116870	89973	2505	14174	
Primary with upper primary	95409	3392	203	578						Uniform	34	29	216	80	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7779	163	461	0						Attendance	2124	1544	21988	19312	
Upper primary only	2354	0	0	245						Stationery	11150	6492	424	147	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12656	365	0	0											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BARAN				Code	0831	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001				2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	1023	Overall literacy	36.6	60.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	909	No. of blocks/taluks						11
% Urban population	16.9	Female literacy	17.2	42.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,244
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						44
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,682
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,017	53	965	43	97,167	5,704	89,217	4,239	2,351		271		
Primary with upper primary	269	213	255	132	68,199	39,218	62,838	21,780	1,800		1,689		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	34	13	10	3,666	9,259	3,443	2,737	78		320		
Upper primary only	10	1	8	1	1,430	238	926	238	59		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	6	59	3	9,639	1,108	8,356	426	379		67		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						50,938	
% Single teacher schools	27.3	0.2	4.2	9.1	1.4	II						47,775	
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	24.1	12.5	9.1	0.0	III						37,252	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.8	18.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						29,090	
% Schools with common toilets	10.1	57.5	75.0	63.6	74.6	V						21,631	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	36.9	81.3	45.5	54.9	VI	#	#	#	#		19,608	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.5	63.5	28.4	85.7	89.7	VII	#	#	#	#		15,681	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.4	32.8	18.5	15.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		13,653	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.7	0.1	1.8	6.9	1.4	Total Pr.						186,686	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.4	35.1	20.8	45.5	60.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		48,942	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.3	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	29.5	29.9	39.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						115.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						89.0	
						GER (U. Primary)						75.4	
						NER (U. Primary)						53.2	
						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed	97.03	96.36	78.60	79.22			
						% Passed with >60%	45.92	40.48	37.69	38.26			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	48.4	40.3	41.1	29.4	38.7	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	31	32	26	24	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	40	30	23	24	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	20.4	3.7	14.6	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.0	4.2	9.1	5.6	V							
% Female teachers	18.7	20.4	31.9	10.9	18.4	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	40.7	36.3	22.9	18.2	9.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,253	51.4	33.2	15.4	627	820	13	11	1	19	174		
Primary with upper primary	2,673	74.2	20.0	5.8	643	413	14	13	0	33	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	428	90.4	9.1	0.5	143	43	0	0	0	2	1		
Upper primary only	72	86.1	8.3	5.6	42	10	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	446	64.3	30.7	4.9	307	66	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category											Enrolment of children with disability		
	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	94	166	571	926	477	2	2	33					
Primary with upper primary	68	150	742	1,501	706	2	4	140	Primary		1332	789	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	47	185	129	2	0	25	U. prim.		400	166	
Upper primary only	0	4	16	31	11	0	0	0	Total		1,732	955	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	38	210	185	0	0	5					
Para teachers	44	36	127	231	92	0	0	3					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,622	1,845	420	6	281	70	0	303	47	322	26	74.7	63.1
Primary with upper primary	3,490	2,700	586	27	49	127	1	428	41	337	19	31.3	18.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	398	259	123	12	0	4	0	36	7	18	4	12.4	8.1
Upper primary only	64	57	5	0	0	2	0	3	1	12	0	7.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	446	361	82	3	0	0	0	54	9	46	5	5.0	9.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	99198	2708	0	310		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	103471	2560	525	55	Text books	75757	66858	1612	9378				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12168	198	350	0	Uniform	976	752	641	238				
Upper primary only	1413	255	0	0	Attendance	2044	1403	11138	2814				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10747	0	129	0	Stationery	7599	5915	386	185				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BARMER		Code	0817	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1964	Overall literacy	23	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		896	No. of blocks/taluks			10	
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	7.7	43.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,999	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			48	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools			4,746	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	3,968	71	3,932	55	286,843	7,638	281,659	5,655	5,884	321		
Primary with upper primary	469	67	450	35	99,029	15,820	93,637	8,193	2,561	617		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	39	7	38	1	8,773	2,403	7,248	228	210	84		
Upper primary only	22	0	21	0	2,054	0	1,876	0	91			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	92	2	88	1	11,235	407	10,465	281	505	17		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.9	0.0	9.1	0.0	I						179,876
% Single teacher schools	64.0	3.0	8.7	18.2	5.3	II						76,989
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	10.3	4.3	0.0	0.0	III						53,937
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	12.5	15.2	0.0	0.0	IV						43,972
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	62.3	65.2	50.0	66.0	V						29,406
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	26.5	41.3	27.3	42.6	VI	#	#	#	#		20,986
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	86.2	78.5	100.0	96.5	VII	#	#	#	#		16,057
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	13.3	14.4	15.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,979
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	51.5	1.5	1.9	8.2	5.1	Total Pr.						384,180
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.7	39.4	41.3	45.5	72.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		50,022
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	18.5	0.8	3.1	1.3	0.8	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.2	4.4	2.1	1.3	4.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	49.9	45.4	51.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						122.8
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					39.6
% SC enrolment				16.5		13.5	NER (U. Primary)					28.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				42		21.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				6.5		3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				38.2		12.9	% Passed	96.51	95.82	78.63	77.91	
							% Passed with >60%	55.55	53.49	37.02	33.54	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	43.8	36.1	33.2	27.8	23.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	36	33	23	22	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	36	31	19	18	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	36.8	3.5	30.4	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	V						
% Female teachers	14.0	16.7	14.3	15.4	9.8	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	72.9	9.5	13.0	36.4	8.5	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	7,165	58.8	29.4	11.8	2,894	2,690	23	60	35	38	1,128	
Primary with upper primary	3,231	58.1	29.6	12.2	1,142	486	7	0	0	26	13	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	360	60.6	33.3	6.1	177	42	0	0	1	2	1	
Upper primary only	109	72.5	20.2	7.3	88	19	0	0	0	1	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	657	56.9	31.2	11.9	552	90	0	0	0	2	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	233	361	1,067	1,487	688	5	3	153				
Primary with upper primary	23	121	698	1,279	623	2	1	116	Primary	2281	955	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	10	57	143	62	1	0	6	U. prim.	374	101	
Upper primary only	2	4	11	32	27	0	0	0	Total	2,655	1,056	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	10	55	235	216	0	2	1				
Para teachers	346	289	584	1046	258	4	2	24	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,205	3,291	586	120	1,924	280	4	634	47	232	17	
Primary with upper primary	3,178	2,487	294	82	78	236	1	445	16	116	4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	294	248	29	3	0	13	1	44	2	21	2	
Upper primary only	91	66	10	0	11	4	0	12	1	4	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	522	468	51	2	1	0	0	88	2	30	2	
								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	
Primary only	280598	5896	775	224				Text books	157785	101417	2073	
Primary with upper primary	107821	2142	639	805				Uniform	649	463	185	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10305	150	0	194				Attendance	929	207	16529	
Upper primary only	1865	0	0	0				Stationery	6335	3599	222	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11206	223	64	0							85	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHARATPUR		Code	0807	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2098	Overall literacy	43	64.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		857	No. of blocks/taluks			9				
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy	19.6	44.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,800				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			101				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,616				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,328	82	1,275	74	151,977	10,888	145,848	9,916	3,528	371					
Primary with upper primary	476	371	443	297	123,111	66,727	115,362	51,861	3,343	2,535					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	55	42	37	10,116	13,934	10,038	9,083	305	488					
Upper primary only	19	1	14	1	2,658	138	2,014	138	126	5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	117	7	111	3	13,015	1,230	12,244	813	616	50					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	4.4	1.3	0.0	5.0	0.0	I						102,355			
% Single teacher schools	16.4	0.4	0.0	5.0	8.9	II						74,500			
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	18.9	9.2	15.0	0.0	III						57,081			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	13.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	IV						45,274			
% Schools with common toilets	33.0	44.3	69.4	40.0	63.7	V						36,587			
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	34.1	63.3	25.0	47.6	VI	#	#	#	#		29,593			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.2	64.5	42.1	95.1	91.4	VII	#	#	#	#		26,152			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.3	26.3	15.1	31.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		23,791			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	0.3	0.0	0.5	6.8	Total Pr.						315,797			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.6	55.6	57.1	45.0	70.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		79,536			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.7	0.8	2.7	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.1	9.4	5.7	25.8	16.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	38.4	37.5	42.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					70.4		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					59.6			
% SC enrolment				24.3		20.3	NER (U. Primary)					41.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.3		25.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				2.5		3.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.5		42.2	% Passed	96.22	96.12	95.04	94.03				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						63.19	59.49	65.01	61.27
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	47.7	41.4	36.4	38.7	35.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	32	30	21	21	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	38	28	25	15	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	12.8	5.0	18.4	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.4	IV									
% Female teachers	16.4	12.6	10.5	16.8	9.0	V									
% Schools established since 1995	31.4	35.4	23.5	5.0	2.4	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)															
School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,504	49.5	33.4	17.2	1,233	1,254	12	2	2	31	55				
Primary with upper primary	5,059	71.9	20.0	8.0	1,206	724	15	0	0	75	11				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	859	84.2	11.5	4.3	228	91	0	0	0	6	1				
Upper primary only	110	42.4	45.8	11.9	45	17	0	0	0	1	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	983	74.4	21.6	3.9	616	117	0	0	0	4	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	57	321	676	1,215	1,046	5	3	259							
Primary with upper primary	28	311	1,030	2,326	1,393	11	5	477	Primary	6994	4303				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	102	373	170	0	1	97	U. prim.	3290	1778				
Upper primary only	0	7	21	35	46	0	0	15	Total	10,284	6,081				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	9	60	175	318	0	0	89							
Para teachers	28	52	146	274	154	0	1	20	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3,899	2,812	567	203	244	71	2	411	27	138	12	49.7	55.0		
Primary with upper primary	5,878	4,757	561	263	117	180	0	520	26	253	11	12.7	13.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	793	639	71	49	22	12	0	59	3	28	4	7.8	8.5		
Upper primary only	131	97	16	11	1	6	0	13	1	7	2	10.3	25.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	666	544	60	50	12	0	0	57	1	24	0	1.3	10.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)															
School category	Hindi	Others	Malayalam	Manipuri	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
					Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Primary only	158929	1631	0	357											
Primary with upper primary	186381	4406	418	0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	23853	465	0	0	Text books	119165	105728	3352	14541						
Upper primary only	2968	0	0	0	Uniform	110	122	108	64						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12955	0	0	0	Attendance	973	773	5403	3884						
					Stationery	1945	1697	127	198						
# = not applicable															
na = not available															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHILWARA		Code	0824	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2010	Overall literacy		31.7	51.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		964	No. of blocks/taluks		18			
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy		16.5	33.5	EGS/AS schools		854	No. of villages		1,969			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		44286	No. of CRC's		120			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		3,195			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,109	108	1,987	84	163,889	8,454	151,604	6,229	3,910	465				
Primary with upper primary	525	118	472	49	106,934	19,396	90,850	7,134	3,206	908				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	36	11	31	5	7,667	3,532	6,526	1,383	227	160				
Upper primary only	11	0	5	0	837	0	608	0	31	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	173	4	156	1	22,345	975	18,896	0	1,017	35				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.5	2.1	18.2	0.0	I					91,938	90,642		
% Single teacher schools	43.1	0.6	2.1	45.5	6.2	II					43,493	68,325		
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	9.3	2.1	9.1	0.0	III					32,423	45,806		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	17.9	21.3	0.0	0.0	IV					27,203	37,036		
% Schools with common toilets	31.5	49.3	51.1	9.1	71.8	V					21,200	30,899		
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	31.3	48.9	9.1	62.7	VI	#	#	#	#	17,360	25,924		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	84.6	68.5	100.0	95.8	VII	#	#	#	#	11,448	20,301		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.3	14.6	1.8	20.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,985	15,873		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.3	0.4	0.3	18.2	6.2	Total Pr.					216,257	272,708		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.7	23.5	17.0	36.4	48.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	37,793	62,098		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.5	4.3	6.3	15.5	4.4			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.2	36.5	27.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							85.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)						67.8	
% SC enrolment			19.2	19.2	15.9	15.8	GER (U. Primary)						48.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			39.8	43.7	27.7	28.4	NER (U. Primary)						34.8	
% ST enrolment			9.8	10.3	6.9	6.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			38.5	41.5	25.3	23.8	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
									95.49	95.39	85.04	83.77		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	44.2	42.9	37.3	48.5	30.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	30	29	27	22	I							34.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	33	28	34	17	II							13.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	33.7	4.4	17.0	0.0	0.0	III							6.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	IV							4.4	
% Female teachers	33.0	37.1	37.2	19.4	24.4	V							4.1	
% Schools established since 1995	52.3	10.9	10.6	63.6	0.6	Overall							19.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,108	62.8	25.7	11.5	2,132	1,951	8	2	1	9	211			
Primary with upper primary	3,847	56.2	29.0	14.8	1,341	627	3	0	0	7	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	395	73.9	19.5	6.6	209	43	0	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary only	25	28.0	36.0	36.0	24	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,379	69.6	24.0	6.4	1,164	173	0	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	48	169	937	1,062	1,003	2	2	127	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	10	166	939	1,289	1,213	1	6	212				2268	1323	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	76	139	126	1	0	20	U. prim.	774	225			
Upper primary only	0	2	0	12	9	0	0	1				Total	3,042	1,548
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	117	312	554	1	0	45						
Para teachers	53	66	421	506	281	1	2	22	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,375	2,040	1,231	79	812	212	1	382	77	200	34	74.0	67.4	
Primary with upper primary	4,114	2,420	1,283	133	34	243	1	415	59	239	38	44.9	33.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	387	223	126	20	0	18	0	26	27	15	3	18.8	15.1	
Upper primary only	31	17	6	1	7	0	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,052	754	256	36	5	1	0	109	5	46	1	2.5	3.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)											Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit										
Primary only	171495	0	452	0	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary with upper primary	123151	709	669	276		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9673	999	0	0	Text books	125381	92835	1359	12657					
Upper primary only	837	0	0	0	Uniform	814	735	350	299					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	23031	0	121	0	Attendance	838	603	4493	1683					
					Stationery	4403	2618	226	251					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BIKANER		Code	0803	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1674	Overall literacy	41.7	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			889	No. of blocks/taluks		7		
% Urban population	35.5	Female literacy	27	42.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		802		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		33		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na		Number of schools			1,741		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,261	25	1,254	19	120,877	2,991	119,771	2,420	2,422		100		
Primary with upper primary	238	89	230	71	59,671	16,336	57,447	12,810	1,510		611		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	12	15	9	2,948	3,588	2,579	2,753	117		92		
Upper primary only	16	2	16	2	1,404	516	1,404	516	105		17		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	1	38	1	4,748	164	4,097	164	263		10		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	I						81,977	
% Single teacher schools	47.1	3.1	3.6	0.0	4.7	II						40,797	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	11.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	III						27,557	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	10.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	IV						20,640	
% Schools with common toilets	24.7	66.1	67.9	72.2	81.4	V						16,422	
% Schools with girls toilets	12.8	50.2	60.7	44.4	67.4	VI	#	#	#	#		10,900	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	78.5	45.1	73.1	96.7	VII	#	#	#	#		8,355	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.5	17.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		6,595	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.2	2.4	1.0	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.						187,393	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.8	28.4	28.6	11.1	34.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		25,850	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	47.3	42.4	45.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				25.4		14.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41.7		21.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.4	V boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.4		40.4	V girls						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	45.1	39.3	36.0	30.4	29.7	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	36	31	16	18	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	36	27	16	12	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	25.4	4.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.6	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Female teachers	25.5	30.3	27.8	34.4	32.6	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	61.7	26.3	28.6	27.8	7.0	V							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		3,157	54.8	30.3	14.9	1,445	966	7	5	2	18	263	
Primary with upper primary		2,109	60.6	26.3	13.1	870	298	8	1	2	14	3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		241	80.9	14.9	4.1	98	26	0	0	0	2	0	
Upper primary only		120	61.7	23.3	15.0	101	18	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		400	59.0	32.3	8.8	300	41	0	0	0	1	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	85	191	364	571	488	6	1	19					
Primary with upper primary	20	129	415	751	575	3	4	107	Primary	838	390		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	33	90	64	0	0	8	U. prim.	125	44		
Upper primary only	1	5	7	42	54	0	0	11	Total	963	434		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	15	40	95	102	0	1	16					
Para teachers	113	110	193	317	175	1	0	14					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,522	1,190	530	5	684	113	0	215	25	33	7	66.1	54.9
Primary with upper primary	2,123	1,435	557	12	31	86	2	206	20	42	11	45.2	50.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	209	148	54	0	3	4	0	12	5	7	1	12.2	24.1
Upper primary only	122	80	40	0	0	2	0	11	2	1	1	23.8	37.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	273	173	89	11	0	0	0	28	5	12	4	5.2	10.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	121110	2531	61	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	74570	935	333	0	Text books	75316	53889	1125	3814				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6261	275	0	0	Uniform	185	121	4	1				
Upper primary only	1644	0	0	276	Attendance	383	229	13847	4341				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4770	0	0	0	Stationary	6368	4738	224	118				
# = not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BUNDI	Code	0823	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	961	Overall literacy	32.8	55.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	908	No. of blocks/taluks		4				
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	16.1	37.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		965				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		66				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,519				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,029	88	943	74	92,085	9,158	83,026	7,579	2,011	151			
Primary with upper primary	225	84	201	68	53,834	14,425	46,499	11,842	1,354	206			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	10	9	5	3,444	2,626	2,379	1,102	79	10			
Upper primary only	5	0	4	0	952	0	713	0	24	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	0	57	0	9,659	0	8,825	0	272	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	7.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	I						50,894	
% Single teacher schools	37.8	0.3	0.0	20.0	4.8	II						38,550	
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.3	30.7	14.3	40.0	4.8	III						26,667	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	18.4	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV						19,692	
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	53.1	76.2	60.0	62.9	V						15,816	
% Schools with girls toilets	9.6	34.0	71.4	40.0	67.7	VI	#	#	#	#		13,533	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	78.9	56.7	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		11,147	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.4	37.4	21.3	46.6	6.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,884	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.6	0.1	0.0	15.0	4.4	Total Pr.						151,619	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.2	22.0	23.8	20.0	41.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		34,564	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.6	7.3	2.7	0.0	8.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	42.9	37.1	37.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						99.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					73.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					56.7	
% SC enrolment				20.4		17.8	NER (U. Primary)					37.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.5		29.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				22.8		22.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.5		28.6	% Passed	92.38	91.34	87.59	88.72		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.2	41.7	38.9	17.5	28.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	38	44	31	31	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	45	35	35	25	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	21.6	3.9	19.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	1.9	0.0	20.0	4.8	IV							
% Female teachers	27.3	33.5	32.6	33.3	15.8	V							
% Schools established since 1995	49.2	18.4	9.5	0.0	3.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,170	53.9	28.0	18.1	864	861	9	5	0	5	225		
Primary with upper primary	1,515	60.7	23.3	16.0	483	296	2	2	0	4	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	173	91.3	8.1	0.6	70	20	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	27	40.7	51.9	7.4	15	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	383	58.7	34.7	6.5	276	58	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	33	111	416	670	449	2	0	59					
Primary with upper primary	12	108	348	525	399	1	0	37	Primary	871	471		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	21	32	21	0	0	2	U. prim.	232	251		
Upper primary only	2	9	1	7	5	0	0	0	Total	1,103	722		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	37	97	114	1	0	7					
Para teachers	18	9	154	245	131	1	0	4		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,162	1,213	484	43	316	106	0	211	45	228	15		
Primary with upper primary	1,560	1,009	408	13	15	115	0	136	30	153	20		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	89	59	24	1	0	5	0	6	3	7	0		
Upper primary only	24	16	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	272	220	43	4	5	0	0	31	3	32	2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	100239	184	462					Text books	63816	53137	965	8252	
Primary with upper primary	67820	439	0					Uniform	131	105	0	14	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6070	0	0					Attendance	543	452	2687	892	
Upper primary only	952	0	0					Stationery	2573	1908	36	36	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9659	0	0										
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHITTAURGARH		Code	0829	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1803	Overall literacy	34.3	54.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		966	No. of blocks/taluks			22	
% Urban population	16.0	Female literacy	17.2	36.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,501	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			78	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			3,029	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	2,092	166	2,020	144	147,111	13,233	139,937	11,403	3,809		816	
Primary with upper primary	510	68	483	35	104,917	13,223	95,793	5,793	3,082		633	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	7	40	1	7,498	2,752	6,597	545	263		88	
Upper primary only	12	2	10	1	1,793	355	1,353	145	73		11	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	126	3	120	1	16,588	590	15,475	185	754		54	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	I						81,756
% Single teacher schools	40.7	1.0	4.0	0.0	3.9	II						54,863
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	12.3	6.0	7.1	0.8	III						43,496
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	7.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	IV						35,574
% Schools with common toilets	19.4	48.3	56.0	71.4	72.1	V						29,818
% Schools with girls toilets	8.7	29.9	42.0	57.1	47.3	VI	#	#	#	#		25,474
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.7	88.8	73.2	83.5	96.6	VII	#	#	#	#		20,580
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.6	15.9	7.0	6.9	1.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		16,499
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.2	0.5	1.2	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.						245,507
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.9	24.4	20.0	35.7	48.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		62,553
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.2	1.5	2.9	0.0	2.9	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	5.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	39.6	35.5	32.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						86.4
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					65.0
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					54.9
% SC enrolment				16.2		14.2	NER (U. Primary)					37.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.2		30	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				26.8		15.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.6		23.2	% Passed	97.56	97.40	81.11	82.86	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		45.91	44.70	37.61	42.66		
% Girls	44.8	43.2	38.2	43.3	29.2	Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	32	29	26	21	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	37	29	28	18	I						
% Schools with <=50 students	36.5	3.3	34.0	0.0	0.0	II						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.8	III						
% Female teachers	31.1	33.1	39.0	38.1	21.9	IV						
% Schools established since 1995	49.7	10.2	10.0	0.0	10.9	V						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms							
						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,950	56.6	33.2	10.2	1,945	1,929	28	3	3	28	229	
Primary with upper primary	3,189	60.7	28.3	11.0	1,029	542	6	2	1	18	8	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	350	73.4	22.6	4.0	190	48	0	0	0	0	2	
Upper primary only	78	69.2	16.7	14.1	53	13	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	939	58.3	33.4	8.3	751	123	1	0	0	3	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	87	238	1,140	1,338	965	9	5	79				
Primary with upper primary	17	130	847	1,415	955	2	5	51	Primary	1639	949	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	53	147	123	1	0	2	U. prim.	579	272	
Upper primary only	0	1	14	29	36	0	0	3	Total	2,218	1,221	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	20	94	289	387	0	2	14				
Para teachers	68	46	394	379	168	1	0	18				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,628	2,541	1,308	12	634	130	3	382	87	389	43	67.8
Primary with upper primary	3,716	2,445	964	13	26	267	1	382	54	257	20	70.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	352	210	125	1	4	12	0	26	6	13	4	36.2
Upper primary only	84	52	31	0	0	1	0	11	1	1	0	11.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	811	631	177	2	0	1	0	83	4	38	3	11.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	153171	5557	656	173	Text books	113646	90156	1194	15858			
Primary with upper primary	113124	4415	0	317	Uniform	623	354	127	63			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9833	349	0	68	Attendance	308	587	19802	10135			
Upper primary only	2000	0	0	0	Stationery	3675	2699	128	112			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16374	502	302	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHURU	Code	0804	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1923	Overall literacy	34.8	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks		6				
% Urban population	27.9	Female literacy	17.3	53.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		914				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		77				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,568				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,011	54	963	39	72,291	4,271	66,809	2,546	1,165	90			
Primary with upper primary	257	120	231	82	55,418	20,831	49,064	12,485	663	441			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	51	12	51	7	3,060	2,537	3,060	1,431	49	51			
Upper primary only	11	2	10	1	1,514	170	1,463	130	22	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	4	37	0	3,237	818	2,878	0	119	10			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						53,903	
% Single teacher schools	9.9	6.9	1.6	15.4	17.4	II						29,288	
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.8	8.5	1.6	0.0	2.2	III						23,407	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						19,974	
% Schools with common toilets	28.8	48.0	27.0	69.2	50.0	V						16,470	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.3	49.1	27.0	53.8	54.3	VI	#	#	#	#		11,652	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.4	72.7	54.7	89.9	79.8	VII	#	#	#	#		9,453	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.5	14.3	3.8	0.0	7.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.4	7.8	3.6	19.5	24.9	Total Pr.						143,042	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.5	61.0	23.8	46.2	52.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		21,105	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	4.3	7.7	5.8	8.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	47.8	45.4	42.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						47.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				25.8		15	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.2		33.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				1		1.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		31.3	% Passed	100.00	100.00	8.93	7.32		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9	44.6	44.1	42.7	43.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	67	54	52	31	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	28	14	13	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	54.0	16.7	65.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	28.1	9.5	15.4	10.9	IV							
% Female teachers	17.1	10.4	12.0	10.3	8.5	V							
% Schools established since 1995	18.5	24.1	6.3	23.1	2.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,881	74.4	16.1	9.5	893	490	1	0	3	12	524		
Primary with upper primary	2,198	78.9	15.4	5.7	1,222	302	1	0	2	10	49		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	201	91.0	6.5	2.5	92	22	0	0	0	0	41		
Upper primary only	123	91.9	5.7	2.4	82	13	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	308	72.1	23.1	4.9	306	38	0	0	0	0	7		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	16	79	206	395	314	4	0	138					
Primary with upper primary	10	63	150	449	264	0	2	137	Primary	324	229		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	11	53	20	0	1	10	U. prim.	37	23		
Upper primary only	0	1	7	13	6	0	0	2	Total	361	252		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	16	37	47	0	0	22					
Para teachers	3	5	44	54	21	1	0	4	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,255	846	191	115	78	23	2	168	14	26	5		
Primary with upper primary	1,104	867	97	111	11	18	0	131	7	31	3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	100	79	12	9	0	0	0	7	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	29	25	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	98	11	20	0	0	0	17	0	6	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	English		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	74487	1437	194	0	Text books	55362	47939	1642	4946				
Primary with upper primary	74356	1110	0	180	Uniform	18	24	13	10				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5292	305	0	0	Attendance	314	251	712	259				
Upper primary only	1463	221	0	0	Stationery	1030	852	146	97				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3744	311	0	0									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DAUSA	Code	0811	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1317	Overall literacy	36.9	62.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	899	No. of blocks/taluks		5			
% Urban population	10.3	Female literacy	14.2	43.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,056			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		73			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,217			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,208	88	1,185	86	127,881	7,746	125,181	7,121	2,720	334		
Primary with upper primary	319	343	314	303	77,744	55,426	76,816	50,085	2,116	2,124		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	79	23	65	5,355	20,681	5,355	17,634	163	720		
Upper primary only	13	0	12	0	1,409	0	1,336	0	66	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	8	89	7	12,633	1,017	11,883	999	464	63		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	4.0	1.1	0.0	7.7	0.0	I						79,310
% Single teacher schools	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	II						56,267
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.1	10.4	3.9	7.7	2.0	III						42,521
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.0	25.1	29.4	0.0	0.0	IV						36,983
% Schools with common toilets	24.0	53.2	84.3	53.8	72.5	V						30,539
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	31.4	71.6	23.1	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#		23,782
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.3	58.3	20.6	100.0	92.5	VII	#	#	#	#		21,129
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.0	15.6	6.1	4.5	2.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,361
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	Total Pr.						245,620
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.3	61.3	41.2	53.8	71.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		64,272
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.6	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	3.0	3.2	20.9	8.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	40.6	41.8	41.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						117.0
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						84.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					76.4
% SC enrolment				23.4	20.2	NER (U. Primary)						53.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46	27	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				28.7	30.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.2	31.1	% Passed	98.40	93.99	86.94	87.45		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%	55.20	51.35	54.13	57.04		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	49.5	39.6	35.6	30.8	32.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	31	29	21	26	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	33	25	24	16	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	9.2	4.7	8.8	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	IV						
% Female teachers	11.5	11.2	14.3	10.6	15.0	V						
% Schools established since 1995	54.4	41.7	15.7	7.7	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms							
						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,233	55.4	27.6	17.0	1,524	1,086	8	0	0	27	148	
Primary with upper primary	4,073	72.6	17.8	9.6	1,377	570	17	0	0	62	3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,034	87.4	9.7	2.9	248	92	1	0	0	7	1	
Upper primary only	58	63.8	29.3	6.9	41	13	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	875	75.1	17.1	7.8	598	97	0	0	0	5	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	42	146	447	840	742	5	2	58				
Primary with upper primary	25	176	619	1,838	1,183	4	0	225	Primary	1496 827		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	19	125	402	205	6	1	110	U. prim.	368 170		
Upper primary only	1	4	6	21	29	0	0	1	Total	1,864 997		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	22	48	165	269	1	1	18				
Para teachers	19	48	212	435	225	1	1	16				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,054	1,991	275	16	694	75	3	297	20	435	27	57.2 45.1
Primary with upper primary	4,240	3,658	356	56	53	117	0	471	25	765	27	10.6 7.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	883	738	119	16	3	7	0	62	11	79	1	2.0 4.2
Upper primary only	66	59	3	0	0	4	0	2	0	18	0	15.3 0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	527	435	79	12	1	0	0	56	4	74	4	1.1 2.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Hindi	Others		Malayalam								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	134077	609		190	261							
Primary with upper primary	130880	1311		731	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	25842	194		0	0							
Upper primary only	1409	0		0	0							
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13247	282		0	121							
# = not applicable										Stationery		2059 1440 71 29

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHAULPUR		Code	0808	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	983	Overall literacy	35.1	60.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		828	No. of blocks/taluks			4	
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy	15.3	42.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			876	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			36	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			763	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	545	11	519	11	65,111	1,173	63,149	1,173	1,136	40		
Primary with upper primary	119	26	115	20	35,732	5,726	34,395	4,285	733	192		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	3	5	2	1,547	1,324	1,547	989	24	26		
Upper primary only	5	0	4	0	602	0	525	0	29	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	0	16	0	2,710	0	2,608	0	90	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	6.7	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						29,065
% Single teacher schools	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	II						25,485
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.8	60.0	12.5	0.0	11.8	III						19,334
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						13,784
% Schools with common toilets	20.7	31.0	50.0	60.0	70.6	V						10,345
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	28.3	37.5	40.0	58.8	VI	#	#	#	#		6,262
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	86.2	53.9	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		5,180
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	47.1	69.5	19.5	0.0	15.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		4,470
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	Total Pr.						98,013
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.2	39.3	75.0	80.0	64.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		15,912
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.9	7.2	19.5	30.6	3.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	35.5	37.2	53.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					62.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				48.2
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				25.4	
% SC enrolment				20.3		17.3	NER (U. Primary)				17.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.3		24.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				2		2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.3		29.2	% Passed	98.54	98.18	93.11	92.07	
Indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	45.9	41.1	36.5	13.1	29.0							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	56	45	57	21	30	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	68	42	24	20	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	10.4	4.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.9	3.4	12.5	0.0	11.8	IV						
% Female teachers	15.3	18.7	4.0	3.4	14.4	V						
% Schools established since 1995	43.2	12.4	37.5	0.0	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms					Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,030	55.6	28.0	16.4	414	437	6	0	1	1	109	
Primary with upper primary	613	61.0	28.2	10.8	188	140	0	0	0	3	2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	95.6	4.4	0.0	17	7	0	0	0	1	0	
Upper primary only	25	88.0	12.0	0.0	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	134	76.1	19.4	4.5	78	17	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	13	36	175	312	270	0	1	31	Primary	715	404	
Primary with upper primary	4	26	174	337	302	1	1	21				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	11	23	14	0	0	0	U. prim.	154	57	
Upper primary only	0	0	1	8	19	0	0	0	Total	869	461	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	9	23	53	0	0	0				
Para teachers	45	44	88	135	87	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,176	676	130	32	286	50	2	110	2	28	63.5	
Primary with upper primary	925	737	117	12	3	56	0	120	7	18	17.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	50	48	1	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	29	28	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	7.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	73	12	1	3	1	0	4	0	6	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
								Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	65987	156	141					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	40946	300	212					Text books	46256	37162	618	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2871	0	0					Uniform	63	47	0	
Upper primary only	602	0	0					Attendance	39	26	768	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2710	0	0					Stationery	1186	817	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District	DUNGARPUR	Code	0827	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1107	Overall literacy	30.6	48.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1027	No. of blocks/taluks		7			
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy	15.4	31.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		903			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		32			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,593			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,962	111	1,919	96	136,552	9,755	133,352	8,524	3,549	543		
Primary with upper primary	330	56	313	40	68,993	9,859	65,104	6,543	2,321	493		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	8	33	3	5,971	2,610	5,775	748	240	11		
Upper primary only	13	0	13	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	77	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	1	74	1	10,799	73	10,293	73	480	4		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						73,130
% Single teacher schools	47.6	1.0	2.3	0.0	2.6	II						45,984
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	5.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	III						32,768
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	12.7	18.6	0.0	0.0	IV						27,648
% Schools with common toilets	14.0	59.6	74.4	76.9	87.2	V						21,862
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	29.8	76.7	46.2	79.5	VI	#	#	#	#		19,090
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	87.5	69.6	100.0	99.3	VII	#	#	#	#		14,742
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.1	6.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,388
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.4	0.8	0.4	0.0	1.9	Total Pr.						201,392
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.4	29.0	39.5	30.8	56.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		45,220
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.0	1.2	5.7	19.1	2.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.6	35.6	26.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						114.8
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				5.4		5.9	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.1		38.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				73		56.1	V boys					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.6		35.2	V girls					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Girls	46.4	42.9	40.7	42.1	31.9	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	28	24	26	23	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	32	22	24	16	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	3.1	41.9	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	V						
% Female teachers	26.5	26.8	20.0	32.5	14.3	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	65.7	9.8	7.0	15.4	11.5							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)										No. of schools by type of building*		
School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,472	67.5	26.2	6.								

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	GANGANAGAR			Code	0801	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1788	Overall literacy	44.6	64.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			873	No. of blocks/taluks			9	
% Urban population	25.3	Female literacy	30.1	52.7	EGS/AS schools			368	No. of villages			2,848	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			22448	No. of CRC's			156	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,784	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,424	52	1,333	37	106,678	5,498	97,739	3,611	2,532	218			
Primary with upper primary	445	332	401	214	86,839	51,676	77,474	31,376	2,543	2,054			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	101	28	49	7,100	23,778	5,845	10,692	218	788			
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	224	0	119	0	22	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	7	86	0	9,983	991	9,033	0	502	46			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					78,259	71,871	
% Single teacher schools	45.6	0.9	1.5	0.0	5.8	II					43,823	47,967	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.1	6.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	III					35,761	40,846	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.9	35.3	26.1	0.0	0.0	IV					29,446	35,604	
% Schools with common toilets	41.7	71.9	93.3	50.0	86.4	V					25,381	30,945	
% Schools with girls toilets	25.2	69.0	93.3	50.0	82.5	VI	#	#	#	#	19,999	24,843	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	62.7	23.0	100.0	91.0	VII	#	#	#	#	16,430	21,583	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.8	9.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,396	19,514	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	5.5	Total Pr.					212,670	227,233	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.3	23.7	11.9	50.0	27.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	50,825	65,940	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	5.4	7.4	0.0	12.8			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.0	34.1	40.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			45.1	45.7	27.4	29	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.1	46.7	34.7	37.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment			0.4	0.7	0.5	1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.8	47.1	36.2	37.2	% Passed	98.19	98.27	91.03	92.29		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.0	44.2	41.1	63.8	44.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	30	31	10	20	I						19.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	28	22	9	12	II						6.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	33.1	8.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	III						4.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	1.5	0.7	0.0	1.9	IV						2.9	
% Female teachers	34.5	33.6	37.2	31.8	33.4	V						2.5	
% Schools established since 1995	36.0	28.8	26.1	25.0	4.9	Overall						9.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,754	65.7	21.8	12.5	1,626	1,344	11	8	3	15	91		
Primary with upper primary	4,934	76.5	16.4	7.1	1,397	681	31	18	0	35	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,376	95.3	4.1	0.6	332	126	3	2	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	26	65.4	34.6	0.0	17	2	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	899	73.4	21.7	4.9	632	97	0	0	1	2	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
	10	157	495	901	675	3	0	108					
Primary only	18	264	743	1,985	950	7	6	255	Primary		1218	709	
Primary with upper primary	4	18	91	584	227	1	1	58	U. prim.		364	172	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	1	11	3	0	0	6	Total		1,582	881	
Upper primary only	0	20	56	225	206	3	2	33					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	239	371	157	0	0	16					
Para teachers										%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,750	1,417	846	86	297	104	0	305	75	86	23	79.4	76.5
Primary with upper primary	4,597	2,765	1,303	160	127	242	0	493	74	131	22	38.1	33.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,006	610	362	12	10	12	0	90	25	20	2	6.7	7.2
Upper primary only	22	9	7	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	11.1	42.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	548	330	183	32	3	0	0	53	5	14	0	3.0	0.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category									Primary		Upper primary		
	Hindi	English	Others	Konkani				Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	111701	390	48	0				Text books	80271	74548	2842	14305	
Primary with upper primary	135959	2053	232	108				Uniform	197	197	65	72	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	29917	723	0	0				Attendance	410	152	11650	6979	
Upper primary only	224	0	0	0				Stationery	1398	1268	100	273	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10804	0	0	0									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HANUMANGARH			Code	0802	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	1517	Overall literacy	38.7	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		895	No. of blocks/taluks				13
% Urban population	20.0	Female literacy	22.2	52.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				2,063
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				61
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				1,811
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	807	46	719	31	93,710	5,077	82,673	2,994	1,865		183	
Primary with upper primary	319	369	272	232	71,691	60,770	61,490	39,615	1,857		2,148	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	103	31	42	7,393	23,737	6,703	9,774	203		78	
Upper primary only	2		2	2	114	392	114	392	12		12	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	12	91	1	11,240	1,662	10,001	135	497		76	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						67,712
% Single teacher schools	37.5	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	II						41,820
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.3	7.0	2.9	0.0	0.9	III						37,770
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	25.7	27.9	0.0	0.0	IV						34,539
% Schools with common toilets	48.8	74.3	90.4	75.0	87.5	V						29,759
% Schools with girls toilets	26.0	72.1	91.2	75.0	83.0	VI	#	#	#	#		23,771
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	53.8	23.7	22.5	86.6	VII	#	#	#	#		21,634
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.5	10.4	7.0	0.0	1.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,181
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.1	Total Pr.						211,600
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	42.0	38.2	50.0	61.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		64,586
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.6	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.6	7.3	8.8	48.4	9.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	34.5	31.7	33.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.2
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						64.6
						GER (U. Primary)						67.1
						NER (U. Primary)						48.9
Examination results (Previous academic year)												
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
						% Passed	97.22	97.31	96.36	95.11		
						% Passed with >60%	68.72	68.12	73.03	71.68		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.2	44.7	40.3	56.9	40.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	33	32	21	22	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	30	21	18	12	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	18.9	6.5	16.2	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.4	1.6	0.7	0.0	1.8	V						
% Female teachers	26.2	21.9	19.6	37.5	16.8	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	52.4	40.6	19.9	0.0	1.8							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,444	63.9	25.3	10.8	908	764	11	3	1	16	55	
Primary with upper primary	4,484	78.7	14.3	7.0	1,262	564	45	15	0	53	9	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,484	86.4	11.9	1.7	422	121	3	0	0	12	1	
Upper primary only	28	58.8	0.0	41.2	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,061	82.9	12.0	5.1	645	106	2	0	0	2	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	8	122	411	613	444	1	0	38				
Primary with upper primary	35	220	743	1,790	831	3	5	100	Primary	998	567	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	25	112	529	254	1	1	39	U. prim.	305	211	
Upper primary only	0	0	5	8	10	0	0	0	Total	1,303	778	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	25	81	232	217	0	0	11				
Para teachers	4	40	186	321	164	0	0	6				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,048	1,181	441	15	315	95	1	182	38	19	1	50.3
Primary with upper primary	4,005	2,992	696	39	96	182	0	474	57	78	13	14.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	987	769	179	14	11	14	0	106	15	31	3	4.8
Upper primary only	24	15	8	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	573	464	95	9	4	1	0	82	1	15	2	4.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	97560	287	216	287		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	127929	2101	968	0	Text books	65109	65043	2175	12920			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	30685	267	5	0	Uniform	153	130	17	18			
Upper primary only	506	0	0	0	Attendance	273	202	8603	1920			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12119	0	293	0	Stationery	1058	660	234	215			
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in class teacher data forms												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAIPUR		Code	0812	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	5252	Overall literacy	50.4	70.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		897	No. of blocks/taluks			24	
% Urban population	49.4	Female literacy	31.8	56.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,429	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			157	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			4,742	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	2,841	150	2,522	135	304,545	16,521	255,773	13,879	6,371		518	
Primary with upper primary	765	603	642	516	186,563	96,769	142,814	82,387	4,598		3,233	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	88	54	74	13,193	19,472	10,324	16,323	389		595	
Upper primary only	45	12	36	10	7,892	2,308	6,123	2,025	239		56	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	6	145	2	17,507	844	16,537	96	690		38	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.6	I						183,408
% Single teacher schools	23.7	1.8	2.6	3.5	5.6	II						124,338
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.3	10.2	6.6	3.5	1.3	III						96,437
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	22.7	31.8	0.0	0.0	IV						82,723
% Schools with common toilets	31.0	58.2	76.2	50.9	76.3	V						69,986
% Schools with girls toilets	15.6	43.4	67.5	47.4	61.9	VI	#	#	#	#		53,561
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	65.8	40.4	77.4	95.4	VII	#	#	#	#		47,678
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.3	16.5	10.0	6.8	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,711
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.9	1.4	2.2	3.0	3.6	Total Pr.						556,892
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.7	45.5	44.4	50.9	57.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		108,950
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.3	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.0	6.7	5.0	4.8	13.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	44.3	45.7	51.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						66.4
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
							NER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				18.2	15.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8	35		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST enrolment				11.8	9.9	% Passed	97.84	97.73	85.67	83.29		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.6	30.2	% Passed with >60%	52.26	46.68	51.50	49.22		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.4	43.5	40.4	44.5	32.8	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	35	32	33	24	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	31	26	25	13	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	13.1	4.8	19.9	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	4.5	7.3	3.5	1.3	V						
% Female teachers	31.3	25.7	22.9	22.7	20.1	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	41.0	41.4	39.7	24.6	9.4							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	8,337	53.5	36.1	10.5	3,676	2,520	9	1	0	31	382	
Primary with upper primary	9,170	66.2	28.8	5.0	3,228	1,261	15	0	0	58	16	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,278	75.7	22.1	2.3	488	137	2	0	0	6	4	
Upper primary only	402	69.2	27.1	3.8	229	52	0	0	0	2	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,443	62.7	32.6	4.7	1,120	155	0	0	0	1	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	47	333	1,223	1,922	1,991	28	4	223				
Primary with upper primary	52	303	1,267	3,244	2,107	18	8	470	Primary	3183	2010	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	27	110	490	250	2	0	86	U. prim.	478	322	
Upper primary only	1	11	36	131	96	0	0	12				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	27	98	213	313	1	1	64	Total	3,661	2,332	
Para teachers	17	31	304	741	371	3	0	44		%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,889	3,730	1,964	77	921	194	3	730	100	362	50	
Primary with upper primary	7,831	5,524	1,803	142	148	213	1	996	83	447	42	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	984	721	213	35	3	12	0	112	10	45	8	
Upper primary only	295	219	63	5	4	4	0	34	6	17	5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	728	552	144	24	6	2	0	83	7	50	2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	311852	2993	1755		313				Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	277236	2774	85	423				Text books	195667	187744		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	31694	425	0	0				Uniform	842	994		
Upper primary only	9906	0	0	0				Attendance	955	679		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	18136	1	0	0				Stationery	4972	4280		
									578	476		
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAISALMER		Code	0816	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	508	Overall literacy	30.1	51.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		821	No. of blocks/taluks			5		
% Urban population	15.3	Female literacy	11.3	32.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			554		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			17		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			1,224		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	998	22	993	21	58,906	1,667	58,183	1,625	1,348	73			
Primary with upper primary	153	10	141	8	27,215	1,870	24,230	1,223	955	77			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	902	0	902	0	38				
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	819	0	819	0	34	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	1	22	0	2,121	201	1,776	0	127	15			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						41,078	
% Single teacher schools	75.9	2.5	0.0	30.0	16.0	II						16,726	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						11,262	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.8	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						8,580	
% Schools with common toilets	20.4	65.6	50.0	60.0	68.0	V						5,787	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.3	30.1	50.0	60.0	52.0	VI	#	#	#	#		4,394	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	93.6	100.0	100.0	91.3	VII	#	#	#	#		3,242	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		2,632	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	59.9	1.9	0.0	20.3	10.8	Total Pr.						83,433	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.2	36.8	66.7	60.0	64.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		10,268	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.1	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.8	7.3	0.0	3.1	4.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	54.1	48.6	37.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						71.3	
						GER (U. Primary)						31.2	
						NER (U. Primary)						21.1	
						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
						% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							97.55	98.06	81.24	77.14			
						% Passed with >60%	33.60	29.04	25.09	28.62			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	41.9	35.3	33.8	7.4	23.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	28	24	24	16	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	24	27	16	14	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	56.1	3.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	2.5	0.0	10.0	4.0	V							
% Female teachers	12.6	18.0	18.4	2.9	8.5	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	66.1	10.4	0.0	50.0	12.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,266	62.9	26.2	10.9	976	714	4	23	3	6	200		
Primary with upper primary	1,214	54.3	31.4	14.3	586	158	0	0	0	4	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	34	58.8	26.5	14.7	38	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	50	44.0	46.0	10.0	55	8	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	46.7	46.7	6.5	247	23	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	19	69	280	382	167	1	0	24					
Primary with upper primary	5	74	269	359	208	2	0	15	Primary	553	185		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	10	14	3	0	0	9	U. prim.	99	10		
Upper primary only	1	0	8	12	11	0	0	1	Total	652	195		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	22	52	61	1	0	2					
Para teachers	74	56	162	206	75	0	0	9					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,422	785	148	9	448	31	1	175	5	81	4	62.7	62.8
Primary with upper primary	1,032	814	116	2	30	70	0	192	5	36	2	59.7	31.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	38	30	6	1	0	1	0	9	1	0	0	33.3	33.3
Upper primary only	35	33	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	18.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	142	129	12	0	1	0	0	22	0	9	0	10.9	8.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	58201	589	174	0									
Primary with upper primary	25747	517	0	92									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	535	367	0	0									
Upper primary only	1055	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1607	91	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JALOR	Code	0818	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1448	Overall literacy	23.8	46.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	968	No. of blocks/taluks		10				
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy	7.8	27.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		758				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		39				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,200				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,576	103	1,521	78	173,792	12,043	166,185	8,411	2,801	489			
Primary with upper primary	316	64	306	41	97,553	12,896	94,711	8,285	1,812	537			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	4	21	0	5,129	1,457	4,992	0	119	6			
Upper primary only	22	1	17	0	2,525	140	1,954	0	90	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	86	5	81	1	14,171	1,381	12,885	290	475	60			
Performance Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	I						108,158	
% Single teacher schools	49.3	2.6	7.7	8.7	4.4	II						57,566	
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.3	27.1	11.5	4.3	0.0	III						42,681	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	5.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV						36,286	
% Schools with common toilets	13.8	60.5	61.5	52.2	73.6	V						27,174	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	30.8	42.3	21.7	59.3	VI	#	#	#	#		20,799	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	88.3	77.9	94.7	91.1	VII	#	#	#	#		16,561	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.8	35.5	21.2	2.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,862	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.6	1.6	2.1	4.2	4.4	Total Pr.						271,865	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	43.2	42.3	73.9	83.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		49,222	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.2	1.4	0.0	12.9	1.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	48.3	46.6	25.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						118.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					84.1	
% SC enrolment				19.5	15.7	NER (U. Primary)							37.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41.2	16.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				9.2	4.2								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				37.8	11.5	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed with >60%	97.56	96.76	80.78	77.32			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	43.6	36.1	33.5	16.8	20.9								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	56	47	36	27	29								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	47	35	22	23								
% Schools with <=50 students	16.4	3.2	42.3	0.0	0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	5.8	3.8	0.0	7.7								
% Female teachers	10.9	17.2	13.7	4.1	7.1								
% Schools established since 1995	67.3	16.3	0.0	21.7	13.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,791	58.4	31.5	10.1	1,523	1,183	26	13	3	49	372		
Primary with upper primary	2,366	58.6	30.0	11.4	880	342	12	0	0	19	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	188	79.3	15.4	5.3	113	24	1	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	121	56.2	30.6	13.2	84	22	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	673	67.5	27.6	4.9	495	84	0	0	0	6	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	59	162	623	872	338	2	0	59					
Primary with upper primary	12	101	452	1,048	476	3	2	37	Primary	1681	774		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	39	59	44	1	0	23	U. prim.	602	115		
Upper primary only	0	3	10	47	26	0	0	6	Total	2,283	889		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	17	69	232	198	5	0	11					
Para teachers	129	116	335	632	183	0	3	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,293	1,812	263	40	1,079	96	3	397	18	89	11		
Primary with upper primary	2,349	1,860	254	17	68	150	0	386	30	104	5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	183	133	18	23	2	7	0	30	1	12	2		
Upper primary only	98	83	3	6	5	1	0	21	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	535	486	38	9	2	0	0	88	0	26	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Konkani									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	180517	3594	240	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	106100	3117	373	403	Text books	120745	79339	1674	7518				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6245	0	341	0	Uniform	87	80	46	8				
Upper primary only	2665	0	0	0	Attendance	1848	936	13415	996				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	14843	324	0	0	Stationery	5590	3432	229	215				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JHALAWAR		Code	0832	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1180	Overall literacy	32.9	58.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		928	No. of blocks/taluks			11	
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy	16.2	40.4	EGS/AS schools		386	No. of villages			2,365	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		22701	No. of CRC's			96	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,937	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,317	84	1,266	64	121,631	7,919	115,348	6,023	2,477	277		
Primary with upper primary	285	94	266	69	67,839	19,762	61,815	12,981	1,453	340		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	12	25	4	6,386	3,686	5,894	854	103	8		
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	637	0	503	0	22	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	2	46	1	7,214	103	6,730	102	177	7		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.0	1.3	0.0	25.0	0.0	I					51,505	59,207
% Single teacher schools	41.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	II					40,855	49,142
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.9	39.3	22.5	0.0	8.0	III					33,226	39,231
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.2	53.6	52.5	0.0	0.0	IV					21,215	29,660
% Schools with common toilets	38.3	50.9	67.5	37.5	70.0	V					17,346	20,368
% Schools with girls toilets	15.2	32.2	60.0	37.5	58.0	VI	#	#	#	#	12,873	15,565
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.6	76.7	61.0	100.0	98.6	VII	#	#	#	#	9,711	12,457
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.8	47.2	20.0	0.0	11.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,835	10,650
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	16.9	Total Pr.					164,147	197,608
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	49.1	40.0	87.5	54.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	30,419	38,672
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.5	1.6	11.6	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.3	7.7	16.9	0.0	4.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.8	28.3	26.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					106.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				78.6
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				51.7	
% SC enrolment		17.8	19.8	15.5	15.6	NER (U. Primary)				29.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.5	45.2	21.9	24	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		14.7	14.8	12.6	12		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.2	45.4	23.4	25.5	% Passed	97.51	97.63	89.09	91.96		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		44.86	42.03	40.44	39.17		
% Girls	46.8	40.1	39.2	42.1	37.3	Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	41	44	29	37	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	51	38	15	23	I				0.3	16.8	
% Schools with <=50 students	18.1	4.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	II				0.1	13.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.5	5.5	7.5	0.0	12.0	III				1.8	13.3	
% Female teachers	19.7	19.2	21.6	0.0	15.2	IV				1.5	8.6	
% Schools established since 1995	39.3	18.2	12.5	0.0	2.0	V				0.9	4.9	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only		2,842	73.6	14.2	12.2	1,095	1,072	8	2	7	13	258
Primary with upper primary		1,723	58.1	25.6	16.2	463	333	2	1	1	25	7
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		264	77.6	12.9	9.5	67	34	1	0	1	2	2
Upper primary only		42	69.6	26.1	4.3	20	8	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		317	70.9	21.7	7.4	117	47	0	0	0	1	0
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	54	107	557	829	526	6	3	237				
Primary with upper primary	4	63	279	580	374	5	1	382	Primary	766	441	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	24	63	45	0	0	49	U. prim.	181	46	
Upper primary only	0	1	1	10	8	0	0	2	Total	947	487	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	27	59	52	2	0	31				
Para teachers	32	41	140	228	95	2	1	13				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,754	1,658	490	171	382	53	0	277	34	195	17	49.4
Primary with upper primary	1,793	1,115	276	297	35	69	1	158	11	96	8	23.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	185	107	39	37	1	1	0	10	1	18	3	15.0
Upper primary only	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	18.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	184	131	28	22	3	0	0	18	2	12	1	3.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others	English			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	125558	1864	61	239		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	85573	1273	0	0		Text books	81316	67032	1893	4793		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8803	149	477	0		Uniform	131	125	104	34		
Upper primary only	806	0	0	0		Attendance	1534	1570	2008	10186		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6767	769	191	0		Stationery	2333	1726	4	4		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	JHUNJHUNUN		Code	0805	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1913	Overall literacy	47.6	73.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			946	No. of blocks/taluks		20					
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy	25.5	60.1	EGS/AS schools			328	No. of villages		1,120					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			21987	No. of CRC's		114					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		3,137					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,375	85	1,301	59	120,245	8,339	112,730	4,737	3,230	358						
Primary with upper primary	445	658	410	534	97,280	103,472	88,555	81,281	2,957	4,272						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	261	32	163	8,297	64,621	8,076	39,301	231	2,091						
Upper primary only	1	4	1	4	149	496	149	496	4	24						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	237	29	221	13	26,639	3,997	25,109	1,807	1,093	147						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					84,595	83,809				
% Single teacher schools	18.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	6.8	II					65,458	65,999				
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	2.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	III					55,790	57,270				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	7.4	10.5	0.0	0.0	IV					49,090	53,047				
% Schools with common toilets	65.5	71.4	89.1	40.0	82.7	V					43,892	49,221				
% Schools with girls toilets	29.0	54.8	90.5	60.0	75.9	VI	#	#	#	#	41,568	44,355				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	48.5	11.4	23.1	87.0	VII	#	#	#	#	37,098	40,905				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.4	4.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	34,148	38,961				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	5.9	Total Pr.					298,825	309,346				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	36.5	31.0	40.0	64.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	112,814	124,221				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.3	3.4	6.5	0.0	3.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	50.2	51.8	54.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						102.6				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment		19.3	18.8	15.3	14.9	NER (U. Primary)							74.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.5	40.9	42.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment		2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	47.5	42.7	43.4	% Passed	98.54	98.94	91.22	91.17						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
% Girls	50.9	44.8	39.7	39.1	46.0	I						23.1				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	28	31	23	25	II						11.1				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	25	22	18	12	III						4.6				
% Schools with <=50 students	22.3	6.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	IV						3.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.5	1.7	0.0	3.4	V						1.9				
% Female teachers	35.9	22.4	25.2	28.6	16.9	Overall						10.6				
% Schools established since 1995	41.7	45.9	40.5	80.0	1.1											
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair												
Primary only	4,523	75.9	16.4	7.7	2,014	1,365	2	1	0	9	78					
Primary with upper primary	7,900	81.6	12.6	5.8	2,470	998	15	0	0	81	7					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,262	95.9	2.5	1.5	1,114	275	1	0	0	16	1					
Upper primary only	36	91.7	5.6	2.8	11	5	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,541	84.7	11.1	4.1	2,272	260	1	0	0	4	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls		
Primary only	8	195	764	1,040	971	0	0	74					Primary	1176	722	
Primary with upper primary	18	311	1,150	3,337	1,753	8	3	418					U. prim.	466	306	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	33	269	1,205	578	3	0	207					Total	1,642	1,028	
Upper primary only	0	1	1	18	6	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	50	124	480	541	1	0	31								
Para teachers	3	27	204	348	196	0	0	23					%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3,588	1,928	1,075	49	322	214	0	362	47	70	25	76.9	80.5			
Primary with upper primary	7,229	5,439	1,448	111	56	171	4	955	135	212	62	18.7	24.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,322	1,672	572	55	9	14	0	192	32	63	12	3.9	3.1			
Upper primary only	28	18	8	0	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,240	999	210	22	5	0	4	168	15	53	4	2.2	4.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	128568	160	140					Text books	82140	90353	4525	26723				
Primary with upper primary	198515	1828	0					Uniform	165	187	50	99				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	70452	2271	192					Attendance	251	209	1415	1337				
Upper primary only	645	0	0					Stationery	771	1117	141	397				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31162	0	0													
# = not applicable													na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JODHPUR				Code	0815	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2881	Overall literacy		40.7	57.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			908	No. of blocks/taluks			13
% Urban population	33.7	Female literacy		22.6	39.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,161
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			60
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			3,483
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,499	120	2,419	99	239,185	14,402	226,070	11,074	4,840				480
Primary with upper primary	465	168	414	103	114,738	32,313	101,060	20,038	2,914				1,282
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	24	41	11	12,448	7,412	10,191	2,656	344				244
Upper primary only	44	6	38	2	7,746	1,174	6,853	472	257				57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	95	6	87	1	11,767	1,474	10,662	516	640				101
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	I							160,133
% Single teacher schools	47.6	1.6	2.8	2.0	2.0	II							82,310
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.9	7.4	6.9	2.0	0.0	III							56,854
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	17.2	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV							45,332
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	62.4	70.8	74.0	76.2	V							35,813
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	37.8	55.6	54.0	55.4	VI	#	#	#	#			25,276
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.2	78.0	62.7	86.8	88.9	VII	#	#	#	#			20,019
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.1	10.9	10.2	4.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			16,922
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.0	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.7	Total Pr.							380,442
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	37.3	22.2	34.0	40.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			62,217
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.8	1.2	4.9	0.0	0.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.1	2.2	6.4	8.6	6.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	48.3	43.6	42.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							82.8
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				18.9		14.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43		21.9							
% ST enrolment				4.1		2.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.2		20.7	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	46.3	39.3	36.1	34.1	24.9	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	35	33	28	17	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	35	31	24	17	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	20.5	5.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	1.7	2.8	2.0	1.0	V							
% Female teachers	21.6	28.6	31.0	32.2	22.4	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	67.2	20.5	11.1	20.0	6.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,871	60.5	27.3	12.2	2,286	1,840	18	16	7	43	630		
Primary with upper primary	4,217	60.9	25.1	14.1	1,506	549	10	0	0	54	14		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	649	82.3	12.0	5.7	231	65	0	0	0	3	4		
Upper primary only	377	72.4	18.0	9.5	240	47	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	802	66.1	28.7	5.2	689	94	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	105	308	969	1,233	1,000	12	8	118	Primary	2192			
Primary with upper primary	19	231	918	1,546	1,091	8	3	139					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	23	91	239	195	7	0	15	U. prim.	629			
Upper primary only	1	11	50	117	120	3	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	30	77	233	305	8	1	80	Total	1,195			
Para teachers	131	191	444	743	299	0	1	31					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,320	2,695	984	74	1,399	167	1	458	60	132	24	67.6	
Primary with upper primary	4,198	2,824	1,031	100	70	171	2	436	42	105	13	51.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	588	396	168	8	2	14	0	54	5	4	5	22.7	
Upper primary only	314	212	90	1	0	11	0	36	2	7	3	20.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	741	495	164	77	3	2	0	84	15	34	3	10.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	244532	5275	167	Text books	139917	105109	2471	9204					
Primary with upper primary	141591	3326	203	Uniform	274	231	124	55					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	19239	395	0	Attendance	493	496	5436	2044					
Upper primary only	8730	190	0	Stationery	6933	4181	472	211					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12607	714	156										
# = not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KARAULI		Code	0809	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1206	Overall literacy	34.7	64.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	858	No. of blocks/taluks	5				
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy	13	45.4	EGS/AS schools	No. of villages			923			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	No. of CRC's			57			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,895				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,075	123	1,028	112	104,670	11,616	100,793	10,773	2,342	502		
Primary with upper primary	260	193	249	178	58,373	36,079	55,944	33,722	1,524	1,381		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	42	29	37	7,594	10,994	6,641	9,534	225	367		
Upper primary only	15	2	15	2	2,628	616	2,628	616	69	16		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	5	71	4	9,246	2,206	8,760	1,795	444	54		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						59,576
% Single teacher schools	31.2	0.0	2.7	5.9	2.5	II						45,686
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	17.9	4.1	5.9	2.5	III						38,138
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	11.5	13.7	0.0	0.0	IV						30,251
% Schools with common toilets	18.2	43.5	69.9	17.6	65.8	V						22,455
% Schools with girls toilets	8.1	26.7	54.8	17.6	57.0	VI	#	#	#	#		17,771
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.0	61.8	40.9	81.0	80.7	VII	#	#	#	#		15,351
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.7	22.7	5.7	11.9	7.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		14,794
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.6	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	Total Pr.						196,106
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.0	68.9	60.3	64.7	73.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		47,916
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.4	1.2	1.6	0.3	1.7	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.0	12.1	15.8	16.0	15.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.1	6.6	7.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						102.3
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				26.2		19.8	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.3		20.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				25.3		31		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		32.5	% Passed	98.52	98.18	87.31	87.45	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	47.5	37.4	33.0	39.1	32.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	32	31	38	23	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	44	31	48	18	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	18.8	5.3	23.3	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers	9.8	9.0	9.5	8.2	11.2	V						
% Schools established since 1995	59.5	33.1	23.3	5.9	3.8	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	2,367	59.1	31.3	9.6	895	788	13	5	2	27	236	
Primary with upper primary	2,170	61.5	30.5	8.0	639	338	12	6	0	19	11	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	599	57.4	36.2	6.3	181	55	2	0	0	5	1	
Upper primary only	67	56.7	35.8	7.5	12	11	1	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	627	59.5	31.9	8.6	378	70	1	0	0	1	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	27	116	442	956	621	3	2	129				
Primary with upper primary	29	107	506	1,215	700	6	3	226	Primary	1298	688	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	11	70	297	140	0	0	50	U. prim.	412	138	
Upper primary only	0	3	11	37	27	0	0	2	Total	1,710	826	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	60	172	219	2	1	31				
Para teachers	38	51	148	276	146	0	0	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,844	2,007	212	77	479	68	1	262	3	544	16	34.6
Primary with upper primary	2,905	2,493	192	107	45	68	0	282	13	544	16	10.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	592	510	51	21	5	5	0	48	1	96	1	2.2
Upper primary only	85	76	4	0	2	3	0	6	0	12	0	30.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	498	423	56	18	1	0	0	38	2	97	2	2.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi				Bengali				Others			
Primary only	113922	319	169	200								
Primary with upper primary	93814	314	0	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18588	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	3244	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11288	0	0	0								
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
School category	Hindi				Bengali				Others			
Primary only	113922	319	169	200								
Primary with upper primary	93814	314	0	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18588	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	3244	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11288	0	0	0								

= not applicable
na = not available
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOTA		Code	0830	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1569	Overall literacy	55.2	74.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		895	No. of blocks/taluks			6		
% Urban population	53.4	Female literacy	37.6	61.3	EGS/AS schools		231	No. of villages			1,083		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		14693	No. of CRC's			72		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,467		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	805	93	691	82	81,016	7,348	65,954	6,404	2,199	387			
Primary with upper primary	221	139	167	84	52,355	22,096	38,129	13,689	1,596	1,084			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	24	17	12	5,497	5,436	3,973	3,067	164	228			
Upper primary only	12	3	7	1	1,931	652	1,414	82	61	32			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	4	40	0	4,695	466	4,420	0	255	51			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	7.8	1.1	2.2	0.0	2.0	I					42,264	44,745	
% Single teacher schools	27.5	0.3	0.0	6.7	2.0	II					31,558	36,050	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	15.8	20.0	6.7	2.0	III					25,573	29,398	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.8	22.8	26.7	0.0	0.0	IV					19,582	24,333	
% Schools with common toilets	57.0	67.5	68.9	53.3	55.1	V					16,525	18,838	
% Schools with girls toilets	31.4	43.1	55.6	33.3	36.7	VI	#	#	#	#	12,646	14,350	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.7	70.3	50.3	74.8	91.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,529	11,920	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.1	23.9	25.3	14.1	2.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,660	1,858	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.2	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.9	Total Pr.					135,502	153,364	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.8	30.0	28.9	13.3	38.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	29,835	28,128	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.8	6.1	5.6	31.9	12.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.4	11.0	16.3	29.3	13.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.0	26.3	31.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					61.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				47.2		
% SC enrolment		27.5	25.6	20.2	20.6		NER (U. Primary)				28.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	49	31.3	37.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		14	12.8	13.2	12.9	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	48.6	35.8	42.3	% Passed with >60%	93.58	91.71	83.59	82.20			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.5	46.9	45.0	61.3	41.0	I				7.9	17.5		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	28	28	28	17	II				4.9	13.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	42	37	47	19	III				5.1	12.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	24.2	5.8	13.3	0.0	0.0	IV				4.0	10.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.6	0.0	6.7	0.0	V				2	5.1		
% Female teachers	31.5	36.3	36.2	53.8	31.4	Overall				5.3	12.9		
% Schools established since 1995	47.0	25.6	15.6	20.0	6.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,933	81.4	14.0	4.6	579	671	15	10	3	17	129		
Primary with upper primary	1,777	80.7	13.0	6.3	526	280	7	3	2	16	28		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	299	88.1	7.5	4.4	111	36	1	0	0	2	4		
Upper primary only	55	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	9	0	0	0	0	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	276	72.1	19.9	8.0	171	38	0	0	0	0	9		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	38	142	537	791	546	1	1	244					
Primary with upper primary	15	102	510	1,059	578	5	0	322	Primary	1436	1709		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	16	59	149	109	2	1	45	U. prim.	92	63		
Upper primary only	0	3	20	28	20	1	0	17	Total	1,528	1,772		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	43	104	102	0	0	44					
Para teachers	12	21	99	157	91	0	0	12					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,586	1,409	727	164	198	87	1	262	40	200	12	51.0	44.4
Primary with upper primary	2,680	1,541	911	139	26	62	1	231	43	162	19	20.7	17.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	392	205	135	42	3	7	0	22	8	12	1	8.8	5.2
Upper primary only	93	42	47	0	1	3	0	5	2	5	3	2.4	8.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	306	189	96	18	3	0	0	36	3	25	0	5.3	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	85161	1519	79	473	Text books	52834	56517	1849	8668				
Primary with upper primary	71669	667	632	99	Uniform	241	227	87	84				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10476	0	318	0	Attendance	1841	2134	1949	11420				
Upper primary only	2582	1	0	0	Stationery	1758	1505	155	188				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4911	250	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NAGAU		Code	0814	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	2774	Overall literacy	31.8	58.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		951	No. of blocks/taluks			21					
% Urban population	17.2	Female literacy	13.3	40.5	EGS/AS schools		1125	No. of villages			1,666					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		78300	No. of CRC's			133					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools			3,878					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	2,336	203	2,228	151	235,512	22,968	221,636	15,456	4,694	739						
Primary with upper primary	533	452	509	346	135,247	91,084	128,808	66,989	3,354	2,757						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	54	63	50	36	12,939	18,845	11,952	10,838	312	484						
Upper primary only	23	3	21	3	3,377	333	3,161	333	118	16						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	182	5	163	0	22,690	1,331	19,234	0	864	34						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	I					160,080	164,629				
% Single teacher schools	35.7	0.6	0.9	7.7	8.0	II					87,619	96,222				
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	11.0	2.6	11.5	0.0	III					64,999	73,766				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.1	12.7	12.8	0.0	0.0	IV					50,702	62,420				
% Schools with common toilets	44.9	63.2	82.1	53.8	71.7	V					40,966	51,766				
% Schools with girls toilets	19.2	42.3	70.9	42.3	66.3	VI	#	#	#	#	34,693	38,674				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	59.8	40.7	81.8	93.3	VII	#	#	#	#	25,738	32,212				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.3	15.7	2.6	28.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	20,560	26,174				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.8	0.5	0.6	4.9	5.7	Total Pr.					404,366	448,803				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.6	56.0	50.4	69.2	70.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	80,991	97,060				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.5	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.8	4.9	3.2	6.3	7.7	1998-99						1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.6	39.9	41.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)									101.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)				68.8	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							54.9		
% SC enrolment		22.8	24	13.3	13.4	NER (U. Primary)							36.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0	43	21	22.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	V boys						V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.4	40.5	23.4	39.2	% Passed						98.70	98.17	89.88	88.96	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						58.62	54.67	48.01	46.18	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	47.0	40.5	37.2	41.1	32.5	Grades						1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	37	40	28	26	I										25.4
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	34	26	18	14	II										12.2
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	3.5	14.5	0.0	0.0	III										6.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	1.9	3.4	3.8	4.3	IV										3.4
% Female teachers	13.5	14.4	16.7	9.7	12.7	V										2.5
% Schools established since 1995	60.0	35.7	21.4	15.4	2.7	Overall										14.3
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms											
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	6,275	67.1	21.1	11.8	2,333	1,978	10	4	3	37	495					
Primary with upper primary	6,677	72.2	18.9	8.9	2,050	863	17	0	2	87	14					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,234	84.1	11.4	4.4	367	105	1	0	0	10	1					
Upper primary only	209	74.3	19.1	6.6	96	24	0	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,726	69.4	23.4	7.2	1,142	182	0	0	0	3	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls		
									Primary	7610	5120					
Primary only	77	261	892	1,578	1,098	3	4	180	U. prim.	2141	777					
Primary with upper primary	32	245	1,146	2,786	1,411	6	11	214	Total	9,751	5,897					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	18	107	438	188	2	2	20								
Upper primary only	3	5	14	46	34	0	1	28								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	30	85	300	413	2	0	63								
Para teachers	50	107	347	762	342	2	2	18					%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	5,433	3,352	603	138	1,207	132	1	582	45	162	7	36.2	41.6			
Primary with upper primary	6,111	5,037	696	118	76	183	1	824	58	142	15	14.7	15.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	796	645	117	13	4	16	1	75	2	15	4	7.9	7.7			
Upper primary only	134	105	11	15	1	2	0	14	0	13	0	1.9	0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	898	734	114	49	1	0	0	91	6	29	1	3.5	1.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	251638	1563	203	0					Text books	155074	139042	2926	16190			
Primary with upper primary	219634	3238	1156	446					Uniform	187	201	105	59			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	31164	1	0	0					Attendance	1751	1063	4775	1346			
Upper primary only	3126	0	0	0					Stationery	2418	1992	212	160			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	22866	1128	104	224												
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PALI	Code	0820	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1819	Overall literacy	36	54.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	983	No. of blocks/taluks		19			
% Urban population	21.5	Female literacy	17	36.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,051			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		51			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,581			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt. Private			
Primary only	1,450	307	1,367	226	162,920	34,222	148,009	25,192	3,291 1,426			
Primary with upper primary	442	132	397	58	124,886	29,137	106,769	12,301	2,937 1,066			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	34	28	8	9,007	11,287	8,299	2,309	221 365			
Upper primary only	28	1	23	1	6,086	172	4,303	172	194 7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	150	6	133	3	27,937	838	22,647	375	961 53			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02 2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					105,940	
% Single teacher schools	29.5	1.7	1.5	0.0	1.9	II					74,184	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	11.7	4.6	3.4	1.9	III					57,141	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.0	11.3	30.8	0.0	0.0	IV					47,151	
% Schools with common toilets	22.7	59.2	67.7	58.6	76.9	V					39,143	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	43.2	69.2	48.3	64.7	VI	#	#	#	#	34,175	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	81.1	44.4	97.3	97.1	VII	#	#	#	#	27,445	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.1	16.8	5.9	14.6	2.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	21,313	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.9	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.8	Total Pr.					323,559	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.3	42.7	23.1	55.2	73.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	82,933	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	0.8	3.9	0.0	3.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.7	38.5	31.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					112.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)					80.0	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02 2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					72.0	
% SC enrolment				20.1	17.3	NER (U. Primary)					49.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.7	25.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				6.5	3.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.1	19.9	% Passed	96.35	94.72	82.90	81.77		
Indicators (2002-03)						% Passed with >60%	41.94	35.54	43.27	43.68		
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	44.4	42.4	38.9	38.2	24.7	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	38	34	31	28	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	38	29	24	21	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	19.7	3.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	3.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	V						
% Female teachers	17.9	20.3	24.6	23.4	12.3	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	56.4	14.5	9.2	10.3	11.5							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	5,691	64.2	28.2	7.7	2,047	1,525	37	5	3	25	131	
Primary with upper primary	4,033	66.3	25.8	8.0	1,342	535	5	0	0	18	11	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	699	81.1	13.7	5.2	301	58	0	0	0	5	2	
Upper primary only	266	77.4	14.3	8.3	137	27	0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,372	65.5	29.4	5.2	1,027	152	0	0	0	3	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
	Primary only	96	276	946	1,728	978	5	4	87		Boys Girls	
Primary with upper primary	16	193	810	1,563	1,139	5	1	109	Primary	2228	1160	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	18	70	285	187	1	1	10	U. prim.	773	301	
Upper primary only	0	15	40	59	72	1	0	9	Total	3,001	1,461	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	25	120	383	468	4	0	7				
Para teachers	30	35	184	354	170	0	0	8				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,717	3,338	735	47	488	109	0	956	77	230	29	43.7 46.9
Primary with upper primary	4,003	3,104	674	58	28	138	1	702	75	158	15	48.0 35.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	586	437	133	4	1	11	0	96	7	27	3	21.5 19.5
Upper primary only	201	154	42	0	0	5	0	34	3	5	0	28.6 16.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,014	889	125	0	0	0	0	150	9	53	4	3.3 5.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others	English		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
	Primary only	191430	3886	558	136	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary with upper primary	150797	1976	557	253		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18645	25	1624	0	Text books	128227	103869	2766	18512			
Upper primary only	5662	596	0	0	Uniform	602	405	466	180			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	27489	568	211	0	Attendance	841	730	18541	12125			
					Stationery	4053	2778	818	338			
# = not applicable na = not available												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAJSAMAND				Code	0825	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	986	Overall literacy		33.1	55.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1002	No. of blocks/taluks				11
% Urban population	13.0	Female literacy		15.5	37.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,049
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na		EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				34
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na		Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				2,037
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,477	52	1,420	43	106,144	4,455	100,694	3,325	2,422	234				
Primary with upper primary	296	62	273	34	59,636	11,847	53,461	5,385	1,697	614				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	8	30	2	6,098	2,622	5,488	788	193	9				
Upper primary only	22	0	18	0	3,921	0	3,136	0	129	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	85	3	80	0	11,292	1,041	10,615	0	455	45				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						62,538		
% Single teacher schools	55.7	1.4	10.0	0.0	3.4	II						33,990		
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	3.4	0.0	4.5	0.0	III						26,205		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	14.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV						23,919		
% Schools with common toilets	45.3	77.4	80.0	86.4	83.0	V						20,098		
% Schools with girls toilets	12.0	39.7	55.0	63.6	65.9	VI	#	#	#	#		16,662		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.0	83.4	69.9	100.0	91.6	VII	#	#	#	#		13,424		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.7	4.1	0.0	13.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		10,220		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	38.2	0.5	3.2	0.0	2.7	Total Pr.						166,750		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.2	26.8	25.0	31.8	60.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		40,306		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	2.6	3.8	0.0	7.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.5	37.7	19.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						107.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				13.8		14.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		34.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				14.3		5.5	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.8		15.5	% Passed		98.83	98.51	85.73	85.78		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	46.9	42.1	40.9	44.0	31.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	31	31	30	24	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	31	25	20	18	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	37.3	3.1	37.5	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.3	2.5	0.0	2.3	IV								
% Female teachers	29.8	31.2	32.7	33.3	15.6	V								
% Schools established since 1995	59.6	9.5	10.0	4.5	3.4	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,665	64.4	30.6	4.9	1,491	1,389	8	2	0	17	63			
Primary with upper primary	2,310	65.7	28.1	6.3	792	340	1	0	0	11	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	343	76.1	23.0	0.9	148	39	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	192	74.0	21.4	4.7	102	22	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	683	75.7	18.2	6.1	553	85	0	0	0	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	104	175	566	620	452	4	1	30	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	23	117	512	834	642	3	7	31	Primary	990	575			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	8	34	106	116	1	0	9	U. prim.	281	135			
Upper primary only	0	6	22	51	46	0	0	1	Total	1,271	710			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	51	177	245	2	0	10						
Para teachers	104	99	263	242	140	0	2	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,656	1,275	662	15	574	130	0	256	48	120	15	66.5	64.7	
Primary with upper primary	2,365	1,569	600	54	22	120	0	259	40	89	14	57.7	31.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	284	191	87	0	0	6	0	24	4	15	3	31.9	21.8	
Upper primary only	129	85	40	1	0	3	0	13	2	4	2	40.0	30.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	507	422	77	7	0	1	0	73	4	13	0	12.6	5.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	109718	120	644	0				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	70077	152	778	242			Text books	74075	63249	1577	10482			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7740	980	0	0			Uniform	428	343	211	64			
Upper primary only	3641	0	0	0			Attendance	182	129	11787	4912			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11896	251	186	0			Stationery	2106	1800	400	200			
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAWAI MADHOPUR		Code	0810	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1116	Overall literacy	37	57.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		889	No. of blocks/taluks			5		
% Urban population	19.0	Female literacy	16.1	35.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			930		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			68		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,677		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	862	83	821	70	81,200	7,505	77,056	6,367	1,842	345			
Primary with upper primary	219	152	198	120	51,211	23,903	45,278	18,829	1,449	1,059			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	38	16	19	3,898	11,341	3,601	5,324	123	359			
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	1,944	0	1,944	0	60	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	2	62	1	7,895	703	7,049	554	390	14			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.3	0.0	10.0	0.0	I						53,775	
% Single teacher schools	27.5	0.0	1.8	0.0	7.2	II						35,747	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.5	10.8	10.9	10.0	0.0	III						27,729	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	30.2	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV						21,183	
% Schools with common toilets	25.5	56.6	78.2	20.0	68.1	V						16,048	
% Schools with girls toilets	12.7	36.9	74.5	30.0	55.1	VI	#	#	#	#		13,481	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.4	68.2	25.6	100.0	91.8	VII	#	#	#	#		11,613	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.9	15.2	15.0	13.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,199	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	6.0	Total Pr.						154,482	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.0	41.5	41.8	20.0	62.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		36,293	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.9	0.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.4	8.0	11.0	6.8	12.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	46.1	40.1	44.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						87.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				23.4		19.6	NER (U. Primary)					51.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.1		22.3						35.4	
% ST enrolment				23.5		27.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.2		28.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%						
% Girls	47.1	39.8	35.0	45.6	30.1	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	30	32	31	21	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	34	31	49	15	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	5.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	III							
% Female teachers	14.8	19.1	16.4	36.7	14.1	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	51.2	32.3	10.9	0.0	0.0	V							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,945	57.6	25.7	16.7	909	661	5	2	0	8	188		
Primary with upper primary	2,191	67.7	23.6	8.8	737	318	9	1	0	14	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	494	84.2	13.0	2.8	186	51	0	0	0	1	2		
Upper primary only	40	69.2	15.4	15.4	26	8	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	576	67.1	28.1	4.8	348	61	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	24	109	315	742	460	1	3	86					
Primary with upper primary	15	76	411	1,150	645	1	7	91	Primary	1046	551		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	8	58	247	129	1	3	22	U. prim.	305	88		
Upper primary only	0	8	11	20	17	0	0	0	Total	1,351	639		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	24	39	159	170	3	0	6					
Para teachers	25	14	119	277	138	0	0	11					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,187	1,433	267	40	391	56	0	248	20	361	25	58.3	
Primary with upper primary	2,508	1,973	391	32	23	89	0	305	39	402	30	15.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	482	387	72	12	4	7	0	66	7	75	1	1.3	
Upper primary only	60	38	18	0	0	4	0	8	1	4	1	23.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	404	340	57	4	3	0	0	47	5	50	3	1.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	English			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	86220	1287	0		345		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	73670	607	621		0	Text books	55057	44987	1968	7147			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15240	0	0		0	Uniform	112	115	9	42			
Upper primary only	1831	113	0		0	Attendance	219	111	13347	6349			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	8568	37	0		0	Stationery	2879	2227	7	32			
# = not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIKAR		Code	0813	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2287	Overall literacy	42.5	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		951	No. of blocks/taluks			17		
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy	19.9	56.7	EGS/AS schools		603	No. of villages			1,223		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		49001	No. of CRC's			104		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			3,506		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,764	217	1,657	178	179,715	19,607	167,358	14,859	4,028		713		
Primary with upper primary	474	564	440	449	115,134	100,758	106,723	79,951	3,051		3,325		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	51	152	49	102	10,850	39,579	10,511	25,988	292		1,102		
Upper primary only	18	10	14	9	2,856	1,434	2,238	1,191	95		62		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	180	22	165	8	24,824	5,198	22,354	1,342	905		116		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	I					111,323	113,477	
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.3	1.0	0.0	4.5	II					70,119	77,760	
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	6.2	3.4	0.0	1.5	III					59,435	67,185	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	9.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	IV					52,282	62,098	
% Schools with common toilets	57.1	71.5	90.1	57.1	79.7	V					42,585	55,783	
% Schools with girls toilets	29.3	55.4	82.8	46.4	69.8	VI	#	#	#	#	39,108	44,653	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	53.3	21.5	66.6	82.7	VII	#	#	#	#	33,654	40,443	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.5	9.4	5.4	0.0	1.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	33,576	38,556	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.2	0.4	0.0	3.9	Total Pr.					335,744	376,303	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.1	52.2	51.2	57.1	70.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	106,338	123,652	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	5.7	4.8	15.6	10.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	40.7	39.5	46.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						104.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					72.8
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					85.3	
% SC enrolment		18.2	18.3	12.6	13.2	NER (U. Primary)						60.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.3	45.5	34.9	34.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	46.6	34.3	35.5	% Passed	98.26	98.44	84.77	83.79			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.3	42.9	36.6	41.2	43.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	34	36	27	29	I						19.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	25	18	16	II						8.7	
% Schools with <=50 students	14.7	4.5	16.3	0.0	0.0	III						4.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.3	3.0	0.0	5.4	IV						3.0	
% Female teachers	20.2	14.2	13.3	14.6	13.8	V						2.3	
% Schools established since 1995	50.7	39.0	35.0	35.7	4.5	Overall						9.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,372	80.6	14.4	4.9	2,898	1,857	8	0	9	30	71		
Primary with upper primary	7,457	85.3	10.4	4.3	2,655	931	10	1	2	88	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,051	93.0	6.0	1.0	789	172	3	0	0	26	0		
Upper primary only	237	92.3	7.7	0.0	97	26	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,911	86.4	10.7	3.0	1,358	194	1	0	0	6	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	34	276	880	1,412	1,096	2	2	139					
Primary with upper primary	28	314	1,124	2,856	1,562	6	4	247	Primary	1880	1080		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	25	201	751	329	2	0	46	U. prim.	560	263		
Upper primary only	3	9	24	67	42	0	0	9	Total	2,440	1,343		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	42	120	315	462	4	1	62					
Para teachers	19	32	295	536	274	0	2	18					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,741	3,034	729	78	671	229	0	627	52	175	25		
Primary with upper primary	6,376	5,331	733	77	58	175	2	910	47	285	22		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,394	1,172	174	15	22	11	0	161	8	59	8		
Upper primary only	157	132	21	1	1	2	0	24	2	8	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,021	861	141	14	5	0	0	140	9	72	7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others		Assamese		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	198206	977	0	0		Text books	114003	120967	2022	15746			
Primary with upper primary	212683	1751	0	266		Uniform	154	164	70	58			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	49990	0	280	0		Attendance	944	906	1564	986			
Upper primary only	4290	0	0	0		Stationery	1583	1230	152	115			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	30017	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIROHI	Code	0819	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
----------	--------	------	------	-------	-----------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	851	Overall literacy	31.9	54.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	944	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy	17	37.4	EGS/AS schools	253	No. of villages	630
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	15411	No. of CRC's	54
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,095

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	733	71	690	64	79,306	6,560	73,529	5,791	1,468	269
Primary with upper primary	176	16	157	8	51,951	4,196	44,189	2,101	1,087	114
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	7	22	3	5,707	2,902	5,238	1,060	132	64
Upper primary only	6	1	5	0	1,376	211	1,074	0	49	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	1	56	0	10,328	237	9,247	0	334	7

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					38,483
% Single teacher schools	46.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	II					22,389
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.5	21.9	3.3	14.3	0.0	III					18,686
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.3	13.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV					13,845
% Schools with common toilets	37.9	74.5	80.0	100.0	77.4	V					10,654
% Schools with girls toilets	16.8	50.0	63.3	57.1	62.9	VI	#	#	#	#	9,691
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	92.5	66.3	86.7	97.8	VII	#	#	#	#	6,856
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.9	30.8	5.0	23.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,005
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	Total Pr.					104,057
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	51.0	50.0	42.9	56.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	133,223
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER					20,552
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.0	4.4	9.4	0.0	5.6	GER (Primary)	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	44.7	40.4	38.2	0.0	0.0	NER (Primary)					98.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	21.8	22.7	16.2	17.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.4	41.6	20.6	24.7					
% ST enrolment		25.1	26.8	11.1	11.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		30.7	38.2	15.6	21.1					

Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Girls	41.5	42.4	31.7	30.7	27.7	% Passed with >60%	94.82	93.91	80.66	81.04
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	47	44	27	31		43.74	37.81	37.99	36.74
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	46	28	33	23					
% Schools with <=50 students	22.8	3.1	46.7	0.0	0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	6.8	0.0	0.0	3.2					
% Female teachers	20.2	19.8	25.5	15.3	15.8					
% Schools established since 1995	59.7	19.8	26.7	28.6	8.1					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	2,067	87.7	9.9	2.3	656	598	6	3	1	26	159
Primary with upper primary	1,219	76.8	16.3	6.9	336	174	1	0	0	12	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	313	92.0	5.8	2.2	187	28	0	0	0	2	0
Upper primary only	48	87.5	8.3	4.2	13	7	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	458	72.1	19.0	9.0	294	58	1	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)	Below secondary								Enrolment of children with disability	
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	Upper primary only	Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	Para teachers	Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*	% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
	50	132	338	444	257	3	1	59	Boys	Girls
	2	74	278	421	304	3	2	68	Primary	1173
	1	7	20	83	66	1	0	8	U. prim.	268
	0	6	12	20	16	0	0	4	Total	1,441
	0	2	30	144	151	3	0	6		651

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,737	938	301	45	400	50	3	258	29	154	16	49.7	52.8		
Primary with upper primary	1,201	890	201	61	11	37	1	212	22	87	7	52.2	30.8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	196	132	47	7	1	3	6	30	2	12	2	24.2	0.0		
Upper primary only	59	46	8	4	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	41.3	50.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	341	276	51	9	2	3	0	63	3	20	1	15.6	23.5		

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	85258	148	233	79			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	54292	357	799	699		Text books	57541	39575	1533	6850	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7655	820	134	0		Uniform	195	149	62	43	
Upper primary only	1587	0	0	0		Attendance	387	181	3140	935	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10479	0	86	0		Stationery	2814	1618	84	28	
# = not applicable	na = not available										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TONK	Code	0822	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1211	Overall literacy	33.7	52.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	936	No. of blocks/taluks		6				
% Urban population	20.9	Female literacy	15.2	32.3	EGS/AS schools	332	No. of villages		1,230				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	20878	No. of CRC's		97				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,711				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,076	95	1,004	83	96,649	8,150	84,111	7,009	2,367	427			
Primary with upper primary	306	128	281	83	67,572	22,173	60,899	13,837	1,969	998			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	13	15	6	3,269	3,031	3,121	924	110	130			
Upper primary only	5	1	5	1	762	111	762	111	29	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	0	65	0	8,943	0	8,685	0	377	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					61,579	65,412	
% Single teacher schools	27.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.5	II					32,390	38,147	
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	19.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	III					24,348	28,115	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	14.1	6.9	0.0	0.0	IV					18,056	23,092	
% Schools with common toilets	48.2	76.7	72.4	50.0	58.2	V					14,844	18,006	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.2	39.2	48.3	16.7	56.7	VI	#	#	#	#	13,992	14,612	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	75.3	51.9	87.3	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,063	12,410	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.5	23.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,350	10,866	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	Total Pr.					151,217	172,772	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.2	38.5	41.4	50.0	62.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	34,405	37,888	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.8	6.5	3.2	6.1	11.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.4	36.3	41.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						90.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						65.4
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						49.3
% SC enrolment		22	22	18.5	19.6	NER (U. Primary)						33.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.7	45.3	18.5	20.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		18.8	14.3	20	14								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.4	44.5	17.1	19.9								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.2	39.3	33.0	27.5	26.5	I					28.1		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	30	26	24	24	II					14.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	36	24	29	19	III					8.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	26.2	3.5	24.1	0.0	0.0	IV					6.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	4.5	V					3.3		
% Female teachers	23.5	20.4	24.6	13.9	16.4	Overall					16.9		
% Schools established since 1995	49.8	24.2	6.9	16.7	1.5	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,939	70.8	18.5	10.7	1,105	1,034	16	6	0	5	88		
Primary with upper primary	2,515	65.5	24.3	10.1	822	408	7	2	0	6	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	262	74.0	18.7	7.3	95	28	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	30	60.0	16.7	23.3	14	5	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	471	60.1	28.0	11.9	370	65	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
									Primary				
Primary only	32	144	548	917	573	2	2	117		1184	681		
Primary with upper primary	27	134	620	1,148	742	6	2	133	U. prim.	305	92		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	13	38	113	69	0	0	0	Total	1,489	773		
Upper primary only	0	4	8	12	11	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	39	140	173	0	0	14					
Para teachers	18	18	170	276	125	1	0	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,794	1,701	564	70	367	92	0	312	40	206	55.8	54.8	
Primary with upper primary	2,967	2,271	470	71	19	135	1	364	38	254	36.2	30.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	240	180	54	0	1	5	0	26	2	22	9.4	13.0	
Upper primary only	36	30	5	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	40.0	20.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	377	307	62	8	0	0	0	50	6	30	2.0	8.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi		Others		Urdu								
							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	103748		190		242	205	Text books	66968	54478	1518	6067		
Primary with upper primary	88524		574		247	104	Uniform	293	175	72	14		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6271		0		0	29	Attendance	490	273	4853	1236		
Upper primary only	873		0		0	0	Stationery	2283	1529	129	44		
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	8723		220		0	0							
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UDAIPUR		Code	0826	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2632	Overall literacy	34.9	59.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		972	No. of blocks/taluks			16	
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	20.4	43.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,441	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			82	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na		Number of schools			4,548	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	3,455	88	3,370	85	271,099	6,747	261,654	6,506	6,622		399	
Primary with upper primary	626	87	596	77	121,214	15,545	114,091	13,998	3,869		749	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	11	56	9	10,582	3,291	10,156	2,522	375		112	
Upper primary only	31	2	28	1	3,473	929	2,991	201	153		35	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	185	5	163	5	24,803	871	21,632	871	1,151		36	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	7.6	1.3	1.5	0.0	0.5	I						165,192
% Single teacher schools	47.1	1.7	7.4	0.0	5.3	II						70,983
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	5.9	7.4	3.0	0.5	III						56,331
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.2	10.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	IV						49,760
% Schools with common toilets	15.1	55.4	64.7	60.6	74.2	V						39,080
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	25.1	42.6	42.4	56.8	VI	#	#	#	#		32,118
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	88.6	76.3	78.9	96.6	VII	#	#	#	#		24,780
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.4	6.0	10.5	4.3	0.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		20,310
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.8	0.7	3.0	0.0	3.7	Total Pr.						381,346
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.0	22.6	19.1	33.3	35.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		77,208
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.6	0.1	2.5	2.1	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.7	1.4	1.9	5.7	3.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	45.0	40.3	47.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						91.3
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)					64.9
% SC enrolment				6.9		9.7	GER (U. Primary)					46.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		41.4	NER (U. Primary)					31.8
% ST enrolment				59.9		34.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.5		27.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%		43.35	41.86	30.09	31.82	
% Girls	45.0	42.2	40.7	47.0	33.5	Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	30	28	23	22	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	33	28	22	18	I						
% Schools with <=50 students	30.4	3.9	35.3	0.0	0.0	II						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.1	1.5	0.0	2.6	III						
% Female teachers	33.0	37.3	38.4	34.6	27.6	IV						
% Schools established since 1995	57.4	9.8	14.7	18.2	7.9	V						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only		7,486	57.0	32.0	11.0	2,771	2,741	45	69	7	51	463
Primary with upper primary		4,166	60.7	29.5	9.8	1,363	639	7	4	1	52	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		499	71.1	25.7	3.2	218	63	0	0	0	2	3
Upper primary only		205	75.1	18.0	6.8	116	29	0	0	0	1	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,406	64.3	27.7	8.0	1,195	180	0	0	0	9	0
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	257	426	1,425	1,695	1,503	19	7	106				
Primary with upper primary	39	147	921	1,687	1,451	15	6	68	Primary	2370	1332	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	17	60	199	170	2	0	11	U. prim.	605	230	
Upper primary only	3	8	20	75	74	2	0	2	Total	2,975	1,562	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	124	439	584	5	1	15				
Para teachers	216	204	567	602	265	2	2	42				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,027	3,395	2,027	16	1,296	287	6	376	1,096	241	71.1	66.4
Primary with upper primary	4,618	2,838	1,466	30	27	257	0	323	57	556	122	68.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	495	292	171	8	8	16	0	37	16	31	7	36.6
Upper primary only	188	122	62	0	1	3	0	14	1	15	6	23.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,187	849	326	7	3	2	0	77	9	100	2	10.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	267236	7617	128	417	Text books	172768	130237	3831	20261			
Primary with upper primary	131884	3525	690	106	Uniform	690	628	165	237			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12999	877	107	0	Attendance	4683	3141	15977	9995			
Upper primary only	4201	0	201	0	Stationery	10227	6871	773	850			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	24657	721	73	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHENNAI			Code	3302	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4216	Overall literacy		81.6	80.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		951	No. of blocks/taluks				10
% Urban population	100.0	Female literacy		74.9	75.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				187
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				161
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				938
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	164	142	0	0	46,946	53,998	0	0	1,276	1,513			
Primary with upper primary	135	96	0	0	51,658	41,517	0	0	1,388	1,418			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	190	0	0	9,594	96,692	0	0	296	3,358			
Upper primary only	3	4	0	0	1,477	1,199	0	0	29	45			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	88	102	0	0	34,328	42,955	0	0	1,089	1,051			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	I						46,501	
% Single teacher schools	2.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	II						44,154	
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	12.6	1.0	0.0	4.7	III						45,571	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.9	26.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV						45,753	
% Schools with common toilets	78.1	76.2	69.6	71.4	70.5	V						45,394	
% Schools with girls toilets	63.1	78.4	96.1	71.4	74.7	VI	#	#	#	#		54,763	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.5	55.4	9.0	55.2	44.4	VII	#	#	#	#		50,587	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.5	25.5	1.7	0.0	9.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		47,641	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						227,373	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		152,991	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.9	9.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						47.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					38.6	
% SC enrolment				35.6		29	NER (U. Primary)					57.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1		50.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)					43.0	
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		42.9	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.5	49.5	50.9	36.6	49.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	29	36	36	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	36	22	26	22	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	10.5	9.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	V							
% Female teachers	95.1	94.2	91.7	86.5	83.8	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	5.6	6.4	14.3	9.5								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,525	80.4	15.3	4.2	644	229	44	3	0	28	2		
Primary with upper primary	2,559	77.7	16.4	5.9	712	182	13	0	0	34	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,816	97.1	2.0	0.9	1,452	173	3	1	0	27	0		
Upper primary only	104	96.2	3.8	0.0	39	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,473	85.8	12.9	1.3	1,058	159	8	1	0	20	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	81	1,280	697	410	224	1	0	92	Primary	938	773		
Primary with upper primary	62	906	692	582	361	14	17	168					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	54	391	325	1,706	959	47	10	144	U. prim.	606	761		
Upper primary only	9	5	5	30	21	0	0	3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	576	381	510	337	12	1	265	Total	1,544	1,534		
Para teachers	0	5	3	17	8	0	1	1	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,789	136	2,649	0	1	3	0	18	305	9	168	24.3	25.7
Primary with upper primary	2,806	163	2,639	0	0	4	0	33	267	12	130	17.2	19.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3,654	303	3,333	0	1	17	0	16	107	7	88	0.7	0.7
Upper primary only	74	10	63	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	1	10.0	30.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,140	344	1,788	0	2	6	0	39	179	21	82	12.8	12.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	91424	5243	2482	861	703	Text books	6	76461	77116	33413	31149		
Primary with upper primary	85259	6078	1122	382				45592	45204	25247	26699		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13437	92366	334	0		Attendance	0	308	297	574	581		
Upper primary only	1326	1103	0	0				12613	12313	11050	13213		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48104	23968	2357	387		Stationery							
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	COIMBATORE		Code	3312	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	4224	Overall literacy	66.4	77.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			959	No. of blocks/taluks		22		
% Urban population	66.0	Female literacy	55.7	69.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		562		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		278		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,364		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,312	177	950	55	160,316	43,824	94,697	7,578	4,101	1,119			
Primary with upper primary	252	101	175	35	84,492	34,922	54,230	8,472	1,956	1,185			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	218	17	74	14,960	105,905	5,596	25,906	358	3,164			
Upper primary only	16	6	8	3	4,819	3,249	1,797	912	102	66			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	159	89	78	26	67,684	43,487	30,269	9,256	1,322	909			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.3	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.8	I						79.061	
% Single teacher schools	7.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						73.913	
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	12.5	5.6	0.0	11.3	III						72.435	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.2	30.0	66.3	0.0	0.0	IV						71.388	
% Schools with common toilets	47.7	45.0	53.2	54.5	54.4	V						67.048	
% Schools with girls toilets	35.1	63.5	92.9	72.7	78.2	VI	#	#	#	#		74.825	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.5	70.8	12.4	59.7	60.9	VII	#	#	#	#		66.499	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.7	19.6	8.8	0.0	13.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		58.489	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						363,845	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.1	3.1	0.8	13.6	3.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		199,813	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.7	5.4	7.2	8.8	6.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.9	7.2	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					60.6	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					74.6	
% SC enrolment				23.4		19.9	NER (U. Primary)					57.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.5		48.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				1.3		1.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.9		41.2	% Passed	95.08	96.88	88.82	91.56		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.6	49.4	47.8	44.3	49.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	38	34	48	50	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	36	24	29	28	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	26.7	3.4	11.5	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	2.0	7.1	0.0	6.5	IV							
% Female teachers	70.5	77.4	87.6	67.3	68.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	10.0	11.6	16.3	40.9	9.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,276	56.9	35.2	7.9	790	892	167	98	0	303	0		
Primary with upper primary	3,367	65.1	27.7	7.2	623	194	16	8	0	135	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5,061	94.8	4.1	1.1	1,383	162	17	1	0	71	0		
Upper primary only	279	83.5	13.6	2.9	66	13	5	1	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,926	76.2	17.8	6.1	1,079	148	20	2	0	77	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	243	2,521	1,273	645	491	14	3	13					
Primary with upper primary	91	871	756	751	615	21	29	4	Primary	1131	705		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	54	223	306	1,714	1,096	53	56	8	U. prim.	522	373		
Upper primary only	1	47	28	41	47	4	0	0	Total	1,653	1,078		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	124	691	535	412	388	12	18	25					
Para teachers	2	22	9	15	8	0	1	1			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,220	1,539	3,664	0	3	14	0	188	408	178	416	14.2	17.2
Primary with upper primary	3,141	708	2,430	0	1	2	0	76	250	62	282	18.1	16.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3,522	435	3,075	0	2	10	0	24	113	42	208	2.5	1.8
Upper primary only	168	55	113	0	0	0	0	14	13	6	10	20.0	29.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,231	706	1,499	0	8	18	0	79	170	98	181	27.9	27.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	199970	2957	161	0	579	Text books	141150	135599	42998	46371			
Primary with upper primary	103712	13425	0	0	89	Uniform	85517	82189	34419	37861			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15985	99612	3167	1806	0	Attendance	1283	1733	2603	3186			
Upper primary only	5597	2471	0	0	0	Stationery	13122	12940	11945	12504			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	95963	14074	0	0	14								
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	CUDDALORE			Code	3318	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2281	Overall literacy		58.6	71.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			985	No. of blocks/taluks			14		
% Urban population	33.0	Female literacy		45.2	60.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			845		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			52		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,795		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	980	299	858	184	115,629	52,994	95,992	26,325	2,980	1,567			1,567		
Primary with upper primary	173	87	149	47	50,977	35,106	41,291	15,655	1,167	814			814		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	74	0	19	0	44,737	0	6,786	0	1,021			1,021		
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	146	0	146	0	4			4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	134	47	97	13	61,283	27,574	39,330	5,740	1,135	478			478		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	I	46,048	45,033	44,600	44,270	39,144	51,153			
% Single teacher schools	2.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	45,443	43,758	42,098	43,360	38,883	48,519			
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	11.5	8.1	0.0	30.4	III	44,734	44,461	42,881	42,399	39,255	49,373			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.7	9.6	83.8	0.0	0.0	IV	41,660	43,398	43,150	43,263	38,249	49,638			
% Schools with common toilets	49.7	55.4	74.3	0.0	48.6	V	39,952	40,396	42,161	43,013	38,663	48,441			
% Schools with girls toilets	37.5	48.8	98.6	100.0	56.9	VI	#	#	#	#	38,074	50,987			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.6	59.2	0.0	0.0	69.0	VII	#	#	#	#	34,071	47,332			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.2	13.0	23.3	0.0	35.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	29,781	43,003			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	217,837	217,046	214,890	216,305	194,194	247,124			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.0	5.0	2.7	100.0	6.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	101,926	141,322			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.4			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.6	2.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		79.9	142.0	78.0	63.0	94.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		GER (Primary)		67.4		62.6	76.4			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					98.9			
% SC enrolment	38.9	39	38.3	35.4	34.8	32.1	NER (U. Primary)					76.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49	49.5	49.1	49.2	48	48.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	0.9	0.9	1	1	1.2	0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	47.8	49.2	47.9	38.8	37.3	% Passed	95.68	96.53	89.52	92.66				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	49.2	49.8	46.4	52.1	48.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	44	44	37	55	I	12.9	12.3	8.7	12.3	14.6				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	39	33	49	39	II	9.7	9.5	5.9	8.8	9.2				
% Schools with <=50 students	15.9	1.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	III	9.8	9.5	6.2	8.8	8.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	1.9	10.8	0.0	3.9	IV	10.0	8.9	6.1	7.8	7.8				
% Female teachers	62.6	57.6	74.0	0.0	57.3	V	9.5	9.1	5.3	6.9	7.7				
% Schools established since 1995	7.2	4.2	13.5	0.0	16.0	Overall	10.4	9.9	6.5	9.0	9.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair											
Primary only	5,173	63.6	24.5	11.9	449	708	228	55	0	288	0				
Primary with upper primary	2,187	68.8	20.9	10.3	253	106	15	4	0	134	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,364	89.2	7.0	3.7	297	36	4	1	0	33	0				
Upper primary only	3	66.7	33.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,263	61.7	21.7	16.6	470	42	13	7	0	119	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls	
Primary only	152	1,316	1,057	900	868	9	2	243					Primary	1042	750
Primary with upper primary	62	362	406	377	470	10	0	294					U. prim.	523	322
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	198	48	290	242	6	2	225					Total	1,565	1,072
Upper primary only	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	383	284	280	344	10	0	273							
Para teachers	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,547	1,700	2,847	0	0	0	0	309	446	75	150	85.2	61.6		
Primary with upper primary	1,981	840	1,141	0	0	0	0	104	132	38	37	68.6	51.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,021	265	756	0	0	0	0	26	67	10	41	1.5	2.4		
Upper primary only	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,613	687	920	0	1	5	0	118	131	20	36	27.4	24.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	155137	13360							Text books	98910	101346	37111	35611		
Primary with upper primary	79316	6757							Uniform	74057	74283	28489	25677		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4364	39224							Attendance	282	1156	547	817		
Upper primary only	146	0							Stationery	12471	12376	13529	12170		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	83298	5031													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHARMAPURI		Code	3305	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2833	Overall literacy	46	59.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			938	No. of blocks/taluks		18	
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy	34.2	49.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,190	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		220	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,903	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	2,121	133	2,005	64	239,654	23,830	213,906	9,538	5,915	1,029		
Primary with upper primary	241	7	228	5	61,516	3,235	57,351	2,267	1,215	74		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	109	3	57	3,810	41,305	2,880	17,592	54	1,209		
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	370	0	370	0	10		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	265	20	224	12	123,899	8,221	89,619	4,055	1,631	160		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	12.6	0.8	2.6	0.0	4.2	I						73,003
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II						66,962
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.2	22.6	5.2	0.0	55.1	III						67,307
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.7	39.1	94.8	0.0	0.0	IV						66,820
% Schools with common toilets	26.9	34.7	73.9	100.0	27.4	V						62,404
% Schools with girls toilets	14.1	23.4	96.5	100.0	34.0	VI	#	#	#	#		65,962
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	95.0	8.4	0.0	93.8	VII	#	#	#	#		55,088
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.7	27.9	6.2	0.0	62.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		48,294
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						336,496
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	8.9	1.7	0.0	15.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		169,344
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.4	3.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						103.0
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary							82.1
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)					
% SC enrolment				16.8		17.8	GER (U. Primary)					94.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		47.7	NER (U. Primary)					69.9
% ST enrolment				2.6		1.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.3		43		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		62.37	65.56	34.75	34.89		
% Girls	46.8	47.4	41.2	39.7	48.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	50	36	37	74	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	46	22	46	62	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	18.8	1.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	4.4	5.2	0.0	28.1	IV						
% Female teachers	60.4	56.2	71.5	40.0	52.5	V						
% Schools established since 1995	17.2	2.8	33.0	0.0	22.8	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	7,899	60.0	31.3	8.7	514	1,469	256	66	0	463	0	
Primary with upper primary	1,402	57.7	32.7	9.6	70	136	9	0	0	103	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,087	93.0	6.3	0.8	465	76	6	1	0	32	0	
Upper primary only	8	75.0	25.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,121	62.3	24.9	12.8	555	165	17	9	0	93	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	132	2,285	2,428	1,258	731	20	13	54				
Primary with upper primary	18	293	434	274	254	2	2	5	Primary	1678	963	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	45	160	568	402	14	27	25	U. prim.	779	602	
Upper primary only	0	6	0	3	1	0	0	0	Total	2,457	1,565	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	354	510	446	424	16	22	7				
Para teachers	0	9	12	15	4	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,944	2,738	4,183	0	9	14	0	329	473	79	133	67.0
Primary with upper primary	1,289	559	723	0	5	2	0	88	115	6	9	70.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,263	358	903	0	2	0	0	41	54	10	25	3.9
Upper primary only	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,791	846	936	0	5	4	0	138	123	29	18	26.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	220879	12337	23837	4036	1192	Text books	152134	135038	61592	56821		
Primary with upper primary	55897	0	6636	1395	517	Uniform	134834	119127	57105	52476		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	493	44622	0	0	0	Attendance	1	741	1769	1665		
Upper primary only	370	0	0	0	0	Stationery	13836	12729	10597	9640		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	115761	5992	8487	231	413							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DINDIGUL	Code	3313	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1919	Overall literacy	56.7	69.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	986	No. of blocks/taluks		14					
% Urban population	35.0	Female literacy	43.9	59.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		400					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		135					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,675					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	973	209	929	172	90,956	44,893	85,155	33,009	2,590	1,191				
Primary with upper primary	133	57	123	41	45,445	33,310	39,260	16,636	1,084	762				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	48	21	24	8,300	19,930	7,330	8,022	220	643				
Upper primary only	3	4	3	2	1,205	721	1,205	445	19	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	54	68	38	30,379	21,085	26,554	12,419	569	396				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	15.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	I						47,005		
% Single teacher schools	9.6	1.1	1.4	0.0	0.8	II						40,003		
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.0	16.8	2.8	28.6	13.5	III						37,840		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	6.8	55.6	0.0	0.0	IV						37,070		
% Schools with common toilets	23.7	47.9	54.2	42.9	51.1	V						35,750		
% Schools with girls toilets	11.8	40.0	79.2	42.9	66.2	VI	#	#	#	#		36,634		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.0	57.7	29.4	62.6	59.0	VII	#	#	#	#		32,963		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	13.4	27.6	5.3	46.7	19.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		29,135		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.						197,668		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.2	4.2	0.0	14.3	10.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		98,732		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	2.3	1.4	15.8	2.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.0	4.1	4.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						90.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						73.4		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					82.0		
% SC enrolment				24.3		24.3	NER (U. Primary)					65.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		48.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.3		48.3	% Passed	91.73	93.51	90.60	91.50			
Indicators (2002-03)						% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	47.6	49.8	42.3	42.6	48.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	43	33	45	53	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	41	21	49	30	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	29.8	2.6	18.1	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.1	0.0	14.3	1.5	IV								
% Female teachers	69.9	71.1	79.8	44.2	62.3	V								
% Schools established since 1995	5.2	4.2	12.5	28.6	20.3	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	4,893	55.9	35.9	8.2	372	424	342	38	0	376	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,917	61.4	32.2	6.4	153	33	18	3	0	135	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,342	90.2	8.6	1.3	307	36	4	1	0	30	0			
Upper primary only	39	76.9	23.1	0.0	10	3	1	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,695	80.1	16.2	3.7	303	56	11	0	0	65	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	170	1,404	1,364	474	316	8	3	37						
Primary with upper primary	79	606	627	259	226	9	3	25	Primary	544	389			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	96	103	352	270	19	3	3	U. prim.	221	168			
Upper primary only	0	12	11	11	9	0	0	0	Total	765	557			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	244	372	199	114	2	2	8						
Para teachers	2	10	8	4	0	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,781	1,094	2,641	41	3	2	0	162	321	24	86	7.8	10.1	
Primary with upper primary	1,846	506	1,305	23	5	7	0	65	148	10	53	5.3	12.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	863	170	684	4	0	5	0	15	38	16	29	2.9	5.0	
Upper primary only	43	24	19	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	2	4.2	15.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	965	353	600	10	1	1	0	38	74	14	26	17.6	20.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English	Others	Malayalam						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	133156	2390	65	85						Text books	89864	84248	34318	29629
Primary with upper primary	76999	1565	0	0						Uniform	72118	67536	31173	27268
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11060	17346	0	0						Attendance	1	16	705	821
Upper primary only	1926	0	0	0						Stationery	5775	5468	3920	3678
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	49918	1028	518	0										
# = not applicable										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ERODE		Code	3310	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2574	Overall literacy	53.8	65.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			971	No. of blocks/taluks		20	
% Urban population	46.2	Female literacy	41.6	55.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		897	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		144	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			Number of schools		1,715	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,219	129	1,131	94	104,051	24,399	87,824	13,199	2,960	777		
Primary with upper primary	160	24	142	14	47,949	5,197	37,383	2,257	1,096	219		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	41	11	30	4,545	15,844	3,755	9,298	127	713		
Upper primary only	0	3	0	1	0	1,006	0	405	0	28		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	22	88	14	39,365	9,171	31,320	4,957	871	193		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	13.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						39,732
% Single teacher schools	20.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						34,580
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	13.0	3.7	0.0	7.1	III						34,000
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.4	18.5	70.4	0.0	0.0	IV						32,375
% Schools with common toilets	38.8	39.7	53.7	33.3	49.2	V						30,747
% Schools with girls toilets	34.1	62.0	85.2	100.0	69.0	VI	#	#	#	#		30,338
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.0	90.2	22.3	0.0	81.1	VII	#	#	#	#		26,325
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.5	19.4	6.9	0.0	9.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		23,430
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						171,434
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.1	4.9	5.6	0.0	2.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		80,093
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.7	6.4	6.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						58.1
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				25		23.8	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		46.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				1.6		0.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.5		40.4	% Passed	91.83	93.83	88.20	91.15	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		60.86	65.07	33.86	48.78		
% Girls	48.4	47.1	42.0	60.9	47.5	Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	40	24	36	46	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	37	22	31	31	I						
% Schools with <=50 students	43.1	11.4	18.5	0.0	0.0	II						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	5.6	III						
% Female teachers	64.5	66.7	80.7	78.6	65.9	IV						
% Schools established since 1995	6.4	5.4	16.7	100.0	19.8	V						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,754	54.5	36.9	8.6	437	906	141	16	0	213	0	
Primary with upper primary	1,452	53.9	34.8	11.2	150	96	10	1	0	72	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	950	94.1	4.9	1.0	185	24	6	0	0	20	0	
Upper primary only	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	0	0	0	0	3	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,577	69.1	19.2	11.6	448	68	3	0	0	48	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	162	1,635	961	481	394	3	7	80				
Primary with upper primary	35	309	433	274	234	5	6	12	Primary	498	276	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	52	47	372	190	10	13	123	U. prim.	330	277	
Upper primary only	0	18	4	3	0	0	2	1	Total	828	553	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	304	269	165	154	8	7	137				
Para teachers	2	10	8	11	4	1	1	0		%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,737	1,324	2,399	0	1	13	0	163	297	79	129	16.2
Primary with upper primary	1,315	435	873	0	3	4	0	81	126	16	46	23.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	840	156	670	0	6	8	0	16	13	2	28	6.4
Upper primary only	28	6	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,064	361	701	0	2	0	0	41	69	26	28	35.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Tamil	English	Kannada	Urdu	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	122621	3063	2520	71	Text books	79788	74987	18463	16896			
Primary with upper primary	50255	1478	1568	121	Uniform	54586	50119	13999	13712			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4614	14656	0	0	Attendance	971	1279	276	458			
Upper primary only	601	513	0	0	Stationery	6072	5537	3770	3294			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	45602	1851	378	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KANCHEEPURAM			Code	3303	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2870	Overall literacy		66.5	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			972	No. of blocks/taluks			13
% Urban population	53.5	Female literacy		55.5	70.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			903
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			201
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			1,859
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	937	219	775	105	123,588	44,295	85,849	13,757	3,089	1,272			
Primary with upper primary	204	70	163	24	71,321	31,992	53,608	7,547	1,496	705			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	192	3	27	9,828	79,121	1,494	7,586	130	1,754			
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	417	0	0	0	12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	66	94	17	70,733	32,696	38,489	5,119	1,131	544			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	13.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	I						58,732	
% Single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.4	II						56,809	
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.3	34.3	6.8	0.0	30.0	III						58,865	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	14.6	76.7	0.0	0.0	IV						58,175	
% Schools with common toilets	19.6	39.1	71.8	100.0	38.6	V						57,839	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.2	31.4	95.1	50.0	53.6	VI	#	#	#	#		63,554	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.6	69.0	11.0	0.0	68.4	VII	#	#	#	#		57,641	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.9	39.9	14.5	0.0	36.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		52,376	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.						290,420	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.1	5.1	1.0	50.0	3.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		173,571	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NER (Primary)						87.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (U. Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
% SC enrolment				35.8		35.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		50	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				2.8		1.3			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.2		47.2	% Passed		94.05	95.61	90.25	91.94	
							% Passed with >60%		49.25	54.00	33.81	37.98	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	50.4	50.1	46.5	0.0	49.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	47	47	35	62	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	49	24	30	39	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	1.8	7.3	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	2.9	12.6	0.0	11.4	V							
% Female teachers	71.0	71.0	85.5	25.0	70.7	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	6.2	20.9	0.0	20.5	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,876	57.6	32.7	9.6	410	604	176	11	0	365	0		
Primary with upper primary	2,092	58.4	30.2	11.4	218	101	10	1	0	162	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,764	94.5	4.7	0.9	999	153	9	1	0	43	0		
Upper primary only	14	57.1	42.9	0.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,643	73.5	20.5	6.0	581	126	10	2	0	81	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	128	1,583	1,175	786	613	2	4	57		Primary	1096	743	
Primary with upper primary	69	538	608	517	407	5	1	52		U. prim.	893	561	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	102	164	950	510	27	21	60		Total	1,989	1,304	
Upper primary only	1	4	0	0	3	0	0	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	491	376	339	359	7	0	63					
Para teachers	2	6	11	20	8	0	0	4		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,361	1,225	3,084	39	1	12	0	209	418	83	153	15.4	14.9
Primary with upper primary	2,201	575	1,560	62	1	3	0	101	235	29	73	23.5	16.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,884	222	1,593	47	5	17	0	19	64	5	60	1.4	1.9
Upper primary only	12	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,675	425	1,177	61	5	7	0	61	153	24	83	11.3	14.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Hindi			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	159775	7657		0		0	Text books	105924	106668	51902	59990		
Primary with upper primary	101987	1137		189		0	Uniform	88121	83856	47222	44807		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7117	78658		0		0	Attendance	85	215	433	614		
Upper primary only	417	0		0		0	Stationery	27221	26631	17419	19049		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	87884	14443		0		7							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANNIYAKUMARI				Code	3330	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1670	Overall literacy	82.1	88.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1013	No. of blocks/taluks		13				
% Urban population	65.1	Female literacy	78.4	85.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		194				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		109				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			920				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	295	116	115	37	54,048	40,432	21,592	12,371	1,363	1,031					
Primary with upper primary	113	60	43	25	28,400	19,644	11,598	7,942	783	598					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	92	7	18	7,509	34,566	2,685	6,187	280	1,264					
Upper primary only	4	4	1	0	1,661	639	374	0	45	23					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	116	93	44	27	27,457	32,825	8,778	7,515	738	820					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						33,965		
% Single teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	II						30,214		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.5	6.4	0.8	0.0	3.8	III						29,587		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.2	17.3	68.1	0.0	0.0	IV						29,941		
% Schools with common toilets		60.6	61.8	69.7	50.0	70.8	V						30,206		
% Schools with girls toilets		60.3	79.2	96.6	87.5	92.8	VI	#	#	#	#		31,272		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		57.2	59.1	17.8	72.2	45.5	VII	#	#	#	#		31,105		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		8.9	8.3	1.1	0.0	7.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		30,891		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						153,913		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		93,268		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.3	8.5	9.3	0.0	8.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.1	5.1	5.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)							
							NER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment					8.4	9.4									
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.8	50									
% ST enrolment					0.5	1	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment					43.9	40.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
							% Passed	94.67	96.39	94.61	95.87				
							% Passed with >60%	49.64	57.58	40.78	46.86				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls		49.7	48.0	45.0	49.2	50.5	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40	35	27	34	39	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	31	22	19	24	III								
% Schools with <=50 students		4.9	2.3	10.1	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.0	V								
% Female teachers		76.9	75.7	87.8	75.0	67.9	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995		16.8	3.5	10.9	12.5	6.2									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)															
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,862	63.4	25.7	10.9	367	245	41	18	0	105	2				
Primary with upper primary	1,559	61.6	28.9	9.4	264	86	9	2	1	75	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,936	86.0	10.0	4.0	414	68	6	0	0	44	0				
Upper primary only	119	86.6	10.1	3.4	30	5	1	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,553	75.8	19.3	4.9	638	121	11	3	0	74	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	39	1,593	469	170	113	2	0	5	Primary	390	245				
Primary with upper primary	11	632	231	266	215	13	4	3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	271	110	566	541	36	7	2	U. prim.	273	160				
Upper primary only	6	47	8	5	2	0	0	0	Total	663	405				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	817	200	297	210	3	5	6							
Para teachers	0	7	4	5	2	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,394	552	1,837	2	0	3	0	42	162	18	96	8.5	9.3		
Primary with upper primary	1,381	335	1,039	1	0	6	0	20	103	18	58	11.0	16.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,544	186	1,355	3	0	0	0	6	26	13	91	2.7	1.3		
Upper primary only	68	17	51	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	9	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,558	498	1,049	1	1	9	0	41	60	37	67	6.6	7.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)															
School category	Medium of instructions				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Urdu	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	89928	602	3796	0					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	42466	3746	1832	0					Text books	60934	58585	33213	34084		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	14340	26721	925	89					Uniform	54221	51739	31099	31515		
Upper primary only	2120	164	16	0					Attendance	122	113	118	127		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48874	9257	2151	0					Stationery	2706	2310	2378	2578		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response to classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																			
District	KARUR			Code	3314	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																			
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002							
Total population (in 000's)	934	Overall literacy	56.1	68.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1010	No. of blocks/taluks		8							
% Urban population	33.2	Female literacy	42.6	57.3	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		203							
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		70							
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools		919							
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																			
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private									
Primary only	628	75	583	43	52,506	15,430	44,560	7,490	1,446	500									
Primary with upper primary	81	17	71	11	20,252	4,285	16,904	1,885	480	156									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	25	2	10	1,740	10,793	279	4,601	106	342									
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	20	58	12	23,923	7,272	18,188	3,501	414	169									
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03							
% Single classroom schools	20.8	2.0	0.0		1.1	I						20,998							
% Single teacher schools	18.3	2.0	0.0		3.3	II						18,088							
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.5	22.4	0.0		16.7	III						18,067							
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.5	23.5	82.1		0.0	IV						17,432							
% Schools with common toilets	18.8	32.7	57.1		37.8	V						16,517							
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	37.8	92.9		64.4	VI	#	#	#	#		17,705							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.3	82.5	13.9		76.7	VII	#	#	#	#		14,646							
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.9	29.0	0.0		20.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,809							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.2	0.8	0.0		2.3	Total Pr.						91,102							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.4	11.2	0.0		5.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		45,160							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	GER / NER													
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03								
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.9	7.2	2.6		0.0	GER (Primary)						85.3							
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)												
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)												
% SC enrolment				24.2		24.3	NER (U. Primary)												
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.5		46.9													
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.2		47.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02								
% Girls	48.4	48.0	43.8		48.3	I													
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	39	28		54	II													
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	39	21		29	III													
% Schools with <=50 students	42.8	9.2	10.7		0.0	IV													
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	5.1	3.6		12.2	V													
% Female teachers	67.0	65.3	78.8		64.2	Overall													
% Schools established since 1995	7.8	5.1	35.7		26.7														
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	2,148	65.1	28.6	6.3	250	308	207	18	0	169	0								
Primary with upper primary	630	62.4	26.7	11.0	96	22	10	0	0	66	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	609	99.3	0.7	0.0	153	16	1	0	0	11	0								
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,077	73.6	20.2	6.1	255	36	5	1	0	47	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability									
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls								
Primary only	69	595	646	342	210	3	6	55											
Primary with upper primary	12	89	210	160	143	6	2	11	Primary	530	352								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	5	15	162	172	16	2	50	U. prim.	341	171								
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	871	523								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	100	192	142	100	2	4	38											
Para teachers	1	2	6	15	16	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	1,946	641	1,285	0	2	18	0	113	166	50	82	24.5	25.1						
Primary with upper primary	636	220	413	0	1	2	0	36	42	24	47	27.3	24.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	448	87	343	0	8	10	0	7	19	3	11	1.1	1.2						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	583	209	374	0	0	0	0	44	62	1	16	21.5	29.9						
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
Primary only	63425	4400							Text books	39551	37682	13767	12178						
Primary with upper primary	23131	1242							Uniform	30683	28171	11759	10295						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	430	11163							Attendance	28	897	4	84						
Upper primary only	0	0							Stationery	5846	5563	4324	4543						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	29901	1210																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MADURAI			Code	3324	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2562	Overall literacy	69.1	78.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	978	No. of blocks/taluks						13
% Urban population	55.9	Female literacy	57.9	69.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						879
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						173
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,751
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	866	301	806	148	92,828	68,221	82,200	26,474	2,655	2,361			
Primary with upper primary	144	100	124	26	45,740	77,304	37,717	11,849	1,179	1,853			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	121	12	37	9,651	54,304	4,556	15,248	324	2,474			
Upper primary only	3	7	2	4	671	1,522	320	627	12	37			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	76	77	25	37,651	36,720	28,120	9,894	847	651			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	I						62,783	
% Single teacher schools	6.8	1.2	0.7	10.0	0.5	II						57,545	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.6	15.6	2.0	10.0	10.9	III						55,191	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	13.1	74.8	0.0	0.0	IV						53,895	
% Schools with common toilets	32.4	45.1	66.0	50.0	48.6	V						52,086	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.4	47.1	87.1	70.0	62.3	VI	#	#	#	#		52,223	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.6	37.2	15.1	30.6	50.6	VII	#	#	#	#		47,682	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.1	18.1	4.0	10.8	13.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		43,207	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.4	0.1	3.8	0.2	Total Pr.						281,500	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.7	1.6	1.4	10.0	3.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		143,112	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.3	6.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				18.1		16.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		47.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.5		1.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		60							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.7	50.3	48.4	43.8	45.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	41	23	45	50	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	40	21	26	27	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	25.7	4.1	8.2	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.0	0.0	10.0	5.5	IV							
% Female teachers	81.8	80.8	85.4	71.4	69.9	V							
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	6.6	21.1	10.0	14.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,395	70.9	24.1	5.1	548	475	297	19	0	369	7		
Primary with upper primary	3,104	78.8	17.2	4.0	362	80	24	1	0	138	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,017	94.7	4.3	1.0	762	105	6	1	0	33	2		
Upper primary only	84	83.3	16.7	0.0	36	6	2	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,804	78.1	17.6	4.2	702	99	3	1	0	78	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	143	1,626	1,669	1,033	483	11	14	17					
Primary with upper primary	62	947	849	710	419	17	14	5	Primary	683	447		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	219	193	1,191	1,008	84	19	22	U. prim.	446	305		
Upper primary only	0	6	7	15	20	1	0	0	Total	1,129	752		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	460	415	324	254	5	4	1					
Para teachers	7	27	19	26	7	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,016	909	4,087	0	2	18	0	120	397	43	267	16.4	14.0
Primary with upper primary	3,032	579	2,444	0	3	6	0	64	233	23	134	13.0	16.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,798	409	2,342	0	0	47	0	33	83	12	87	6.8	3.5
Upper primary only	49	14	35	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	35.7	22.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,498	451	1,036	0	0	11	0	54	94	18	35	13.3	23.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	147162	13119	0	143		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	118279	4053	209	0	Text books	113523	101893	42566	39463				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12567	51204	0	0	Uniform	79379	74184	36527	33022				
Upper primary only	2159	34	0	0	Attendance	529	899	1319	1061				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	65476	6417	0	0	Stationery	13083	10074	8052	7195				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NAGAPATTINAM		Code	3319	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1487	Overall literacy	65.8	76.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1014	No. of blocks/taluks		11		
% Urban population	22.1	Female literacy	54.4	68.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		523		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		120		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,241		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	613	270	545	200	70,622	47,908	61,087	30,755	1,804	1,289			
Primary with upper primary	118	75	109	59	43,184	30,443	38,745	22,975	952	805			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	37	2	12	1,912	14,254	1,912	3,607	25	482			
Upper primary only	0	4	0	3	0	1,016	0	691	0	25			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	85	37	67	16	28,530	20,254	22,537	8,046	427	337			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						35,917	
% Single teacher schools	5.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	II						33,847	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	4.1	2.6	0.0	11.5	III						33,913	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.7	6.2	53.8	0.0	0.0	IV						33,720	
% Schools with common toilets	34.5	48.7	87.2	75.0	53.3	V						32,800	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.8	53.4	89.7	75.0	72.1	VI	#	#	#	#		32,944	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	59.6	58.7	11.8	0.0	58.5	VII	#	#	#	#		29,315	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.9	5.8	3.3	0.0	15.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		25,667	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.						170,197	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.0	5.2	2.6	0.0	13.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		87,926	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.0	7.9	7.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						100.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				39.6		37.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		49.8							
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		51.4							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.0	48.5	41.9	45.0	50.4								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	42	32	41	64	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	37	21	41	34	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	14.0	0.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	2.1	5.1	0.0	12.3	IV							
% Female teachers	59.8	52.2	80.9	36.0	53.5	V							
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	2.6	17.9	0.0	21.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	4,468	58.5	31.7	9.8	284	386	134	56	0	307	0		
Primary with upper primary	1,991	62.7	27.3	10.0	153	46	11	6	0	130	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	772	93.7	4.5	1.8	143	20	2	0	0	17	0		
Upper primary only	25	84.0	16.0	0.0	6	0	1	1	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,445	68.9	21.9	9.2	293	33	4	1	0	84	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	81	1,037	886	598	458	8	3	8					
Primary with upper primary	40	409	485	445	351	5	6	13	Primary	751	482		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	16	56	226	187	13	5	1	U. prim.	204	227		
Upper primary only	1	3	5	11	5	0	0	0	Total	955	709		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	190	227	167	166	5	1	2					
Para teachers	0	3	6	11	1	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,093	1,240	1,839	0	2	12	0	186	272	34	67	21.2	16.3
Primary with upper primary	1,757	838	916	0	2	1	0	116	133	9	15	17.5	19.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	507	97	410	0	0	0	0	18	30	2	2	2.1	0.7
Upper primary only	25	16	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	18.8	44.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	764	353	407	0	2	2	0	52	61	5	6	23.2	23.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English	Hindi						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	114482	3684	0						Text books	76379	73737	28821	26808
Primary with upper primary	71902	1725	0						Uniform	60475	55619	24337	23336
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6384	8059	1723						Attendance	222	1675	1163	1177
Upper primary only	1016	0	0						Stationery	14229	13893	13802	12211
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48599	354	0										
# = not applicable													na = not available
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NAMAKKAL				Code	3309	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1496	Overall literacy	54.4	67.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				967	No. of blocks/taluks			15		
% Urban population	36.8	Female literacy	41.7	57.0	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			349		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			21		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na			Number of schools			1,217		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	770	106	737	84	87,176	19,226	76,347	13,433	2,291	765					
Primary with upper primary	88	45	81	33	25,854	12,366	23,054	7,162	570	541					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	62	15	49	3,637	22,046	3,637	16,114	106	1,036					
Upper primary only	2	1	2	0	635	403	635	0	9	15					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	24	90	18	40,522	8,246	33,343	5,489	825	269					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	8.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						33,657			
% Single teacher schools	9.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	II						30,483			
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	10.5	81.8	100.0	92.2	III						29,628			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.0	21.8	74.0	0.0	0.0	IV						28,763			
% Schools with common toilets	18.0	45.1	68.8	66.7	42.2	V						26,870			
% Schools with girls toilets	10.5	50.4	90.9	100.0	64.1	VI	#	#	#	#		27,449			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.9	67.6	14.2	61.2	83.1	VII	#	#	#	#		23,746			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.4	22.2	95.8	100.0	98.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,515			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total Pr.						149,401			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.2	4.5	2.6	0.0	0.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		70,710			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	5.5	1.0	0.0	4.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.0	8.1	6.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						87.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)					69.8			
% SC enrolment				24.1		23.3	GER (U. Primary)					75.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8		45.8	NER (U. Primary)					56.7			
% ST enrolment				4.7		6.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.5		41.6	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		63.43	67.18	40.94	46.16					
% Girls	47.5	46.5	40.2	69.2	46.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	34	23	43	45	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	32	167	173	188	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	35.4	9.0	16.9	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.0	3.1	IV									
% Female teachers	66.7	70.4	67.4	75.0	63.4	V									
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	13.5	23.4	66.7	18.0	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,582	48.6	45.5	5.9	572	563	104	6	0	182	0				
Primary with upper primary	1,186	64.8	31.5	3.6	188	77	7	0	0	46	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	154	94.8	4.8	0.4	351	46	5	0	0	26	0				
Upper primary only	6	40.0	60.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	260	56.9	35.2	7.9	294	68	8	1	0	48	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	138	1,046	820	535	447	7	2	43							
Primary with upper primary	33	210	247	323	245	7	5	40	Primary	520	291				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	80	74	469	434	8	8	56	U. prim.	389	126				
Upper primary only	3	0	0	11	10	0	0	0	Total	909	417				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	275	258	238	7	0	41								
Para teachers	2	4	8	9	1	0	0	1							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,056	965	2,029	44	8	10	0	139	275	31	58	29.8	29.8		
Primary with upper primary	1,111	301	781	28	0	1	0	33	99	21	37	19.9	19.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,142	317	768	54	1	2	0	28	27	1	3	4.7	3.4		
Upper primary only	24	6	18	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	16.7	38.9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,094	373	692	26	1	2	0	54	120	19	24	34.0	41.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu												
Primary only	97912	6366	34							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary with upper primary	34154	3386	0							Text books	61039	55695	17789		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4956	20174	0							Uniform	38781	35108	15207		
Upper primary only	533	0	0							Attendance	283	398	560		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	44509	4228	0							Stationery	2503	2457	3553		
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PERAMBALUR				Code	3316	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	487	Overall literacy	51.8	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1007	No. of blocks/taluks			10
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy	38.6	54.3	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			508
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			113
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			na	Number of schools			1,026
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	627	104	627	104	74,757	23,044	74,757	23,044	2,082	511			
Primary with upper primary	103	31	103	31	30,202	11,342	30,202	11,342	695	247			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	13	0	4,735	0	4,735	0	92			
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	102	0	102	0	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	33	114	33	38,347	12,281	38,347	12,281	595	248			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						26,029	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						24,881	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	44.2	III						25,656	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						25,079	
% Schools with common toilets	52.5	50.0	92.3	100.0	42.2	V						25,036	
% Schools with girls toilets	33.9	53.0	92.3	100.0	63.3	VI	#	#	#	#		25,382	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.4	72.7	0.0	0.0	75.7	VII	#	#	#	#		22,340	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.6	8.7	0.0	0.0	52.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		20,407	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						126,681	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.9	6.0	7.7	0.0	12.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		68,129	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.4	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02 2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				29.6	28.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49	49.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				1.7	1.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.4	42.5	% Passed	96.72	96.91	91.75	92.82			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.7	49.4	46.6	49.0	48.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	44	52	26	60	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	40	33	34	52	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	19.6	0.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.7	7.7	0.0	16.3	IV							
% Female teachers	56.3	54.4	68.5	50.0	58.2	V							
% Schools established since 1995	5.2	2.2	46.2	0.0	21.1	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,097	56.2	35.5	8.3	157	245	194	7	0	285	0		
Primary with upper primary	1,043	66.0	23.6	10.5	82	24	13	0	0	97	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	143	86.0	13.3	0.7	34	8	1	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	974	62.0	24.6	13.4	222	41	29	4	0	73	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	38	960	790	443	348	5	5	2					
Primary with upper primary	15	196	289	219	216	2	4	0	Primary	852	564		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	53	37	1	0	0	U. prim.	348	214		
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	Total	1,200	778		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	191	235	179	200	10	12	1					
Para teachers	0	10	1	1	1	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,593	1,133	1,458	0	1	1	0	208	259	12	22	83.6	85.5
Primary with upper primary	942	430	511	0	0	1	0	96	94	3	3	72.6	70.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	92	29	63	0	0	0	0	9	13	0	1	0.0	1.6
Upper primary only	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	843	352	481	0	0	10	0	88	76	14	18	46.0	57.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	94691	3110							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	40913	631						Text books	62653	60717	26039	24841	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	651	4084						Uniform	54401	51452	21761	21056	
Upper primary only	102	0						Attendance	6	145	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	50597	31						Stationery	5752	5768	7474	7105	
# = not applicable, na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PUDUKKOTTAI		Code	3322	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1452	Overall literacy	57.6	72.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1015	No. of blocks/taluks			15	
% Urban population	16.9	Female literacy	43.6	60.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			704	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			1	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,612	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,089	106	1,058	95	91,134	15,038	84,681	12,177	2,592	505		
Primary with upper primary	187	39	181	29	43,133	17,874	40,855	10,228	975	449		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	16	16	14	7,630	3,969	6,429	3,775	123	15		
Upper primary only	1	1	0	0	346	222	0	0	8	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	29	116	22	39,939	11,460	36,299	7,976	731	249		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	31.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	I						28,875
% Single teacher schools	16.5	0.0	2.9	0.0	1.9	II						28,768
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	27.4	22.9	0.0	33.8	III						29,134
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	8.4	34.3	0.0	0.0	IV						28,613
% Schools with common toilets	19.3	38.9	48.6	0.0	35.1	V						28,209
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	32.3	74.3	50.0	42.2	VI	#	#	#	#		31,601
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.8	70.7	65.8	60.9	77.7	VII	#	#	#	#		29,276
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.7	39.9	38.1	0.0	43.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		26,269
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.7	Total Pr.						143,599
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	29.2	45.7	50.0	51.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		87,146
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.2	0.0	39.1	6.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.3	1.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						86.4
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				20.6		20.7	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		49.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.6						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		64.3						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	48.7	50.6	50.3	43.5	47.9	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	43	42	36	52	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	44	34	41	43	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	33.1	6.6	62.9	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	2.7	17.1	0.0	7.1	V						
% Female teachers	48.7	43.9	22.2	37.5	21.7	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	8.7	2.7	11.4	0.0	31.2							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,181	66.6	24.7	8.7	243	426	390	23	0	353	0	
Primary with upper primary	1,379	71.1	20.8	8.1	125	47	27	0	0	152	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	340	82.1	11.0	6.9	95	9	6	2	0	18	0	
Upper primary only	14	42.9	35.7	21.4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,185	61.3	22.1	16.6	209	56	18	9	0	71	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	60	820	970	347	209	5	0	683				
Primary with upper primary	18	211	266	175	131	4	0	617	Primary	863	530	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	25	30	24	16	0	0	174	U. prim.	291	199	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	56	109	85	50	2	0	668	Total	1,154	729	
Para teachers												
	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,097	1,066	1,505	523	1	2	0	152	221	48	75	
Primary with upper primary	1,424	399	624	399	1	1	0	70	87	12	26	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	275	52	61	162	0	0	0	6	7	3	5	
Upper primary only	16	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	980	136	212	629	2	1	0	17	26	4	12	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Tamil		English		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	103899		2086			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	56754		1954		Text books	71155	68031	30673	28455			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8127		2914		Uniform	62221	60169	20233	19131			
Upper primary only	512		0		Attendance	0	0	552	492			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48479		251		Stationery	8005	7948	5889	4971			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAMANATHAPURAM			Code	3327	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1183	Overall literacy	61.7	73.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1033	No. of blocks/taluks				13			
% Urban population	25.3	Female literacy	48.8	63.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,098			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				115			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,297			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	828	167	783	129	65,210	35,147	57,728	18,316	2,045	866						
Primary with upper primary	117	45	106	30	27,021	16,767	23,790	8,255	670	439						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	16	8	7	2,895	6,019	2,281	2,499	70	261						
Upper primary only	5	1	4	1	1,013	193	579	193	21	8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	46	51	25	20,234	22,409	16,363	8,361	477	533						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	52.2	4.3	11.5	16.7	2.8	I	30,736	32,053	31,526	30,313	17,063	28,481				
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.8	II	28,055	29,325	28,126	27,340	15,793	26,094				
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.2	39.5	11.5	33.3	22.2	III	27,623	28,863	28,193	26,670	15,638	25,956				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	6.2	57.7	0.0	0.0	IV	26,897	28,547	27,427	26,669	15,560	25,637				
% Schools with common toilets	20.7	51.9	50.0	33.3	50.0	V	25,831	27,006	27,122	25,491	15,205	24,739				
% Schools with girls toilets	13.5	49.4	76.9	66.7	65.7	VI	#	#	#	#	16,110	23,942				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.0	61.7	32.5	84.0	47.4	VII	#	#	#	#	14,504	22,353				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.6	51.0	12.5	42.2	30.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,192	19,706				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	Total Pr.	139,142	145,794	142,394	136,483	79,259	130,907				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.0	16.7	23.1	33.3	16.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	43,806	66,001				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.4	4.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	88.8	83.0	94.1	49.0	97.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		127.3	76.8	75.8				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment	23.4	23.4	21	23.1	21.6	22.9	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50	49.5	48.9	49.5	50.4	49.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment		0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.9	47.4	57.6	58.2	47.8	31.3	% Passed	92.95	94.36	91.68	91.51					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	48.8	50.4	44.0	51.2	48.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	39	27	42	42	I	14.2	13.6	13.4	9.8	23.6					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	53	26	50	40	II	9.2	9.4	8.8	7.3	14.6					
% Schools with <=50 students	40.9	7.4	38.5	0.0	0.0	III	10.3	10.1	9.0	6.7	13.5					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	2.5	0.0	16.7	3.7	IV	11.1	9.5	9.0	6.5	13.8					
% Female teachers	56.0	50.0	55.0	44.8	36.3	V	10.4	9.3	7.3	5.5	11.7					
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	1.9	11.5	16.7	13.0	Overall	11.1	10.4	9.6	7.2	15.6					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,352	66.3	25.9	7.8	349	469	337	18	0	168	0					
Primary with upper primary	843	69.2	22.1	8.7	131	61	21	1	0	76	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	339	90.7	7.2	2.1	86	11	4	0	0	9	0					
Upper primary only	24	50.0	20.8	29.2	4	3	0	0	0	3	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,072	72.4	16.3	11.3	323	48	10	1	0	49	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	U. prim.	Total	Boys		Girls		
Primary only	105	1,023	1,026	226	174	2	0	348								
Primary with upper primary	31	223	308	160	142	4	8	229				778	559			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	19	34	110	82	0	2	80				345	261			
Upper primary only	0	1	9	9	3	0	0	7								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	189	209	152	131	6	1	287				1,123	820			
Para teachers	1	2	4	15	5	0	0	5				% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,911	932	1,627	345	4	3	0	152	250	21	41	77.8	76.7			
Primary with upper primary	1,109	330	552	223	1	3	0	69	88	2	4	71.8	65.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	331	71	182	78	0	0	0	14	11	3	1	35.2	3.8			
Upper primary only	29	9	13	7	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	77.8	38.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,010	348	354	287	8	13	0	32	39	12	13	20.7	21.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	98688	552							Text books	66834	63543	20974	21610			
Primary with upper primary	43067	0							Uniform	41475	39517	17316	17690			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3164	4725							Attendance	424	853	1095	1475			
Upper primary only	1215	0							Stationery	7901	7454	6365	6970			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	39382	0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SALEM			Code	3308	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2993	Overall literacy	52.8	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				929	No. of blocks/taluks				21
% Urban population	46.3	Female literacy	41.3	55.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages				654
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's				268
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools				1,948
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,249	171	1,159	98	183,309	48,777	167,808	21,778	3,774	1,359				
Primary with upper primary	144	61	121	37	54,702	17,270	45,540	5,496	982	616				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	108	5	63	2,215	50,280	1,660	23,551	49	1,530				
Upper primary only	4	1	3	0	2,097	1,304	1,770	0	38	40				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	163	40	141	19	85,334	25,659	70,749	11,325	1,343	387				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	14.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							70,983	
% Single teacher schools	15.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	II							63,151	
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.2	25.9	0.9	40.0	28.6	III							63,349	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.7	56.1	89.6	0.0	0.0	IV							61,260	
% Schools with common toilets	16.6	33.7	60.9	20.0	33.5	V							58,698	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	44.9	88.7	60.0	59.6	VI	#	#	#	#			55,484	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.0	76.0	4.2	61.7	76.9	VII	#	#	#	#			53,866	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.1	38.9	0.4	48.0	34.3	VIII	#	#	#	#			44,156	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	Total Pr.							317,441	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.0	4.4	2.6	0.0	4.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			153,506	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							92.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)						74.2	
							GER (U. Primary)						81.2	
% SC enrolment				19.7		19.9	NER (U. Primary)						62.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		45.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				4.3		3.1			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.9		40.9	% Passed		92.72	94.14	92.66	90.77		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			53.48	57.55	34.54	36.73			
							Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.8	44.8	40.3	51.2	46.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	45	33	44	64	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	42	23	57	39	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	17.5	6.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	6.3	5.2	0.0	14.8	IV								
% Female teachers	68.5	70.5	76.9	78.2	65.3	V								
% Schools established since 1995	7.7	15.1	13.0	20.0	16.3	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,783	57.9	32.2	9.9	1,206	593	231	21	0	552	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,711	62.3	28.9	8.8	308	70	14	2	0	118	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,307	96.1	3.2	0.8	586	77	6	0	0	32	0			
Upper primary only	60	50.0	3.3	46.7	23	1	0	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,832	67.9	19.6	12.6	761	84	14	1	0	96	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	206	1,912	1,431	803	709	8	9	28						
Primary with upper primary	51	373	427	385	330	13	7	5	Primary	1178	659			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	89	102	758	559	28	24	1	U. prim.	572	413			
Upper primary only	1	18	4	28	15	3	9	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	428	540	338	365	4	3	6	Total	1,750	1,072			
Para teachers	0	8	6	23	12	0	0	1						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,133	1,618	3,488	0	1	26	0	268	522	151	275	15.7	13.4	
Primary with upper primary	1,598	470	1,121	0	2	5	0	74	153	30	53	16.2	13.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,579	361	1,207	0	3	8	0	72	56	47	115	8.9	1.5	
Upper primary only	78	17	61	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	23.5	11.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,730	599	1,126	0	1	4	0	114	170	45	51	29.7	34.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Medium of instruction					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	222261	9710	484	254	65	Text books	144370	120832	42911	34911				
Primary with upper primary	68047	6247	410	0	0	Uniform	103231	87195	41197	35103				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5596	46894	0	0	0	Attendance	867	5108	2131	2485				
Upper primary only	2096	1304	0	0	0	Stationery	18030	15930	15045	11535				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	108283	6755	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																			
District	SIVAGANGA		Code	3323	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																			
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002								
Total population (in 000's)	1151	Overall literacy	63	72.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1035	No. of blocks/taluks		13								
% Urban population	28.2	Female literacy	49.6	62.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		618								
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		85								
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,036								
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																			
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private									
Primary only	689	94	663	72	50,934	17,828	47,156	9,878	1,581	356									
Primary with upper primary	74	49	69	39	16,394	17,500	14,767	11,637	376	392									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	12	7	8	2,510	5,777	2,319	3,092	65	97									
Upper primary only	1	1	1	0	197	470	197	0	3	11									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	73	35	65	23	19,673	13,593	15,668	7,209	317	205									
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*												
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03							
% Single classroom schools	10.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.7	I						21,472							
% Single teacher schools	9.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	5.6	II						17,909							
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.2	10.6	5.0	50.0	21.3	III						18,395							
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	9.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV						18,384							
% Schools with common toilets	15.5	41.5	65.0	50.0	42.6	V						18,098							
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	35.8	75.0	50.0	45.4	VI	#	#	#	#		18,433							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.1	48.4	30.3	29.5	59.1	VII	#	#	#	#		17,066							
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.6	8.7	3.0	29.5	23.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		15,119							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	Total Pr.						94,258							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.5	5.7	5.0	0.0	12.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		50,618							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER													
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03								
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.0	3.2	7.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.9							
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					56.6						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					70.4							
% SC enrolment				20.3		19.1	NER (U. Primary)					50.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		49.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.1	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		50.7	88.97		91.77	86.70	89.59								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02								
% Girls	48.6	49.4	43.3	42.1	47.3	I													
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	43	51	48	64	II													
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	34	29	48	34	III													
% Schools with <=50 students	41.6	3.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV													
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	7.3	25.0	0.0	13.9	V													
% Female teachers	68.1	65.6	79.0	85.7	60.0	Overall													
% Schools established since 1995	5.1	7.3	10.0	100.0	17.6	No. of schools by type of building*													
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					Other rooms													
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,644	50.3	36.2	13.5	243	328	241	9	0	202	0							
Primary with upper primary		992	69.8	22.8	7.5	132	40	20	2	0	61	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		289	93.4	4.5	2.1	100	13	2	0	0	5	0							
Upper primary only		14	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	0	1	0	0	1	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		986	65.8	23.7	10.4	243	40	13	2	0	50	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability									
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls								
Primary only	82	773	690	201	159	3	18	9											
Primary with upper primary	31	230	181	166	126	0	5	22	Primary	316	225								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	10	19	73	54	2	1	0	U. prim.	144	78								
Upper primary only	0	7	2	1	1	0	3	0	Total	460	303								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	124	180	93	83	4	1	30											
Para teachers	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,937	612	1,318	5	0	2	0	81	185	16	48	25.7	29.7						
Primary with upper primary	768	242	499	20	2	5	0	30	63	15	30	23.1	27.1						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	162	34	128	0	0	0	0	4	14	1	1	5.9	3.9						
Upper primary only	14	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	522	179	313	30	0	0	0	25	38	3	11	25.7	28.4						
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
School category	Tamil	English								Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	67323	1386								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Primary with upper primary	33182	712								Text books	46010	44293	14341	14690					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2905	5375								Uniform	39233	38456	12598	13296					
Upper primary only	667	0								Attendance	115	228	354	535					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31232	1635								Stationery	3335	3164	4232	4579					
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	THANJAVUR			Code	3321	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001					2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	2205	Overall literacy		66.1	76.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1020	No. of blocks/taluks		15
% Urban population	33.9	Female literacy		55	67.0	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		768
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		153
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools		1,657
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	962	175	907	120	95,624	42,718	87,782	22,608	2,572	1,033			
Primary with upper primary	186	73	163	47	55,653	35,191	46,977	20,809	1,252	811			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	49	12	16	4,742	27,808	3,484	6,732	111	643			
Upper primary only	11	5	7	5	3,694	1,663	2,074	1,663	68	39			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	137	45	116	19	40,417	23,010	32,285	7,176	796	358			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	I						45,209	
% Single teacher schools	8.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	II						40,841	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	10.0	4.8	12.5	6.0	III						40,804	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	2.3	31.7	0.0	0.0	IV						41,561	
% Schools with common toilets	33.2	49.8	66.7	62.5	48.4	V						41,084	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.5	42.5	90.5	75.0	63.7	VI	#	#	#	#		44,530	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.1	61.3	14.6	69.0	63.7	VII	#	#	#	#		39,954	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.4	13.7	4.1	19.4	8.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		36,537	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	Total Pr.						209,499	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		121,021	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.8	6.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						83.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						66.0
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						87.6
							NER (U. Primary)						65.1
% SC enrolment							Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment													
% ST enrolment													
% ST girls to ST enrolment													
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								89.29	91.22	88.23	90.44		
% Girls	49.2	48.8	45.2	40.8	47.6			69.23	71.48	38.18	42.03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	44	43	50	55	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	23	35	26	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	24.8	5.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	4.6	3.2	0.0	6.6	III							
% Female teachers	68.5	65.9	72.4	55.1	64.2	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	8.3	3.9	17.5	0.0	14.3	V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,162	61.5	30.5	8.0	361	502	186	48	0	367	0		
Primary with upper primary	2,549	64.0	28.2	7.7	250	77	23	6	0	153	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,394	91.5	7.3	1.1	272	29	3	0	0	31	0		
Upper primary only	155	76.8	20.6	2.6	39	3	2	2	0	9	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,464	69.9	22.4	7.7	607	61	5	2	0	112	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	120	1,376	1,016	624	452	9	6	0			850	497	
Primary with upper primary	53	533	474	540	423	10	15	0			427	326	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	48	127	297	226	25	3	0			1,277	823	
Upper primary only	0	37	21	24	24	0	1	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	359	298	254	212	8	3	0					
Para teachers	1	7	3	22	5	0	1	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,605	1,136	2,467	0	1	1	0	180	330	52	90	14.9	
Primary with upper primary	2,063	696	1,352	0	7	8	0	122	154	31	66	14.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	754	207	527	0	1	19	0	31	25	8	5	4.8	
Upper primary only	107	48	59	0	0	0	0	2	4	11	13	6.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,154	413	739	0	0	2	0	73	117	17	38	16.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Tamil	English					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	136585	1414						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	88794	1739					Text books	97513	93194	35447	34214		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	16687	15683					Uniform	68013	66498	30313	29944		
Upper primary only	5222	135					Attendance	391	453	1204	2745		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	58246	2201					Stationery	14058	13769	12287	12504		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	THE NILGIRIS			Code	3311	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	765	Overall literacy	71.7	81.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1015	No. of blocks/taluks			4	
% Urban population	59.5	Female literacy	61.5	73.4	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			53	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			57	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			654	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	273	112	172	42	24,226	17,619	15,427	3,657	678	383				
Primary with upper primary	78	21	41	10	15,674	6,046	6,917	2,036	331	139				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	63	3	17	1,553	18,080	1,027	4,128	42	371				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	31	48	3	14,565	9,878	8,702	457	292	119				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	2.6	2.0	0.0		0.0	I							14,931	
% Single teacher schools	4.4	1.0	0.0		0.0	II							13,115	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	9.1	0.0		5.9	III							13,188	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	12.1	40.6		0.0	IV							13,382	
% Schools with common toilets	33.5	53.5	72.5		43.6	V							13,017	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.8	43.4	94.2		59.4	VI	#	#	#	#			14,424	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.9	72.2	7.9		59.6	VII	#	#	#	#			13,175	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	16.1	0.0		8.5	VIII	#	#	#	#			12,409	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.1	0.0		0.0	Total Pr.							67,633	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.7	9.1	1.4		17.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			40,008	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	0.9	7.5		9.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.7	2.2	0.8		0.0	GER (Primary)							77.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)							65.9	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				40.1		36.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		50.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				6.6		3.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		46.2	% Passed	93.69	94.88	92.49	94.70			
Indicators (2002-03)						% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.9	49.0	42.4		49.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	46	48		59	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	29	19		21	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	38.2	12.1	13.0		0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	16.2	24.6		22.8	IV								
% Female teachers	57.0	62.1	78.9		53.8	V								
% Schools established since 1995	10.4	4.0	10.1		10.9	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,693	54.2	39.0	6.8	361	264	61	6	0	48	0			
Primary with upper primary	748	52.0	41.0	7.0	138	68	14	0	0	17	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,039	94.5	4.4	1.0	339	57	3	0	0	9	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,161	72.1	23.7	4.2	372	75	5	0	0	20	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	32	551	290	105	74	0	1	4						
Primary with upper primary	10	143	125	109	79	0	3	1	Primary	334	236			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	50	40	190	79	9	2	40	U. prim.	111	101			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	445	337			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	160	94	74	54	1	1	8						
Para teachers	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training				
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,061	455	602	0	1	3	0	66	96	59	75	14.3	19.1	
Primary with upper primary	470	178	292	0	0	0	0	33	43	16	22	14.0	23.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	413	87	326	0	0	0	0	5	19	6	19	5.7	4.3	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	411	189	218	0	1	3	0	23	42	22	26	3.7	11.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Sanskrit	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	35543	1315	4405	0	328	Text books	26268	25697	13221	13173				
Primary with upper primary	17778	1235	2407	0	0	Uniform	25117	24423	11553	10965				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1377	17455	168	506	0	Attendance	14	20	161	85				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	4547	4697	4083	3583				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19636	2145	2547	0	190									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	THENI	Code	3325	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1095	Overall literacy	60.3	72.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	979	No. of blocks/taluks		8			
% Urban population	54.1	Female literacy	47.5	61.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		120			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		76			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		737			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	324	118	294	85	43,260	36,189	38,503	20,977	13	0		
Primary with upper primary	78	79	60	39	21,289	41,017	15,642	18,034	0	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	24	11	11	4,331	12,826	2,776	6,892	0	0		
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	394	0	394	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	25	62	13	21,545	14,773	18,222	6,090	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	9.3	0.6	5.4	0.0	6.1	I						32,980
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						26,154
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	9.6	13.5	0.0	16.2	III						25,037
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.9	8.9	32.4	0.0	0.0	IV						24,090
% Schools with common toilets	33.5	45.2	43.2	0.0	40.4	V						23,475
% Schools with girls toilets	16.5	47.1	78.4	0.0	54.5	VI	#	#	#	#		23,202
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	54.5	34.2	25.2	100.0	59.3	VII	#	#	#	#		21,231
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.8	10.2	10.8	0.0	17.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,455
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						131,736
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		63,888
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.3	2.6	0.0	7.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.0	3.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						105.7
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				26.1			NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.1			Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				0.2			V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3			91.61		92.86	91.68	93.50	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Girls	46.0	47.9	46.0	42.1	45.2	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	0	0	0	0	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	36	23	26	27	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	20.4	3.8	16.2	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V						
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	5.0	5.7	24.3	50.0	25.3							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,497	66.2	26.3	7.5	316	177	87	20	0	149	0	
Primary with upper primary	1,722	72.7	23.8	3.6	284	55	22	3	0	76	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	746	92.7	5.4	1.9	166	25	0	0	0	10	0	
Upper primary only	15	66.7	0.0	33.3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,358	82.7	13.1	4.1	332	56	2	1	0	36	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	436	265	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	264	127	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	700	392	
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Tamil	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	79325	124	Text books	58954	53007	19923	17624					
Primary with upper primary	59814	2492	Uniform	43446	38392	13866	13130					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5223	11934	Attendance	68	90	116	495					
Upper primary only	394	0	Stationery	7522	6626	4402	4207					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	35927	306										
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals represent estimates												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	THIRUVALLUR	Code	3301	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	2739	Overall literacy	66.2	76.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	970	No. of blocks/taluks		14						
% Urban population	54.5	Female literacy	54.9	68.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,243						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		158						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,704						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,000	162	858	98	113,763	33,381	82,250	13,702	2,912	836					
Primary with upper primary	173	49	141	21	54,057	22,482	39,204	8,150	1,201	588					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	123	1	25	302	59,337	226	9,317	24	1,799					
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	400	0	400	0	12	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	38	102	11	68,155	21,949	37,814	4,820	1,099	343					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	14.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	I						48,141			
% Single teacher schools	8.4	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.5	II						45,250			
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.9	19.8	2.4	0.0	24.0	III						46,556			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	15.8	77.6	0.0	0.0	IV						47,092			
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	29.7	58.4	0.0	30.7	V						45,891			
% Schools with girls toilets	5.9	27.0	96.8	0.0	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#		50,861			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.3	70.6	0.5	100.0	75.6	VII	#	#	#	#		47,049			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.6	25.6	11.9	0.0	25.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		42,986			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						232,930			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	4.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		140,896			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.0	0.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						73.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				34.8		34.6	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2		49.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				3.3		1.5	V boys					V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.7		46.7	% Passed					92.33	94.18	89.53	90.52
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%					43.52	47.22	30.52	32.88	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	50.3	49.5	44.4	53.8	50.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	43	33	33	62	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	41	23	40	34	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	26.0	4.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.8	2.4	0.0	13.0	IV									
% Female teachers	68.3	73.1	85.7	66.7	69.9	V									
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	4.5	15.2	0.0	25.0	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair											
Primary only	4,248	45.3	36.8	17.9	409	391	351	51	0	369	0				
Primary with upper primary	1,849	60.2	27.7	12.1	190	57	14	2	0	149	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,645	98.7	1.2	0.1	811	86	2	0	0	37	0				
Upper primary only	10	40.0	60.0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,630	64.1	22.3	13.6	551	72	11	4	0	105	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls				
Primary only	68	1,225	1,146	650	617	7	1	33							
Primary with upper primary	29	401	515	451	362	3	5	21	Primary	977	659				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	106	191	932	498	28	22	43	U. prim.	632	405				
Upper primary only	0	3	2	1	6	0	0	0	Total	1,609	1,064				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	392	394	329	260	7	9	27							
Para teachers	1	3	1	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3,748	1,189	2,558	0	0	1	0	203	412	40	83	13.8	12.1		
Primary with upper primary	1,789	481	1,306	0	0	2	0	65	189	16	29	18.5	14.5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,823	260	1,562	0	0	1	0	19	93	2	17	0.8	0.0		
Upper primary only	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	50.0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,442	431	1,005	0	3	3	0	81	171	5	11	33.9	31.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	139082	4264	3558	127	113	Text books	92728	89145	38613	37293					
Primary with upper primary	71143	4333	1063	0	0	Uniform	74827	75685	36737	35906					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4267	55184	0	188	0	Attendance	0	80	0	0					
Upper primary only	400	0	0	0	0	Stationery	19224	18791	16858	14769					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	74248	13397	1916	0	79										
# = not applicable										na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	THIRUVARUR			Code	3320	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1165	Overall literacy	66.2	76.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1013	No. of blocks/taluks		10			
% Urban population	20.2	Female literacy	54.7	68.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		561			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		92			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,079			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	658	113	622	71	64,822	21,156	60,312	10,005	1,703	720			
Primary with upper primary	128	37	112	23	37,613	17,819	31,363	9,452	814	444			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	18	3	5	1,630	5,823	1,463	1,391	48	265			
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	41	219	41	219	2	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	93	26	78	13	29,236	13,838	23,503	5,719	544	254			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						27,087	
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	II						24,530	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	10.9	0.0	0.0	19.3	III						24,632	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	10.9	86.4	0.0	0.0	IV						24,755	
% Schools with common toilets	30.6	41.2	77.3	50.0	49.6	V						23,792	
% Schools with girls toilets	16.7	43.6	95.5	100.0	65.5	VI	#	#	#	#		24,988	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.4	67.9	21.9	15.8	67.9	VII	#	#	#	#		22,426	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	23.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,987	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	Total Pr.						124,796	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	Total U,P	#	#	#	#		67,401	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	1.0	2.4	0.0	6.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	7.5	26.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				42.9		38.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		49	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.6		0.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.7		48.6	% Passed	88.64	90.77	87.28	89.79		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec								
% Girls	49.2	48.9	42.8	46.9	49.1	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	44	24	29	54	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	40	20	37	33	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	24.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	9.2	III							
% Female teachers	62.3	62.0	76.4	44.4	55.4	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	12.7	3.0	9.1	0.0	19.3	V							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		3,240	58.9	30.9	10.2	208	383	60	56	0	237	0	
Primary with upper primary		1,375	56.9	30.0	13.1	158	42	5	3	0	115	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		367	85.8	11.2	3.0	74	8	2	0	0	12	0	
Upper primary only		7	14.3	28.6	57.1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,303	56.4	22.7	20.9	378	34	5	2	0	78	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	76	730	761	538	307	7	2	0					
Primary with upper primary	41	332	335	289	240	7	7	3	Primary	589	414		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	7	29	132	114	7	0	19	U. prim.	285	120		
Upper primary only	0	1	5	0	3	0	0	0	Total	874	534		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	198	264	189	128	3	2	0					
Para teachers	0	0	1	7	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,423	913	1,508	0	0	2	0	172	200	45	54	39.8	30.0
Primary with upper primary	1,258	478	776	0	0	4	0	69	94	16	12	45.0	41.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	313	74	239	0	0	0	0	15	16	5	38	13.5	5.9
Upper primary only	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	798	352	442	0	4	0	0	54	63	6	7	28.1	40.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Tamil	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Primary only	79969	6009											
Primary with upper primary	54088	1110											
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1075	6378											
Upper primary only	260	0											
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40784	2106											
			Text books	55623	53695	25729	23926						
			Uniform	43577	41909	20986	20129						
			Attendance	0	11	157	489						
			Stationery	1718	1726	6763	5748						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	THOOTHUKKUDI		Code	3328	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1566	Overall literacy	73	82.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1049	No. of blocks/taluks			13		
% Urban population	42.3	Female literacy	64.6	75.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			675		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			167		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,602		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	532	554	472	449	34,758	80,387	27,969	51,782	1,309	2,224			
Primary with upper primary	98	200	81	146	17,839	66,536	14,037	39,867	586	1,814			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	47	7	22	2,922	21,342	1,829	9,214	80	586			
Upper primary only	9	5	9	3	2,268	1,704	2,268	713	60	35			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	90	40	55	13,250	30,279	8,513	15,327	339	621			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		19.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	I						39,235
% Single teacher schools		3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II						35,635
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6	6.7	0.0	7.1	8.3	III						35,266
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.0	16.4	58.3	0.0	0.0	IV						34,468
% Schools with common toilets		36.8	64.4	78.3	64.3	59.0	V						34,173
% Schools with girls toilets		24.5	62.8	93.3	85.7	79.9	VI	#	#	#	#		33,542
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		30.2	21.1	12.0	57.1	30.4	VII	#	#	#	#		31,091
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.1	7.7	0.0	12.7	11.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		27,875
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						178,777
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.6	0.7	3.3	0.0	6.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		92,508
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.6	0.5	9.3	0.0	1.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.6	5.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						100.0
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					23.3	25.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.6	46.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					0.6	0.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					49.5	44.2	% Passed	91.98	94.11	93.17	95.39		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		48.9	49.0	43.5	50.0	48.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33	35	36	42	45	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27	32	23	29	29	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		41.1	9.4	26.7	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	1.0	3.3	0.0	0.7	IV						
% Female teachers		76.8	78.0	87.7	71.6	65.6	V						
% Schools established since 1995		2.9	5.0	11.7	28.6	9.7	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,232	69.9	26.5	3.5	646	804	111	19	0	146	0		
Primary with upper primary	2,670	76.4	20.7	2.9	438	212	15	3	0	68	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,041	96.3	2.3	1.4	240	46	2	0	0	11	0		
Upper primary only	137	92.7	5.1	2.2	30	10	0	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,529	86.0	12.5	1.5	398	93	10	2	0	38	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	94	1,699	1,077	363	246	9	3	33					
Primary with upper primary	54	799	718	480	308	8	16	12	Primary	514	340		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	68	71	290	167	21	1	4	U. prim.	311	209		
Upper primary only	0	24	29	21	17	0	0	1	Total	825	549		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	359	245	179	134	7	9	2					
Para teachers										%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
	1	5	11	33	7	0	1	7					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,533	820	2,704	0	1	8	0	66	252	55	163	69.6	69.9
Primary with upper primary	2,400	525	1,870	0	4	1	0	31	124	35	123	59.0	62.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	666	76	556	0	6	28	0	8	85	2	24	15.8	4.7
Upper primary only	95	27	65	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	18.5	15.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	960	321	625	0	9	5	0	32	48	8	27	24.6	27.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Marathi	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	114064	412	669	0			Text books	81804	84913	26000	26579		
Primary with upper primary	81525	2531	0	319			Uniform	58978	57886	22158	21263		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7007	16834	247	0			Attendance	314	603	459	859		
Upper primary only	3810	59	0	0			Stationery	5251	4824	5274	5593		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	39947	2369	0	0									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI				Code	3315	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2389	Overall literacy	68.7	79.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1000	No. of blocks/taluks				16	
% Urban population	46.6	Female literacy	57.7	71.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				555	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				355	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				1,738	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	889	248	808	154	96,215	54,985	82,140	30,170	2,683	1,665				
Primary with upper primary	182	131	145	68	56,449	52,916	41,407	19,976	1,459	1,534				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	69	14	26	9,867	39,051	4,903	9,230	312	979				
Upper primary only	3	2	3	2	831	1,279	831	1,279	11	27				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	72	99	35	35,815	33,254	31,137	13,702	773	688				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	I							54,840	
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.1	II							48,534	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	5.4	3.1	20.0	22.6	III							48,712	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.5	15.7	57.7	0.0	0.0	IV							47,901	
% Schools with common toilets	28.6	43.5	67.0	40.0	47.3	V							46,935	
% Schools with girls toilets	19.5	50.8	84.5	40.0	58.6	VI	#	#	#	#			50,020	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.6	51.6	20.2	39.4	51.9	VII	#	#	#	#			44,001	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.3	7.7	4.3	27.3	26.1	VIII	#	#	#	#			39,719	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.7	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.							246,922	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.1	2.2	4.1	20.0	7.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			133,740	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	7.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							90.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST					Enrolment of SC/ST									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)						73.3	
% SC enrolment				22		22.6	GER (U. Primary)						89.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		48.9	NER (U. Primary)						69.6	
% ST enrolment				1.2		1.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		52.8	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								91.45	92.93	89.33	90.33			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.9	49.9	43.6	49.2	48.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	37	38	56	47	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	35	28	41	39	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	23.6	3.2	23.7	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.3	6.2	0.0	4.3	IV								
% Female teachers	75.8	77.4	79.9	57.9	66.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995	6.0	5.4	9.3	0.0	13.4	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,511	63.1	30.5	6.4	607	429	324	22	0	361	0			
Primary with upper primary	3,163	71.7	23.1	5.2	432	90	34	6	0	183	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,756	93.1	5.9	1.0	457	64	5	1	0	27	0			
Upper primary only	51	76.5	21.6	2.0	4	2	1	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,764	75.5	19.1	5.4	453	92	23	2	0	69	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	188	1,488	1,184	903	522	11	5	9						
Primary with upper primary	156	755	719	694	595	13	19	18	Primary	1164	771			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	35	162	158	478	393	18	22	7	U. prim.	594	356			
Upper primary only	0	10	17	5	6	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	76	415	344	315	296	3	3	6	Total	1,758	1,127			
Para teachers	4	9	10	40	19	0	1	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training.		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,348	1,049	3,261	0	3	35	0	192	436	35	73	16.0	17.3	
Primary with upper primary	2,993	674	2,295	0	3	21	0	108	228	8	31	18.4	21.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,291	255	1,018	0	4	14	0	31	60	1	49	3.9	3.8	
Upper primary only	38	16	22	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	12.5	18.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,461	497	961	0	0	3	0	92	160	4	19	16.9	21.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Tamil	English	Sindhi	Kashmiri	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	140503	9095	286	0	260	Text books	104149	101596	40881	38189				
Primary with upper primary	101990	6168	0	429	0	Uniform	74856	70802	35622	34380				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15292	30602	1003	0	28	Attendance	1210	1349	1708	2180				
Upper primary only	2110	0	0	0	0	Stationary	14725	14634	10660	12878				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	63269	5057	0	0	0									
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TIRUNELVELI		Code	3329	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2801	Overall literacy	65.6	77.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1042	No. of blocks/taluks				19		
% Urban population	46.5	Female literacy	54.2	68.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages				624		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's				559		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				2,280		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	699	809	585	593	64,930	120,055	50,271	75,451	1,911	3,347			
Primary with upper primary	113	316	81	216	25,348	106,356	17,648	67,273	724	3,132			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	99	18	43	6,911	32,647	4,795	9,448	248	1,269			
Upper primary only	6	3	5	3	1,542	447	1,265	447	41	13			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	115	63	65	23,524	30,076	14,232	15,422	768	865			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	17.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	I						62,697	
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.5	II						57,954	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.9	6.3	1.6	0.0	3.3	III						56,679	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	13.1	44.3	0.0	0.0	IV						55,447	
% Schools with common toilets	36.4	63.6	59.0	55.6	58.5	V						55,198	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.0	56.4	80.3	77.8	75.9	VI	#	#	#	#		53,399	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	35.1	19.2	17.5	77.5	43.9	VII	#	#	#	#		49,372	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.5	6.0	2.5	0.0	4.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		21,090	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						287,975	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.8	3.3	2.5	0.0	13.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		123,861	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	4.3	8.4	12.4	3.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.1	4.3	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						89.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						68.1	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					70.3	
% SC enrolment				23.6		23	NER (U. Primary)					51.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.5		49.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.6		1.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.1		41.1	% Passed	87.85	92.34	89.32	92.81		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.7	49.2	44.6	44.8	49.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	34	26	37	33	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	31	20	20	20	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	28.3	8.9	36.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	3.5	2.5	0.0	2.8	IV							
% Female teachers	66.1	61.4	61.0	53.7	44.7	V							
% Schools established since 1995	2.6	4.4	8.2	11.1	12.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,597	69.5	26.1	4.4	1,607	605	379	105	0	378	0		
Primary with upper primary	4,203	79.4	17.9	2.8	827	145	78	12	0	180	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,956	92.7	5.3	2.0	678	64	8	3	0	42	0		
Upper primary only	98	71.4	20.4	8.2	28	2	2	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,635	81.0	14.7	4.3	899	103	10	0	0	92	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	132	2,474	1,443	543	395	11	2	246	Primary	902	594		
Primary with upper primary	108	1,116	858	697	558	17	15	453					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	211	147	458	378	28	18	246	U. prim.	476	383		
Upper primary only	0	29	7	8	8	1	0	1	Total	1,378	977		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	428	307	283	267	4	6	311					
Para teachers	6	16	18	30	14	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,258	1,524	3,467	255	1	11	0	159	340	66	178	76.6	73.5
Primary with upper primary	3,856	1,029	2,339	454	4	29	1	79	174	32	101	65.2	61.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,517	332	910	249	8	16	2	23	47	16	15	13.9	9.9
Upper primary only	54	24	29	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	8	12.5	37.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,633	597	725	298	8	5	0	52	89	22	29	15.7	21.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Tamil		English				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	172481		253				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	121908		5363				Text books	132218	124698	44298	43190		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	17294		20523				Uniform	103987	92685	38283	35260		
Upper primary only	1837		75				Attendance	2120	5163	3281	9914		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48374		1679				Stationery	9977	8880	9930	9137		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TIRUVANNAMALAI		Code	3306	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2182	Overall literacy	53.1	68.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			996	No. of blocks/taluks		18	
% Urban population	18.4	Female literacy	39.3	56.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,527	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		203	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,017	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,332	142	1,298	121	133,812	25,336	128,934	18,279	3,791	676		
Primary with upper primary	250	27	244	24	73,960	12,188	71,380	9,651	1,640	313		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	29	0	18	0	16,707	0	9,173	0	46		
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	272	0	272	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	200	36	189	28	77,457	15,790	70,725	10,282	1,510	288		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	51,139	51,974	49,280	51,197	44,295	43,071
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	48,508	47,702	46,197	45,878	44,460	42,723
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	13.7	6.9	0.0	34.7	III	47,892	47,029	45,931	46,031	45,860	44,598
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	4.7	69.0	0.0	0.0	IV	47,145	46,924	45,408	45,641	45,791	46,277
% Schools with common toilets	19.7	44.8	72.4	100.0	30.5	V	44,820	44,713	44,714	44,565	45,363	45,812
% Schools with girls toilets	8.6	26.7	96.6	100.0	42.8	VI	#	#	#	#	46,940	49,568
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.1	85.9	0.0	0.0	83.1	VII	#	#	#	#	42,615	43,835
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.7	17.9	15.8	0.0	40.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	36,904	39,638
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	239,504	238,342	231,530	233,312	225,769	222,481
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.7	7.6	3.4	0.0	7.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	126,459	133,041
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.6	2.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	90.0	85.0	92.7	81.0	89.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST							NER (Primary)	73.3		76.2		72.4
							GER (U. Primary)					97.4
							NER (U. Primary)					70.3
Examination results (Previous academic year)												
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	96.67	96.92	89.39	90.37	
							% Passed with >60%	66.56	68.50	31.30	33.00	
Indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Girls	49.2	49.3	42.0	44.5	48.0	I	13.0	12.0	12.2	14	9.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	44	36	68	52	II	8.4	7.8	7.7	9.4	5.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	42	28	45	45	III	8.7	8.2	7.5	8.4	4.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	26.1	1.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	IV	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.3	4.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	1.8	6.9	0.0	5.9	V	8.5	7.8	7	7.5	4.2	
% Female teachers	54.0	54.1	77.4	50.0	49.7	Overall	9.7	9.0	8.5	9.6	5.7	
% Schools established since 1995	6.8	2.5	20.7	0.0	27.1	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	5,020	62.8	28.7	8.5	334	888	217	16	0	353	0	
Primary with upper primary	2,049	69.4	22.6	8.0	116	116	8	0	0	153	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	598	92.3	7.4	0.3	110	18	1	0	0	10	0	
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,090	65.9	23.8	10.3	490	122	15	3	0	96	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	112	1,517	1,199	729	893	9	2	0				
Primary with upper primary	30	367	526	534	486	4	1	0	Primary	1148	758	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	14	48	249	127	6	11	0	U. prim.	510	322	
Upper primary only	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	Total	1,658	1,080	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	357	462	461	472	10	5	0				
Para teachers	0	2	5	4	7	0	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,467	2,052	2,409	0	3	3	0	319	392	68	92	
Primary with upper primary	1,953	893	1,055	0	3	2	0	150	189	29	35	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	460	104	356	0	0	0	0	17	13	1	2	
Upper primary only	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,798	901	890	0	3	4	0	110	133	19	24	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls				
Primary only	156731	1107	1279	Text books	106217	103416	49858	46425				
Primary with upper primary	83795	2229	124	Uniform	98925	96154	45466	42346				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1785	14922	0	Attendance	0	0	990	1104				
Upper primary only	272	0	0	Stationery	5662	5477	3393	3229				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	90610	2152	63									
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VELLORE		Code	3304	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3483	Overall literacy	60.9	73.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			997	No. of blocks/taluks		22				
% Urban population	37.9	Female literacy	48.6	63.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		805				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		256				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			Number of schools		2,350				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,510	263	1,333	156	184,682	61,448	155,611	23,655	4,811	1,828					
Primary with upper primary	255	59	227	32	79,551	27,993	67,588	11,908	1,854	725					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	42	8	13	8,012	20,540	3,334	5,781	138	641					
Upper primary only	6	2	6	0	1,915	1,092	1,915	0	47	12					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	159	40	120	8	64,053	25,315	44,445	2,802	1,191	489					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						66,505			
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	II						63,376			
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.4	20.7	94.6	75.0	95.5	III						64,840			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	11.5	58.9	0.0	0.0	IV						66,390			
% Schools with common toilets	28.5	40.4	69.6	50.0	51.3	V						63,837			
% Schools with girls toilets	14.3	23.6	87.5	25.0	59.8	VI	#	#	#	#		55,861			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.0	74.0	28.1	63.7	71.7	VII	#	#	#	#		49,400			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.7	22.3	99.3	96.4	98.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		44,392			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						324,948			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.6	5.7	7.1	37.5	8.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		149,653			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.0	6.5	3.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					65.2			
% SC enrolment				25.4		25.3	NER (U. Primary)					68.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.3		51.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)					53.0			
% ST enrolment				2.7		1.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.3		37.5	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
								89.80	93.10	88.28	90.69				
							% Passed with >60%	50.14	54.90	35.69	36.60				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	48.9	50.3	44.2	32.5	51.2										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	42	35	51	53	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	42	255	188	213	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	19.5	4.8	21.4	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	2.5	5.4	0.0	10.6	IV									
% Female teachers	63.0	62.1	61.1	42.4	53.5	V									
% Schools established since 1995	9.5	3.2	17.9	25.0	17.1	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	7,425	60.3	29.2	10.5	802	811	270	64	0	572	0				
Primary with upper primary	2,545	60.5	28.2	11.2	218	82	15	3	0	210	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	92.2	5.0	2.8	256	40	2	0	0	14	0				
Upper primary only	16	83.1	15.6	1.3	22	4	1	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	420	74.1	17.0	8.9	699	100	6	3	0	85	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	196	2,432	1,445	1,124	1,175	14	7	216	Primary	1226	779				
Primary with upper primary	44	668	558	531	656	4	14	85							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	43	77	279	176	14	8	172	U. prim.	451	347				
Upper primary only	0	22	3	8	7	0	0	19	Total	1,677	1,126				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	348	393	352	295	11	6	239							
Para teachers	2	14	12	24	17	2	1	4	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6,639	2,265	4,161	183	7	23	0	378	796	159	259	11.7	10.8		
Primary with upper primary	2,579	897	1,587	76	4	14	1	123	242	31	54	19.6	21.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	779	140	469	161	2	7	0	25	51	3	8	2.1	2.3		
Upper primary only	59	15	25	19	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	13.3	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,680	539	887	236	6	12	0	85	163	43	54	18.7	27.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Telugu		Incentive Type	Primary				Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	219737	10395		14990	350	Text books	163300	155148	53246	58217					
Primary with upper primary	102580	1601		3050	89	Uniform	135884	130057	49023	51304					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6717	20462		847	0	Attendance	2219	3740	1567	3056					
Upper primary only	2442	367		198	0	Stationery	22519	21834	16638	17219					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	75296	8641		3534	131										
* = Not available												* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VILUPPURAM			Code	3307	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2944	Overall literacy		48.4	64.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			983	No. of blocks/taluks		24				
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy		35.4	53.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,486				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		234				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,395				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,464	257	1,391	210	177,679	46,427	167,384	32,366	3,401		886					
Primary with upper primary	274	70	258	48	96,550	28,935	88,143	16,509	1,259		474					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	60	11	25	4,873	25,913	3,750	9,826	55		469					
Upper primary only	7	7	6	5	3,026	2,730	2,496	1,977	33		54					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	194	48	161	30	85,949	19,349	65,674	10,999	930		247					
Performance indicators (2002-03)																
School category	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	23.0	1.2	1.4	0.0	1.7	I	70,597	70,239	70,305	66,535	58,871	64,995				
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	II	69,663	69,250	65,530	67,697	61,264	61,497				
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	40.7	12.2	21.4	50.8	III	67,425	65,045	66,673	65,606	63,677	63,858				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.5	17.4	67.6	0.0	0.0	IV	61,631	62,748	63,942	67,047	61,696	65,352				
% Schools with common toilets	20.0	46.5	74.3	35.7	47.1	V	56,555	56,997	61,824	61,147	61,662	62,980				
% Schools with girls toilets	14.2	36.6	86.5	42.9	56.2	VI	#	#	#	#	59,946	64,056				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.3	76.9	15.8	52.6	81.6	VII	#	#	#	#	53,021	57,924				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.9	44.6	19.4	22.2	60.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	44,845	50,769				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total Pr.	325,871	324,279	328,274	328,032	307,170	318,682				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.2	6.1	5.4	7.1	12.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	157,812	172,749				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.0	3.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.3	5.3	9.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	86.8	95.0	84.4	71.0	94.8					
Enrolment of SC/ST																
School category	Primary schools				Upper Primary											
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03										
% SC enrolment	35.5	35.4	35.9	34.7	34.6	33.9	NER (Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49	49.3	49.3	49.1	47.7	47.7	GER (U. Primary)									
% ST enrolment	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	1.1	1.8	NER (U. Primary)									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.2	47.2	47.1	47	42.5	50.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Indicators (2002-03)																
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Girls	49.6	49.2	41.4	60.3	47.1											
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	72	59	66	89											
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	53	28	39	55											
% Schools with <=50 students	16.7	0.6	25.7	0.0	0.0											
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	2.9	2.7	14.3	14.9											
% Female teachers	51.3	49.7	64.3	64.4	49.5											
% Schools established since 1995	4.9	5.2	17.6	7.1	18.2											
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)																
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	5,392	63.3	25.6	11.0	473	852	347	32	0	468	0					
Primary with upper primary	2,389	68.5	20.7	10.8	206	121	20	2	0	201	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,110	90.2	7.7	2.1	273	39	8	0	0	27	0					
Upper primary only	146	65.1	19.2	15.8	27	3	2	0	0	9	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,910	59.1	26.8	14.0	454	79	30	4	0	124	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category	Below secondary							Enrolment of children with disability								
	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response									
Primary only	73	1,188	1,263	861	853	6	1	36								
Primary with upper primary	21	367	436	426	461	3	4	8	Primary							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	52	60	248	142	2	6	11	U. prim.							
Upper primary only	1	18	19	31	16	0	2	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	189	341	338	278	8	0	8	Total							
Para teachers	1	3	5	8	7	0	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4,287	2,086	2,195	0	2	4	0	291	263	88	101	71.3				
Primary with upper primary	1,733	866	860	0	5	2	0	129	113	27	24	58.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	524	187	336	0	0	1	0	43	17	5	13	5.3				
Upper primary only	87	31	56	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	32.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,177	585	582	0	9	1	0	109	89	18	21	29.2				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)																
School category	Tamil				English				Urdu				Kashmiri			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Total	Male	Female	No res	Total	Male	Female	No res	Total	Male	Female	No res
Primary only	217994		4481		1120		307									
Primary with upper primary	122449		2507		0		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6324		24460		0		0									
Upper primary only	4594		1162		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	98090		5782		0		0									
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
School category	Tamil				English				Urdu				Kashmiri			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Total	Male	Female	No res	Total	Male	Female	No res	Total	Male	Female	No res
Primary only	217994		4481		1120		307									
Primary with upper primary	122449		2507		0		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6324		24460		0		0									
Upper primary only	4594		1162		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	98090		5782		0		0									
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	VIRUDHUNAGAR		Code	3326	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1752	Overall literacy	62.9	74.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1011	No. of blocks/taluks				11	
% Urban population	44.4	Female literacy	50.2	64.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				784	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				212	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,473	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	698	402	671	267	63,097	79,231	55,837	38,435	1,907	2,086			
Primary with upper primary	101	68	71	30	31,258	35,943	17,363	11,888	775	754			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	34	10	8	2,138	10,808	2,138	3,095	46	476			
Upper primary only	7	5	6	3	1,214	1,085	737	530	20	41			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	73	58	23	26,600	29,379	19,611	8,525	483	530			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						43,739	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						38,315	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.6	24.9	4.5	41.7	20.9	III						37,573	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	11.2	59.1	0.0	0.0	IV						37,105	
% Schools with common toilets	48.9	64.5	63.6	58.3	54.7	V						35,914	
% Schools with girls toilets	24.5	57.4	72.7	58.3	75.7	VI	#	#	#	#		33,764	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.3	46.5	16.5	52.8	47.5	VII	#	#	#	#		30,488	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.6	27.2	3.6	44.5	26.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		23,855	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						192,646	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.4	1.8	2.3	8.3	4.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		88,107	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.2	2.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						95.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				25.9		24.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		47	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.5		0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44		64.6	% Passed	91.64	93.13	90.76	90.12		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.0	48.0	31.4	45.5	49.9								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	44	25	38	55	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	44	20	35	35	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	31.5	7.1	40.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.2	0.0	8.3	8.1	IV							
% Female teachers	71.6	74.1	75.9	62.3	64.7	V							
% Schools established since 1995	5.8	4.1	11.4	0.0	8.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,972	59.0	35.2	5.8	749	597	253	8	0	242	0		
Primary with upper primary	1,513	68.9	26.2	4.8	227	61	11	0	0	97	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	637	92.0	7.2	0.8	208	32	2	0	0	10	0		
Upper primary only	66	83.3	13.6	3.0	20	7	0	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,623	79.2	17.3	3.5	471	77	7	0	0	64	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	99	1,710	1,218	528	393	11	12	15					
Primary with upper primary	57	500	431	250	260	14	6	10	Primary	525	355		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	54	58	194	179	27	8	0	U. prim.	288	199		
Upper primary only	0	10	10	25	15	0	0	0	Total	813	554		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	368	268	191	168	1	5	0					
Para teachers	0	5	2	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,993	1,132	2,854	0	2	5	0	165	331	57	122	14.8	17.3
Primary with upper primary	1,529	396	1,132	0	0	1	0	45	120	10	49	15.9	16.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	522	126	395	0	0	1	0	15	21	1	9	6.3	3.8
Upper primary only	61	23	37	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	8.7	18.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,013	357	654	0	1	1	0	50	71	11	8	25.5	22.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	135608	6399							Text books	92201	85724	28068	25415
Primary with upper primary	65428	1773							Uniform	67470	61685	26136	22297
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5538	7408							Attendance	12	214	0	0
Upper primary only	2299	0							Stationery	5790	4671	4808	3572
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	52243	3238											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	AGRA		Code	0915	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3611	Overall literacy	48.6	65.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		852	No. of blocks/taluks				17	
% Urban population	43.1	Female literacy	30.8	48.2	EGS/AS schools		71	No. of villages				1,443	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		2760	No. of CRC's				122	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,095	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,508	229	1,290	131	274,668	53,812	242,653	27,460	4,015	661			
Primary with upper primary	8	96	3	44	2,286	42,902	1,093	19,642	47	367			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	8	0	4	215	3,066	0	1,953	3	30			
Upper primary only	201	20	170	12	25,487	3,918	22,976	2,489	789	64			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	22	2	20	240	6,169	240	5,723	8	73			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		6.8	1.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	I				99,063	105,393	109,986
% Single teacher schools		10.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	II				71,083	78,687	82,681
% Schools with SCR > 60		56.2	38.5	44.4	13.1	45.8	III				58,806	63,256	69,342
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				45,797	50,570	53,446
% Schools with common toilets		68.5	91.3	88.9	60.2	87.5	V				34,460	41,584	44,010
% Schools with girls toilets		60.6	86.5	100.0	42.5	91.7	VI	#	#	#	17,901	20,058	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.6	5.1	6.6	86.7	3.7	VII	#	#	#	16,016	17,262	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		69.8	52.1	64.6	28.1	75.4	VIII	#	#	#	14,294	15,978	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	Total Pr.				309,209	339,490	359,465
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.6	53.8	55.6	67.9	83.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	48,211	53,298	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.6	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.8	8.3	10.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				81.0	64.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		35	34.9	34.7	29.8	30.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0	45.5	46.2	34.9	35.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	0	0	18.8	% Passed	98.18	97.65	98.13	97.72		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		32.69	32.13	33.75	38.39		
% Girls		47.0	36.9	37.3	37.5	39.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		70	109	99	34	79	I				11.9	8.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		70	55	48	36	54	II				9.8	7.5	
% Schools with <=50 students		3.2	1.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	III				9.2	6.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.5	56.7	33.3	2.3	37.5	IV				6.9	5.6	
% Female teachers		29.3	31.2	27.3	17.1	16.0	V				4.6	3.3	
% Schools established since 1995		25.7	28.8	11.1	20.4	4.2	Overall				9.4	6.9	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,705	63.5	27.2	9.3	1,447	1,695	0	0	0	0	39		
Primary with upper primary	823	89.8	9.1	1.1	209	103	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	94.2	5.8	0.0	13	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	808	61.6	31.1	7.3	356	214	1	0	0	0	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	119	100.0	0.0	0.0	36	24	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	127	973	1,368	1,117	908	12	13	89		2328	1396		
Primary with upper primary	3	4	53	163	169	2	0	20					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	2	8	19	0	0	2	U. prim.	301	111		
Upper primary only	16	27	282	300	214	1	1	12	Total	2,629	1,507		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	4	13	54	1	0	6					
Para teachers	2	4	30	14	9	0	0	10	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,676	3,240	1,345	22	44	24	1	490	133	14	4	76.5	
Primary with upper primary	414	285	129	0	0	0	0	34	11	0	0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	33	24	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	853	705	146	2	0	0	0	151	9	1	0	11.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	68	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	326579	1901	Text books	113386	113614	1576	2168						
Primary with upper primary	45188	0	Uniform	38	44	4	3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3281	0	Attendance	0	2	0	0						
Upper primary only	29314	91	Stationery	35	29	9	10						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6107	302											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to rounding													

// = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ALIGARH		Code	0912	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	2990	Overall literacy		44.9	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		861	No. of blocks/taluks				14
% Urban population	28.9	Female literacy		26.9	43.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,336
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				126
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,822
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,327	125	1,244	115	219,920	24,789	209,990	22,913	3,118	615			
Primary with upper primary	4	15	4	13	1,147	6,184	1,147	5,696	36	129			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	573	0	573	0	5	0			
Upper primary only	313	33	309	31	35,874	7,239	35,667	7,049	1,375	212			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	1	109	142	109	142	7	8			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I						77,843	
% Single teacher schools	25.2	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	II						56,773	
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.2	36.8	100.0	10.1	0.0	III						48,341	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						37,380	
% Schools with common toilets	64.6	89.5	100.0	67.9	100.0	V						30,012	
% Schools with girls toilets	55.5	94.7	100.0	59.5	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		17,798	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	15.6	100.0	83.2	43.4	VII	#	#	#	#		15,036	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	51.5	53.5	100.0	22.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,794	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total Pr.						250,349	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	31.6	100.0	62.7	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		45,628	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						54.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				38		31	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.4		36.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.6		33.5	% Passed	96.42	97.56	96.73	96.85		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.6	36.4	32.5	39.0	27.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	44	115	27	17	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	53	115	34	31	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.6	5.3	100.0	0.9	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	30.6	24.8	0.0	16.3	0.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	26.3	100.0	38.7	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	4,499	74.4	18.5	7.0	1,209	1,401	0	0	0	2	38		
Primary with upper primary	138	90.6	9.4	0.0	30	18	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,285	78.3	17.4	4.3	514	321	0	0	0	2	20		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	186	804	956	769	780	22	4	138					
Primary with upper primary	5	11	8	68	48	0	0	25	Primary	1433	928		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	289	137		
Upper primary only	42	95	489	482	435	2	3	29	Total	1,722	1,065		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	1	10	0	0	0					
Para teachers	4	9	28	20	23	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,733	2,464	1,116	79	46	25	3	263	76	81	28	59.3	59.6
Primary with upper primary	165	112	41	12	0	0	0	12	2	5	0	0.9	2.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,587	1,302	255	20	4	4	2	236	43	25	6	4.9	3.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
School category	Hindi	Others	Assamese			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	243642	957	110			Text books		98397	96664	2717	3716		
Primary with upper primary	7331	0	0			Uniform		0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	573	0	0			Attendance		44783	39523	5841	3270		
Upper primary only	42981	132	0			Stationery		32	19	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	251	0	0										
* = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ALLAHABAD	Code	0945	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	4942	Overall literacy	45	62.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	882	No. of blocks/taluks		22				
% Urban population	24.6	Female literacy	25.6	46.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,934				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		288				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,615				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,972	83	1,857	83	390,990	19,738	378,700	19,738	5,987	483			
Primary with upper primary	5	22	5	20	2,315	9,959	2,315	9,073	44	160			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	9	0	3,049	0	3,049	0	64			
Upper primary only	391	90	367	90	46,620	21,422	45,498	21,422	1,450	608			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	40	2	40	597	13,439	597	13,439	11	437			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.4	I						129,410	
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II						91,961	
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.8	48.1	44.4	14.3	11.9	III						80,620	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						65,046	
% Schools with common toilets	76.2	81.5	77.8	74.4	88.1	V						53,440	
% Schools with girls toilets	61.1	85.2	66.7	63.4	81.0	VI	#	#	#	#		32,870	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	18.9	0.0	68.5	4.3	VII	#	#	#	#		28,648	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	54.3	63.9	59.9	33.8	14.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		26,134	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	Total Pr.						420,477	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.9	88.9	88.9	57.2	97.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		87,652	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	0.0	15.7	6.7	6.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.0	1.5	19.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						55.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					55.0	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					28.0	
% SC enrolment				37.4		26.9	NER (U. Primary)					20.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.2		34.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		36.4							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.8	40.1	38.9	41.8	31.5								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	63	60	48	33	31	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	61	52	36	30	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.1	18.5	0.0	2.5	4.8	IV							
% Female teachers	39.3	3.4	4.7	21.8	0.2	V							
% Schools established since 1995	25.3	18.5	11.1	39.7	4.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	7,506	73.9	20.0	6.1	1,887	2,023	0	0	1	13	10		
Primary with upper primary	200	92.0	8.0	0.0	55	27	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	59	83.1	16.9	0.0	15	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,873	77.3	17.6	5.1	658	467	1	0	0	5	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	472	96.2	3.6	0.2	104	41	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	110	630	1,422	1,351	1,066	18	5	807					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	11	8	0	0	181	Primary	2182	1491		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	57	U. prim.	254	159		
Upper primary only	21	97	632	444	243	0	2	613	Total	2,436	1,650		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	430					
Para teachers	4	3	112	90	38	0	0	820					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training.	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6,470	2,715	2,142	552	371	399	291	239	146	6	12	56.1	47.4
Primary with upper primary	204	25	7	172	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	64	26	3	35	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,058	1,131	449	472	3	0	3	175	91	11	2	9.7	8.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	448	38	1	409	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Marathi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	407250	1894	1584	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	11996	278	0	0	Text books	160891	158444	4096	2838				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3049	0	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	67220	545	0	277	Attendance	29123	24592	2440	1393				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13296	740	0	0	Stationery	9	5	7	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	AMBEDKAR NAGAR	Code	0948	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
----------	----------------	------	------	-------	---------------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2025	Overall literacy	39.7	59.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	977	No. of blocks/talukas	10
% Urban population	8.9	Female literacy	23.3	46.0	EGS/AS schools	127	No. of villages	1,105
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment	4445	No. of CRC's	111
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,651

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,058	267	1,040	246	222,839	71,931	218,578	63,149	3,165	1,381
Primary with upper primary	0	57	0	57	0	24,866	0	24,866	0	480
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	4	560	3,539	560	1,965	12	46
Upper primary only	92	151	90	141	26,266	34,608	25,941	32,071	411	808
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	2	12	745	5,742	745	3,554	15	99

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Enrolment*				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I				89,407
% Single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	II				63,490
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.2	38.6	57.1	29.6	31.6	III				51,192
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				45,090
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	57.9	42.9	46.5	84.2	V				40,671
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	61.4	28.6	48.1	68.4	VI	#	#	#	20,621
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.6	0.0	13.7	43.1	11.5	VII	#	#	#	18,176
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	65.8	51.1	85.5	51.7	51.8	VIII	#	#	#	16,112
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	Total Pr.				289,850
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.7	38.6	14.3	58.4	78.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	292,866
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0					54,909
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	7.7	13.7	0.6	0.0					78,938
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	5.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02

Enrolment of SC/ST	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)				87.2
% SC enrolment	35.3	33.5	33	28.5	29.2		GER (U. Primary)				61.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.9	49.3	45.2	46.8		NER (U. Primary)				50.6

% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0	0.2			Examination results (Previous academic year)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40	51.4	0	34.5			% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
								99.67	99.78	98.48	99.15
							% Passed with >60%	38.40	35.72	34.21	32.81

Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Girls	49.7	44.0	74.4	47.5	39.0	I				10.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	52	71	50	57	II				3.9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	54	77	49	47	III				3.1
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV				1.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.3	7.0	28.6	9.5	10.5	V				1.4
% Female teachers	23.1	24.4	58.6	20.6	18.4	Overall				5.1
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	26.3	14.3	21.0	0.0					5.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	4,502	62.0	27.0	11.1	1,135	1,154	75	20	0	42	34
Primary with upper primary	457	64.1	30.9	5.0	85	30	13	2	0	12	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	79.2	11.3	9.4	7	4	0	0	0	3	0
Upper primary only	1,248	71.5	20.9	7.6	378	171	18	2	0	48	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	139	82.0	16.5	1.4	35	17	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)	School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability	
										Boys	Girls
Primary only		86	640	1,352	1,262	940	3	26	107		
Primary with upper primary		0	8	89	188	130	0	7	58	Primary	1431
Primary with Upper primary & sec/h. sec.		0	1	12	8	28	0	8	0		1035
Upper primary only		1	16	283	459	433	4	0	23	U. prim.	226
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	6	46	53	0	0	8	Total	1,657
Para teachers		0	2	39	44	44	1	1	1		1,207

Para teachers	0	2	39	44	44	1	1	1		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,546	3,389	982	45	62	68	0	584	153	5	0	54.4	46.5
Primary with upper primary	480	355	117	8	0	0	0	76	19	2	1	0.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	58	24	33	0	0	1	0	3	6	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,219	963	251	5	0	0	0	175	27	1	0	0.7	0.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	84	21	8	1	0	0	8	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)	School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
Primary only		271268	22251	688	563				
Primary with upper primary		23819	835	212	0	Text books	94353	102484	607
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		3416	683	0	0	Uniform	0	0	16
Upper primary only		60824	50	0	0	Attendance	36272	36407	2833
Upper primary with sec./h. sec.		6487	0	0	0	Stationery	100	135	2277

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	AURAIYA			Code	0932	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991		2001				2001		2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1179	Overall literacy	52.9	71.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		856	No. of blocks/taluks		8			
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy	37	60.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		884			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		85			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,037			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	769	14	742	14	112,658	2,399	109,430	2,399	2,079		75		
Primary with upper primary	3	7	3	7	325	3,032	325	3,032	12		63		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	377	248	377	248	20		17		
Upper primary only	218	8	212	7	21,927	1,952	20,756	1,198	845		56		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	2	4	516	1,078	516	1,078	11		49		
Performance indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I						31,973	
% Single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	II						25,763	
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.5	30.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	III						23,106	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						19,712	
% Schools with common toilets	87.5	90.0	100.0	84.5	83.3	V						17,429	
% Schools with girls toilets	67.8	70.0	75.0	69.0	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#		10,750	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	9.7	60.3	91.8	32.4	VII	#	#	#	#		8,526	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	45.6	55.1	0.0	19.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,253	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	Total Pr.						117,983	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.3	30.0	75.0	62.4	83.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		26,529	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	24.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						65.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						51.5	
						GER (U. Primary)						35.9	
						NER (U. Primary)						24.2	
						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed	98.35	98.19	98.39	98.88			
						% Passed with >60%	41.68	40.70	51.24	56.73			
Indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	50.0	42.0	47.0	49.7	44.9	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	45	17	26	27	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	70	23	33	23	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	7.2	30.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	V							
% Female teachers	27.5	16.0	2.7	12.3	1.7	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	27.8	40.0	25.0	51.8	16.7	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,279	86.9	9.7	3.4	764	763	1	0	0	6	8		
Primary with upper primary	48	87.5	12.5	0.0	13	8	0	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	27	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	728	87.9	10.4	1.7	354	213	1	0	0	1	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	71	93.0	7.0	0.0	21	5	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category									Enrolment of children with disability				
	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	66	263	559	598	547	4	2	42					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	24	27	21	1	0	2	Primary	646	401		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	11	10	11	5	0	0	0	U. prim.	153	102		
Upper primary only	11	38	360	287	173	2	2	19	Total	799	503		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	7	13	32	0	0	5					
Para teachers	1	5	20	37	14	0	0	6			%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,154	1,493	564	24	45	28	0	267	76	10	6	66.0	
Primary with upper primary	75	63	12	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	37	36	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	901	768	110	14	8	1	0	156	13	4	0	3.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	58	1	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi		Others		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	114516		480			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	3357		0		Text books	53686	51998	2308	3741				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	625		0		Uniform	76	83	0	0				
Upper primary only	23680		204		Attendance	27388	21872	4775	4414				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1594		0		Stationery	204	182	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	AZAMGARH			Code	0961	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	3951	Overall literacy	39.2	56.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1026	No. of blocks/taluks				23
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy	22.6	42.4	EGS/AS schools			318	No. of villages				1,819
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			12572	No. of CRC's				281
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,115
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,752	143	1,726	142	417,836	43,670	415,577	43,326	5,858	946			
Primary with upper primary	14	2	12	2	4,194	563	4,045	563	76	23			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	604	0	604	0	3			
Upper primary only	196	7	188	7	50,340	2,572	48,144	2,572	1,002	45			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I				126,567	129,152	132,801
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	II				87,291	88,311	105,767
% Schools with SCR > 60		78.0	43.8	100.0	41.9	0.0	III				83,343	74,327	87,212
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				73,210	65,115	72,094
% Schools with common toilets		28.7	62.5	100.0	41.9	0.0	V				65,670	59,852	66,478
% Schools with girls toilets		13.4	50.0	100.0	30.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	17,173	21,626	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.5	88.2	0.0	95.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	13,092	18,327	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		87.2	59.5	100.0	70.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	10,703	15,474	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total Pr.				436,081	416,757	464,352
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.7	18.8	100.0	54.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	40,968	55,427	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.2	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				81.0	76.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		42.3	42.1	40.8	35.9	39.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.8	49.5	42.7	43.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0	0	0.2	0.6	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53	45.8	57.4	0	% Passed	99.05	98.63	96.36	99.10		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%						
% Girls		50.3	53.3	47.7	44.5	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		68	48	201	50	0	I				9.8	14.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		90	61	121	61	0	II				2.7	3.3	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				2.4	2.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.4	6.3	100.0	13.8	0.0	IV				1.8	2.1	
% Female teachers		23.5	47.5	0.0	17.4	0.0	V				1.4	1.8	
% Schools established since 1995		29.8	0.0	0.0	27.1	0.0	Overall				4.4	6.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	5,131	54.4	29.8	15.9	1,665		1,802	24	17	1	14	32	
Primary with upper primary	78	64.1	17.9	17.9	17		16	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2		1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	866	61.2	23.6	15.2	226		196	2	0	0	1	4	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys Girls				
Primary only	71	558	2,272	1,627	1,070	16	3	1,009	Primary	3010	2086		
Primary with upper primary	0	14	35	26	15	1	0	7	U. prim.	270	202		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	Total	3,280	2,288		
Upper primary only	11	81	541	237	141	0	0	34					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	4	75	68	30	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,804	4,125	1,512	989	91	86	1	658	202	10	6	75.3	76.4
Primary with upper primary	99	44	47	7	1	0	0	6	10	0	0	40.9	46.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,047	832	182	31	2	0	0	211	45	2	0	12.4	5.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	443314	16506	920	291		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	4757	0	0	0	Text books	151366	178750	1273	2651				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	604	0	0	0	Uniform	100	96	0	0				
Upper primary only	47841	5071	0	0	Attendance	51815	51343	5844	4127				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Stationery	9	0	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BAGHPAT			Code	0908	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1164	Overall literacy	48.7	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	848	No. of blocks/taluks					7	
% Urban population	19.7	Female literacy	30.8	50.4	EGS/AS schools	72	No. of villages					336	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment	2537	No. of CRC's					53	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools					759	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	465	110	428	67	79,545	21,029	73,108	14,631	1,733		490		
Primary with upper primary	7	14	5	7	1,050	3,455	669	1,786	44		108		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	6	1	3	360	3,274	137	2,149	31		67		
Upper primary only	78	42	71	23	7,427	6,342	6,776	3,741	304		222		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	31	3	30	480	8,645	480	8,494	22		266		
Performance Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I				31,632	34,710	35,649	
% Single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	II				19,890	20,363	22,402	
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.7	4.8	11.1	5.0	0.0	III				15,526	16,789	17,909	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				13,188	14,498	14,738	
% Schools with common toilets	59.8	76.2	88.9	48.3	79.4	V				12,109	14,432	14,422	
% Schools with girls toilets	51.5	81.0	88.9	45.8	73.5	VI	#	#	#	#	10,024	9,632	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.1	23.3	9.9	53.9	5.3	VII	#	#	#	#	8,943	8,889	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	43.8	11.4	39.5	13.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,961	7,966	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	Total Pr.				92,345	100,792	105,120	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.0	19.0	33.3	59.2	67.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	26,928	26,487	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	7.2	0.0	6.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.6	12.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				107.0	59.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
% SC enrolment	23.2	21.7	21.3	15.2	15.6	NER (Primary)						48.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.6	45.9	46.1	39.3	37.7	GER (U. Primary)						36.3	
% ST enrolment						NER (U. Primary)						29.8	
% ST girls to ST enrolment						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
						% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed with >60%	45.87	44.45	39.09	39.95			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	46.5	42.6	43.0	43.2	38.2	I					17	16.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	27	37	26	27	II					14	10.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	30	28	26	19	III					10.2	8.3	
% Schools with <=50 students	4.7	19.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	IV					7.1	5.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V					4.3	4.6	
% Female teachers	20.6	44.7	44.9	23.2	8.0	Overall					12.1	10.3	
% Schools established since 1995	14.4	19.0	0.0	38.3	5.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,161	67.0	24.2	8.9	556	562	0	0	0	0	13		
Primary with upper primary	148	85.1	4.1	10.8	44	21	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	131	100.0	0.0	0.0	27	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	530	84.0	11.7	4.3	212	117	0	0	0	0	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	482	95.2	4.8	0.0	156	34	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	70	587	763	439	317	3	5	11					
Primary with upper primary	2	10	24	61	51	0	0	0	Primary	1094	677		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	2	20	37	36	0	0	0	U. prim.	171	85		
Upper primary only	3	48	158	138	175	0	1	3	Total	1,265	762		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	1	42	93	137	2	0	4					
Para teachers	0	1	11	12	7	0	0	1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,223	1,749	445	1	15	13	0	127	23	0	0	75.0	41.6
Primary with upper primary	152	81	67	0	3	1	0	11	8	0	0	0.0	3.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	98	54	44	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	526	404	122	0	0	0	0	52	3	0	0	9.7	2.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	288	265	23	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
								Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	100574	0						Text books	33283	32846	530	1121	
Primary with upper primary	4505	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3634	0						Attendance	9652	7906	367	291	
Upper primary only	13769	0						Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9125	0											
# = not applicable na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BAHRAICH			Code	0950	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2384	Overall literacy	22.7	35.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	865	No. of blocks/taluks						13
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	11	23.3	EGS/AS schools	50	No. of villages						1,386
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	3197	No. of CRC's						114
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,690
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only	1,472	5	1,443	5	292,213	816	284,872	816	2,391				17
Primary with upper primary	1	1	1	1	557	283	557	283	8				6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0
Upper primary only	204	5	196	5	23,289	675	22,124	675	597				20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	431	0	431	0	10				0
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I				68,698	81,927	88,960	
% Single teacher schools	55.0	0.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	II				62,010	61,251	73,912	
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.7	50.0	0.0	12.9	50.0	III				55,179	53,187	55,445	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				39,425	39,725	43,335	
% Schools with common toilets	26.7	0.0	0.0	34.0	50.0	V				23,910	27,547	32,209	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.1	0.0	0.0	27.3	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	8,129	11,008	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	66.3	0.0	97.2	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	6,431	7,371	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	78.8	66.3	0.0	33.2	85.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,775	6,024	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	52.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	Total Pr.				249,222	263,637	293,861	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.2	100.0	0.0	45.5	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	19,335	24,403	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					83.0	80.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST					NER (Primary)								71.1
					GER (U. Primary)								
					NER (U. Primary)								
Examination results (Previous academic year)													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BALLIA	Code	0963	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2752	Overall literacy	43.9	58.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	952	No. of blocks/taluks		18				
% Urban population	9.8	Female literacy	26.1	43.9	EGS/AS schools	48	No. of villages		1,455				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1993	No. of CRC's		168				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,170				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt. Private				
Primary only	1,587	232	1,522	202	296,637	65,886	284,427	57,270	4,797 1,242				
Primary with upper primary	3	26	1	17	1,396	9,131	944	5,458	25 232				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	4	334	1,324	334	1,324	12 14				
Upper primary only	192	117	179	111	42,310	22,962	40,267	21,791	1,042 711				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	1	7	196	1,620	196	1,620	8 34				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I				90,699	92,504	98,754	
% Single teacher schools	9.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	II				70,681	72,942	83,981	
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.7	20.7	40.0	27.2	0.0	III				64,796	62,508	72,960	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				59,657	54,851	60,308	
% Schools with common toilets	34.9	72.4	20.0	45.6	100.0	V				54,547	51,808	54,437	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.2	62.1	20.0	39.5	87.5	VI	#	#	#	#	16,961	25,168	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.8	13.3	20.1	64.8	10.8	VII	#	#	#	#	14,833	23,679	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	64.3	30.1	53.9	49.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,641	22,509	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	Total Pr.				340,380	334,613	370,440	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.4	27.6	40.0	49.8	62.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	45,435	71,356	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					84.0	88.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					83.3	
% SC enrolment	29.9	28.4	29.8	25.1	27.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	47.5	47.8	40.4	43.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0	0	0.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		63.2	53	80	10.3	% Passed	99.63	99.49	98.50	99.39			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%	50.85	47.90	50.17	49.34			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.0	40.4	34.8	47.1	50.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	41	64	37	43	I				2.2	2.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	44	50	48	26	II				1.5	1.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				1.3	1.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.7	3.4	0.0	2.9	12.5	IV				1.4	0.9		
% Female teachers	20.8	21.0	19.2	23.4	26.2	V				1.8	1.4		
% Schools established since 1995	22.3	10.3	40.0	15.9	0.0	Overall				1.7	1.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)										No. of schools by type of building*			
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,537	42.7	34.4	22.8	1,759	1,479	114	12	1	133	71		
Primary with upper primary	241	62.7	32.0	5.4	51	20	1	0	0	8	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	33	63.6	30.3	6.1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,351	52.1	28.5	19.4	432	239	11	0	0	41	18		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	71	60.6	33.8	5.6	32	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	86	615	2,080	1,701	814	7	7	602					
Primary with upper primary	0	2	28	68	36	0	2	121	Primary	1534	989		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	1	8	0	14	U. prim.	301	156		
Upper primary only	14	14	483	630	409	0	1	198	Total	1,835	1,145		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	39					
Para teachers	1	3	42	37	25	0	0	23					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6,039	4,590	1,226	96	81	33	13	722	133	30	8		
Primary with upper primary	257	203	54	0	0	0	0	25	2	0	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	21	5	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,753	1,337	410	2	3	1	0	280	53	8	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	31	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others										
							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	361114	1390	19					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	10527	0	0				Text books	77614	105892	825	1833		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1413	245	0				Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	65272	0	0				Attendance	2	1	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1816	0	0				Stationery	48	0	0	0		
# = not applicable										na = not available			
										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BALRAMPUR	Code	0952	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1685	Overall literacy	23.8	34.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	896	No. of blocks/taluks		11			
% Urban population	8.0	Female literacy	11.2	21.6	EGS/AS schools	154	No. of villages		960			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	5600	No. of CRC's		102			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,261			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	973	95	950	81	158,781	22,948	154,537	20,069	1,555	477		
Primary with upper primary	9	18	0	10	2,061	6,856	0	3,466	64	149		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	140	25	139	23	11,192	4,000	11,125	3,755	359	133		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					58,727	69,106
% Single teacher schools	48.5	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	II					37,212	45,107
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.8	22.2	0.0	8.5	0.0	III					27,921	32,985
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.8	40.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					19,454	23,119
% Schools with common toilets	42.6	70.4	0.0	34.5	0.0	V					16,042	17,564
% Schools with girls toilets	32.1	77.8	0.0	28.5	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,692	7,708
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.4	23.1	0.0	73.7	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,418	5,645
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	63.2	41.8	0.0	27.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,405	4,604
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	44.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	Total Pr.					159,356	187,881
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.8	81.5	0.0	57.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	13,515	17,957
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.9	0.0	7.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				76.0	72.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)				70.4	
% SC enrolment		21.3	22.2	15	20.6	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.1	41.3	21.2	24.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment		1.9	2	1.2	1.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.9	40.2	19.6	24.3	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							97.78	98.24	97.93	98.47		
						% Passed with >60%	41.52	41.64	39.89	49.10		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	39.4	39.8	0.0	26.4	0.0	I					4.5	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	89	42		31		II					4.3	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	46	0	27	0.0	III					4.1	
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					3.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	49.3	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	V					2.2	
% Female teachers	15.2	0.5	0.0	14.4	0.0	Overall					4.0	
% Schools established since 1995	16.7	11.1	0.0	37.6	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,858	45.4	38.6	16.1	934	1,032	0	0	0	0	15	
Primary with upper primary	196	85.7	14.3	0.0	57	27	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	557	56.4	34.6	9.0	234	154	0	0	0	0	5	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	88	259	317	220	149	2	3	683				
Primary with upper primary	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	211	Primary	596	351	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	83	44	
Upper primary only	10	14	76	100	70	1	0	219	Total	679	395	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers	12	16	153	86	38	1	0	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,032	835	217	669	219	92	0	131	27	20	1	
Primary with upper primary	213	1	1	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	492	202	71	217	2	0	0	25	3	0	16.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	168652	12659	418					Text books	56365	43464		
Primary with upper primary	7287	1630	0					Uniform	23	24		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0					Attendance	23075	13737		
Upper primary only	14513	350	0					Stationery	57	3		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0						0	0		
# = not applicable										na = not available		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BANDA			Code	0940	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1500	Overall literacy	37.3	54.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		860	No. of blocks/taluks					9	
% Urban population	16.3	Female literacy	17.9	37.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					509	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					74	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,497	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,098	50	1,048	39	178,609	8,515	171,397	6,734	2,625	23				
Primary with upper primary	3	6	2	5	880	2,040	725	1,836	15	33				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	433	0	433	0	10				
Upper primary only	311	23	300	17	28,007	4,789	27,292	2,453	1,050	104				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	3	176	427	176	427	4	14				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I							52,457	
% Single teacher schools	14.5	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	II							41,522	
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.2	22.2	0.0	6.0	0.0	III							40,004	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							30,657	
% Schools with common toilets	71.1	88.9	50.0	75.4	100.0	V							24,365	
% Schools with girls toilets	60.0	77.8	50.0	62.6	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#			13,679	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	30.1	0.0	85.4	29.2	VII	#	#	#	#			11,340	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.4	38.3	0.0	16.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			9,852	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total Pr.							189,005	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.3	33.3	50.0	56.0	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			34,871	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							82.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						80.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						36.9	
% SC enrolment				29.9		24.1	NER (U. Primary)						25.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.2		37.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.9								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				54		21.8								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	45.7	39.1	42.0	39.2	25.0	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	50	43	28	34	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	54	29	31	17	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.0	11.1	0.0	2.1	0.0	V								
% Female teachers	19.1	43.8	50.0	26.7	0.0	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	26.3	0.0	50.0	47.6	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,140	67.9	22.2	9.9	1,196	1,104	3	2	0	3	32			
Primary with upper primary	54	77.8	11.1	11.1	9	9	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,053	69.7	24.1	6.2	517	320	0	0	1	0	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	36	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	3	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only	91	370	611	744	678	1	3	57						
Primary with upper primary	1	0	4	26	17	0	0	0	Primary	804	486			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	192	92			
Upper primary only	13	48	421	381	277	1	1	9	Total	996	578			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	6	12	0	0	0						
Para teachers	5	11	86	83	40	0	0	82						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,859	2,042	478	35	162	67	75	413	43	18	2	33.7	34.9	
Primary with upper primary	48	27	21	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,154	839	308	4	2	0	1	145	49	9	5	3.2	1.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Hindi	Others	Bengali		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	186196	544	58		Text books	77650	69793	1239	2464					
Primary with upper primary	2920	0	0		Uniform	18	8	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	433	0	0		Attendance	32702	26969	5581	3299					
Upper primary only	32712	4	0		Stationery	50	60	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	603	0	0											
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BARABANKI				Code	0946	State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001		1991	2001				2001							2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2673	Overall literacy	31.1	48.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			886	No. of blocks/taluks						16		
% Urban population	9.3	Female literacy	16	35.6	EGS/AS schools			372	No. of villages						1,602		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			12640	No. of CRC's						150		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools						2,129		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	1,627	231	1,621	199	280,999	42,815	280,436	37,070	3,890	603							
Primary with upper primary	41	35	41	27	9,295	9,588	9,295	8,578	161	216							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	563	294	563	294	19								
Upper primary only	188	5	186	4	33,739	1,054	32,093	851	620	23							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools	3.7	1.3	0.0	5.2	0.0	I				89,220	83,110	108,215					
% Single teacher schools	17.0	6.6	0.0	16.1	0.0	II				74,426	64,103	77,672					
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.2	31.6	50.0	35.2	0.0	III				66,267	57,889	60,974					
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV				56,097	47,635	47,155					
% Schools with common toilets	60.2	51.3	100.0	51.8	0.0	V				44,099	41,725	38,202					
% Schools with girls toilets	50.2	34.2	100.0	40.9	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	15,295	19,985					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.8	49.2	65.7	97.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,725	14,566					
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	61.8	43.7	34.3	61.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,285	11,578					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	2.9	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total Pr.				330,109	294,462	332,218					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.2	61.8	50.0	58.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	36,305	46,129					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	2.4	65.7	3.4	0.0	GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.2	7.9	34.3	13.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					88.0	80.9					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					27.2					
% SC enrolment	37.4	34.7	35.4	27.6	37.2	NER (U. Primary)					24.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.3	46.0	47.4	35.1	43.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
% ST enrolment		0	0	0	0.4	% Passed with >60%					33.50	33.06	24.20	37.73			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.5	0	25	100	V boys					98.25	V girls	98.28	VIII boys	93.06	VIII girls	94.87
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02						
% Girls	47.6	39.4	49.5	43.3	0.0	I					3.9	0.2					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	50	41	54	0	II					3	0.1					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	45	45	57	0	III					2.5	0.1					
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					1.8	0.1					
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.2	18.4	50.0	16.1	0.0	V					1.0	0.1					
% Female teachers	29.9	18.0	9.5	17.7	0.0	Overall					2.7	0.1					
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	23.7	0.0	25.9	0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	5,183	56.4	38.5	5.1	1,180	1,768	23	1	2	9	44						
Primary with upper primary	422	61.4	29.1	9.5	89	65	4	0	0	4	3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	19	21.1	78.9	0.0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1						
Upper primary only	613	59.9	32.3	7.8	217	175	4	1	0	0	11						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls					
Primary only	74	354	1,307	868	409	6	4	787									
Primary with upper primary	0	1	42	51	19	1	0	263	Primary		174	126					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	U. prim.		22	18					
Upper primary only	6	4	232	237	104	1	0	57	Total		196	144					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Para teachers	0	15	222	183	62	0	0	204	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4,493	2,537	1,158	114	358	185	141	439	127	108	55	4.8	5.7				
Primary with upper primary	377	306	68	3	0	0	0	31	2	9	0	0.3	0.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	19	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper primary only	643	505	114	22	0	0	2	154	23	28	8	1.6	0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Primary only	323306	0	285	223			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
Primary with upper primary	18293	590	0	0	Text books		70867	77565	824	1176							
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	857	0	0	0	Uniform		0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	34793	0	0	0	Attendance		11479	10267	894	542							
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Stationery		274	310	23	12							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	BAREILLY			Code	0920	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3599	Overall literacy	32.9	48.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		872	No. of blocks/taluks					19		
% Urban population	32.6	Female literacy	19.9	35.1	EGS/AS schools		174	No. of villages					1,712		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		6090	No. of CRC's					148		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,462		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,722	303	1,566	247	355,358	56,325	326,303	43,104	4,301	1,726					
Primary with upper primary	4	59	3	47	830	17,689	652	13,520	43	530					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	8	0	4,234	0	3,204	0	86					
Upper primary only	283	60	253	59	36,413	8,750	33,618	8,653	794	304					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	20	2	17	268	5,458	268	4,666	7	130					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	I	138,117	102,001	112,446	126,323	114,035	117,370			
% Single teacher schools	16.6	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	II	87,958	102,121	89,466	102,912	100,039	98,259			
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.3	17.5	22.2	18.1	13.6	III	53,648	69,034	83,691	82,224	83,440	88,588			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	34,471	40,616	54,464	67,521	61,703	68,944			
% Schools with common toilets	61.8	88.9	88.9	55.1	90.9	V	26,450	28,312	35,132	46,113	53,215	52,819			
% Schools with girls toilets	46.3	88.9	100.0	34.4	72.7	VI	#	#	#	#	20,044	24,908			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.3	4.5	0.0	80.6	4.7	VII	#	#	#	#	15,955	18,890			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.4	23.4	40.0	36.8	18.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,102	15,547			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	Total Pr.	340,644	342,084	375,199	425,093	412,432	425,980			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	28.6	11.1	59.2	77.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	49,101	59,345			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	3.8	15.7	5.1	1.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.6	10.1	10.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		133.8		93.6	92.0	77.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					70.6	100.0	67.9
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							26.0	
% SC enrolment	21.6	21	20.5	18.9	23.4	23.4	NER (U. Primary)							19.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.1	46.3	46.9	47.3	29.4	33.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3		22.7	0	77.8	0	% Passed		97.27	96.54	95.21	96.90			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	45.6	32.3	45.8	32.9	17.3	I		9.0	1.7	0.1	2.3	4.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	32	49	41	39	II		6.7	1.4	0.1	2	5.7			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	37	41	42	26	III		6.6	1.9	0.2	2.1	6.5			
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		4.6	1.5	0.1	2.0	5.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.9	0.0	11.1	8.5	4.5	V		2.4	0.8		2.4	4.9			
% Female teachers	32.9	33.5	39.5	15.3	6.6	Overall		7.1	1.5	0.8	2.2	5.5			
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	30.2	66.7	33.8	0.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,768	59.4	33.3	7.4	1,581	1,988	8	1	0	2	25				
Primary with upper primary	503	81.3	14.5	4.2	97	61	0	0	0	1	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	98.1	1.9	0.0	34	9	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	1,069	53.7	34.7	11.6	352	305	3	0	0	0	35				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	223	64.1	29.1	6.7	59	22	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	88	996	1,847	1,411	1,144	8	8	405							
Primary with upper primary	1	24	118	217	190	0	0	23	Primary	2693	1549				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	17	39	27	1	0	0							
Upper primary only	8	50	402	323	280	1	2	32	U. prim.	417	174				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	14	48	67	0	0	0	Total	3,110	1,723				
Para teachers	0	5	61	36	17	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6,027	3,620	1,941	346	80	40	0	351	104	14	9	56.3	59.6		
Primary with upper primary	573	377	192	4	0	0	0	34	7	1	0	0.5	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	86	52	34	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	1,098	929	168	1	0	0	0	156	7	5	0	17.8	7.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	137	128	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
School category	Hindi	Others													
Primary only	411538	145													
Primary with upper primary	18519	0													
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4234	0													
Upper primary only	45163	0													
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5726	0													
# = not applicable na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BASTI		Code	0955	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2069	Overall literacy		35.4	54.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			916	No. of blocks/taluks			21
% Urban population	5.6	Female literacy		18.1	39.0	EGS/AS schools			162	No. of villages			2,570
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			5670	No. of CRC's			223
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,715
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,066	193	2,035	190	337,400	45,549	334,064	44,710	4,556	783			
Primary with upper primary	4	34	4	34	1,459	12,969	1,459	12,969	31	19			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	9	1	8	160	2,851	160	2,750	5	47			
Upper primary only	275	108	270	108	47,763	22,399	47,346	22,399	916	413			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	21	1	21	132	6,747	132	6,747	5	87			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.8	7.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	I				102,722	68,817	133,936	
% Single teacher schools	21.9	10.5	0.0	23.0	13.6	II				69,812	45,380	84,908	
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.3	50.0	10.0	26.6	27.3	III				63,843	38,621	68,857	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				56,683	34,047	55,310	
% Schools with common toilets	48.4	50.0	60.0	41.0	68.2	V				48,725	31,065	50,441	
% Schools with girls toilets	33.5	47.4	60.0	35.5	72.7	VI	#	#	#	#	16,289	31,362	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.1	10.1	5.3	68.1	1.9	VII	#	#	#	#	14,165	28,080	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	60.0	57.0	9.8	50.5	30.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	11,894	24,535	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.5	6.8	0.0	14.0	10.0	Total Pr.				341,785	217,930	393,452	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.4	73.7	60.0	62.4	68.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	42,348	83,977	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	14.2	2.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.1	11.3			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.5	22.3	39.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				80.7	80.0	124.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		78.3	100.0		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	36.6	31.4	32.6	25.1	28.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.4	48.5	39.4	39.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	22.2	59.2	27.3	39.3	58.3	% Passed		99.15	98.89	97.31	98.24		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate		30.58	25.09	28.86	30.08		
% Girls	48.3	38.0	37.3	40.3	33.7	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	64	58	53	75	I					11.6	20.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	58	33	47	35	II					4.2	7.4	
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	13.2	20.0	0.0	0.0	III					3.6	5.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.4	34.2	10.0	18.8	27.3	IV					3.1	4.2	
% Female teachers	21.2	13.3	5.8	9.4	7.6	V					2.9	3.3	
% Schools established since 1995	29.3	31.6	0.0	26.1	9.1	Overall					5.9	10.2	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,230	63.1	23.3	13.6	1,948	2,154	9	3	0	18	68		
Primary with upper primary	248	71.0	12.9	16.1	75	32	3	1	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	92	91.3	3.3	5.4	30	9	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	1,510	63.5	24.3	12.2	529	337	1	1	0	11	31		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	198	70.2	27.3	2.5	82	20	1	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	119	737	1,967	1,228	466	12	16	236					
Primary with upper primary	5	14	51	83	24	1	0	46	Primary	2098	1326		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	8	11	3	0	0	29	U. prim.	295	149		
Upper primary only	10	29	443	411	242	1	0	188	Total	2,393	1,475		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	7	28	31	0	0	26					
Para teachers	4	16	290	191	55	0	0	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5,339	3,757	895	129	320	237	1	536	115	48	18		
Primary with upper primary	225	156	30	38	1	0	0	17	0	3	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	52	30	3	19	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,329	1,052	124	148	4	1	0	195	14	12	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	92	70	7	15	0	0	0	2	0	1	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Garo	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	371322	9747	1718	162			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	13964	464	0	0	Text books		114769	134133	1452	1912			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2714	297	0	0	Uniform		2	1	0	1			
Upper primary only	69106	0	1056	0	Attendance		41646	38176	7229	4385			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6879	0	0	0	Stationery		408	370	7	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHADOHI	Code	0971	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks		6					
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,472					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		80					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		808					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	523	76	502	58	149,637	22,774	144,312	18,088	1,591	229				
Primary with upper primary	1	6	0	4	122	1,822	0	1,264	8	30				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	0	0	1,803	451	0	0	4	8				
Upper primary only	142	46	136	38	32,204	12,003	30,085	9,975	453	143				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	8	1	6	1,078	2,180	426	2,067	19	22				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	I						46,421		
% Single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	II						35,187		
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.9	28.6	33.3	31.4	27.3	III						34,974		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						29,499		
% Schools with common toilets	55.8	57.1	100.0	76.1	100.0	V						28,526		
% Schools with girls toilets	44.1	42.9	100.0	68.6	81.8	VI	#	#	#	#		20,050		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.8	6.3	80.0	72.8	33.1	VII	#	#	#	#		15,624		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	77.3	54.6	80.0	53.8	42.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		13,793		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total Pr.						174,607		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.9	85.7	66.7	67.6	54.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		49,467		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)								
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)								
Primary schools						GER (U. Primary)								
1999-00						NER (U. Primary)								
2000-01						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
2001-02						V boys						V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
2002-03						81.93						81.46	78.81	81.64
2003-04						32.92						30.64	36.46	34.79
2004-05						%						Passed with >60%		
2005-06						%						Passed with >60%		
2006-07						%						Passed with >60%		
2007-08						%						Passed with >60%		
2008-09						%						Passed with >60%		
2009-10						%						Passed with >60%		
2010-11						%						Passed with >60%		
2011-12						%						Passed with >60%		
2012-13						%						Passed with >60%		
2013-14						%						Passed with >60%		
2014-15						%						Passed with >60%		
2015-16						%						Passed with >60%		
2016-17						%						Passed with >60%		
2017-18						%						Passed with >60%		
2018-19						%						Passed with >60%		
2019-20						%						Passed with >60%		
2020-21						%						Passed with >60%		
2021-22						%						Passed with >60%		
2022-23						%						Passed with >60%		
2023-24						%						Passed with >60%		
2024-25						%						Passed with >60%		
2025-26						%						Passed with >60%		
2026-27						%						Passed with >60%		
2027-28						%						Passed with >60%		
2028-29						%						Passed with >60%		
2029-30						%						Passed with >60%		
2030-31						%						Passed with >60%		
2031-32						%						Passed with >60%		
2032-33						%						Passed with >60%		
2033-34						%						Passed with >60%		
2034-35						%						Passed with >60%		
2035-36						%						Passed with >60%		
2036-37						%						Passed with >60%		
2037-38						%						Passed with >60%		
2038-39						%						Passed with >60%		
2039-40						%						Passed with >60%		
2040-41						%						Passed with >60%		
2041-42						%						Passed with >60%		
2042-43						%						Passed with >60%		
2043-44						%						Passed with >60%		
2044-45						%						Passed with >60%		
2045-46						%						Passed with >60%		
2046-47						%						Passed with >60%		
2047-48						%						Passed with >60%		
2048-49						%						Passed with >60%		
2049-50						%						Passed with >60%		
2050-51						%						Passed with >60%		
2051-52						%						Passed with >60%		
2052-53						%						Passed with >60%		
2053-54						%						Passed with >60%		
2054-55						%						Passed with >60%		
2055-56						%						Passed with >60%		
2056-57						%						Passed with >60%		
2057-58						%						Passed with >60%		
2058-59						%						Passed with >60%		
2059-60						%						Passed with >60%		
2060-61						%						Passed with >60%		
2061-62						%						Passed with >60%		
2062-63						%						Passed with >60%		
2063-64						%						Passed with >60%		
2064-65						%						Passed with >60%		
2065-66						%						Passed with >60%		
2066-67						%						Passed with >60%		
2067-68						%						Passed with >60%		
2068-69						%						Passed with >60%		
2069-70						%						Passed with >60%		
2070-71						%						Passed with >60%		
2071-72						%						Passed with >60%		
2072-73						%						Passed with >60%		
2073-74						%						Passed with >60%		
2074-75						%						Passed with >60%		
2075-76						%						Passed with >60%		
2076-77						%						Passed with >60%		
2077-78						%						Passed with >60%		
2078-79						%						Passed with >60%		
2079-80						%						Passed with >60%		
2080-81						%						Passed with >60%		
2081-82						%						Passed with >60%		
2082-83						%						Passed with >60%		
2083-84						%						Passed with >60%		
2084-85						%						Passed with >60%		
2085-86						%						Passed with >60%		
2086-87						%						Passed with >60%		
2087-88						%						Passed with >60%		
2088-89						%						Passed with >60%		
2089-90						%						Passed with >60%		
2090-91						%						Passed with >60%		
2091-92						%						Passed with >60%		
2092-93						%						Passed with >60%		
2093-94						%						Passed with >60%		
2094-95						%						Passed with >60%		
2095-96						%						Passed with >60%		
2096-97						%						Passed with >60%		
2097-98						%						Passed with >60%		
2098-99						%						Passed with >60%		
2099-00						%						Passed with >60%		
2100-01						%						Passed with >60%		
2101-02						%						Passed with >60%		
2102-03						%						Passed with >60%		
2103-04						%						Passed with >60%		
2104-05						%						Passed with >60%		
2105-06						%						Passed with >60%		
2106-07						%						Passed with >60%		
2107-08						%						Passed with >60%		
2108-09						%						Passed with >60%		
2109-10						%						Passed with >60%		
2110-11						%						Passed with >60%		
2111-12						%						Passed with >60%		
2112-13						%						Passed with >60%		
2113-14						%						Passed with >60%		
2114-15						%						Passed with >60%		
2115-16						%						Passed with >60%		
2116-17						%						Passed with >60%		
2117-18						%						Passed with >60%		
2118-19						%						Passed with >60%		
2119-20						%						Passed with >60%		
2120-21						%						Passed with >60%		
2121-22						%						Passed with >60%		
2122-23						%						Passed with >60%		
2123-24						%						Passed with >60%		
2124-25						%						Passed with >60%		
2125-26						%						Passed with >60%		
2126-27						%						Passed with >60%		
2127-28						%						Passed with >60%		
2128-29						%						Passed with >60%		
2129-30						%						Passed with >60%		
2130-31						%						Passed with >60%		
2131-32						%						Passed with >60%		
2132-33						%						Passed with >60%		
2133-34						%						Passed with >60%		
2134-35						%						Passed with >60%		
2135-36						%						Passed with >60%		
2136-37						%						Passed with >60%		
2137-38						%						Passed with >60%		
2138-39						%						Passed with >60%		
2139-40						%						Passed with >60%		
2140-41						%						Passed with >60%		
2141-42						%						Passed with >60%		
2142-43						%						Passed with >60%		
2143-44						%						Passed with >60%		
2144-45						%						Passed with >60%		
2145-46						%						Passed with >60%		
2146-47						%						Passed with >60%		
2147-48						%						Passed with >60%		
2148-49						%						Passed with >60%		
2149-50						%						Passed with >60%		
2150-51						%						Passed with >60%		
2151-52						%						Passed with >60%		
2152-53						%						Passed with >60%		
2153-54						%						Passed with >60%		
2154-55						%						Passed with >60%		
2155-56						%						Passed with >60%		
2156-57						%						Passed with >60%		
2157-58						%						Passed with >60%		
2158-59						%						Passed with >60%		
2159-60						%						Passed with >60%		
2160-61						%						Passed with >60%		
2161-62						%						Passed with >60%		
2162-63						%						Passed with >60%		
2163-64						%						Passed with >60%		
2164-65						%						Passed with >60%		
2165-66						%						Passed with >60%		
2166-67						%						Passed with >60%		
2167-68						%						Passed with >60%		
2168-69						%						Passed with >60%		
2169-70						%						Passed with >60%		
2170-71						%						Passed with >60%		
2171-72						%						Passed with >60%		
2172-73						%						Passed with >60%		
2173-74						%						Passed with >60%		
2174-75						%						Passed with >60%		
2175-76						%						Passed with >60%		
2176-77						%						Passed with >60%		
2177-78						%						Passed with >60%		
2178-79						%						Passed with >60%		
2179-80						%						Passed with >60%		
2180-81						%						Passed with >60%		
2181-82						%						Passed with >60%		
2182-83						%						Passed with >60%		
2183-84						%						Passed with >60%		
2184-85						%						Passed with >60%		
2185-86						%						Passed with >60%		
2186-87						%						Passed with >60%		
2187-88						%						Passed with >60%		
2188-89						%						Passed with >60%		
2189-90						%						Passed with >60%		
2190-91						%						Passed with >60%		
2191-92						%						Passed with >60%		
2192-93						%						Passed with >60%		
2193-94						%						Passed with >60%		
2194-95						%						Passed with >60%		
2195-96						%						Passed with >60%		
2196-97						%						Passed with >60%		
2197-98						%						Passed with >60%		
2198-99						%						Passed with >60%		
2199-00						%						Passed with >60%		
2200-01						%						Passed with >60%		
2201-02						%						Passed with >60%		
2202-03						%						Passed with >60%		
2203-04						%						Passed with >60%		
2204-05						%						Passed with >60%		
2205-06						%						Passed with >60%		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BIJNOR		Code	0903	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3131	Overall literacy	40.6	59.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	896	No. of blocks/taluks					16	
% Urban population	24.3	Female literacy	26.5	47.3	EGS/AS schools	98	No. of villages					2,148	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	3736	No. of CRC's					154	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools					2,607	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,602	532	1,499	349	245,817	90,901	227,019	56,736	3,657			2,746	
Primary with upper primary	2	58	1	28	363	18,131	242	8,455	16			526	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	2	1	459	716	459	30	15			2	
Upper primary only	291	76	274	52	35,012	12,543	31,379	8,367	870			401	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	6	2	4	1,658	1,956	616	1,171	48			33	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I				93,621	105,778	92,128	
% Single teacher schools	11.2	1.7	0.0	11.2	0.0	II				73,747	89,556	81,459	
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.9	8.3	20.0	12.8	9.1	III				61,880	71,120	70,125	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.6	30.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	IV				51,443	58,659	57,000	
% Schools with common toilets	54.9	86.7	80.0	66.5	81.8	V				41,534	51,397	49,354	
% Schools with girls toilets	34.8	85.0	80.0	44.7	81.8	VI	#	#	#		18,345	23,509	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.0	2.0	39.1	73.6	45.9	VII	#	#	#		14,615	18,587	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.2	13.5	33.7	27.2	9.7	VIII	#	#	#		11,632	15,394	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	0.5	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total Pr.				322,225	376,510	350,066	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.7	28.3	40.0	50.4	81.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#		44,592	57,490	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	1.7	33.7	2.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.4	19.4	9.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					95.0	72.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					60.7
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					28.9	
% SC enrolment	35.5	30.8	31.2	31.9	32.8	NER (U. Primary)						21.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	49.1	49.5	44.7	47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	49.6	45.3	21.7	% Passed		97.82	97.42	93.79	94.22		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.7	40.9	68.2	50.4	39.4	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	33	32	37	45	I					7.2	4.8	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	35	32	35	28	II					6.3	4.2	
% Schools with <=50 students	7.6	3.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	III					6.3	4.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.5	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	IV					5.3	3.3	
% Female teachers	42.2	40.2	54.1	29.0	23.5	V					3.9	2.6	
% Schools established since 1995	37.4	26.7	20.0	50.7	9.1	Overall					6.1	4.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,116	57.0	30.7	12.3	1,486	1,930	98	10	1	43	50		
Primary with upper primary	522	82.6	15.7	1.7	118	52	5	0	0	3	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	37	37.8	62.2	0.0	26	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,352	62.1	26.3	11.5	501	337	7	0	0	8	15		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	131	58.0	19.8	22.1	43	11	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	181	786	1,851	1,907	1,193	9	39	327					
Primary with upper primary	6	11	96	231	145	4	2	44	Primary	3037	2245		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	5	5	15	0	0	12	U. prim.	398	293		
Upper primary only	9	27	385	474	347	0	2	25	Total	3,435	2,538		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	3	19	56	0	0	2					
Para teachers	0	6	45	41	10	0	0	13				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,403	3,346	2,670	277	70	35	5	597	153	15	11	56.9	42.7
Primary with upper primary	542	300	218	21	3	0	0	32	4	1	1	0.7	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	37	17	20	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,271	881	369	19	2	0	0	178	31	5	1	18.4	8.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	61	19	1	0	0	0	8	5	0	1	3.3	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	328967	6519	1026	104		Text books	118828	124555	7136	13613			
Primary with upper primary	18494	0	0	0		Uniform	29	34	24	35			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1175	0	0	0		Attendance	54032	54697	5656	5316			
Upper primary only	46676	0	258	0		Stationery	57	58	3	8			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3614	0	0	0									
# = not applicable													na = not available
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BUDAUN	Code	0919	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3069	Overall literacy	24.6	38.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	841	No. of blocks/taluks		24				
% Urban population	18.2	Female literacy	12.8	25.5	EGS/AS schools	157	No. of villages		1,762				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	3644	No. of CRC's		171				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,281				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,888	178	1,722	128	367,576	31,484	342,931	22,077	4,505	359			
Primary with upper primary	2	0	0	0	418	0	0	0	6	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	240	242	240	242	2	1			
Upper primary only	193	11	187	8	26,494	1,961	25,772	1,451	572	32			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	431	0	0	0	3			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	I	118,042	103,119	120,796	118,809	111,965	108,423	
% Single teacher schools	18.9	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	II	70,908	92,053	88,054	106,337	96,543	89,369	
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.8	50.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	III	45,653	62,397	79,076	83,430	84,637	83,708	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	29,589	39,274	52,525	67,868	61,751	67,747	
% Schools with common toilets	73.8	100.0	50.0	51.5	100.0	V	21,115	27,136	34,851	46,691	51,075	50,378	
% Schools with girls toilets	62.8	100.0	50.0	43.1	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	8,173	13,328	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	100.0	49.8	93.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	6,278	8,988	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	78.9	63.2	0.0	38.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,127	6,905	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total Pr.	285,307	323,979	375,302	423,135	405,971	399,625	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.9	0.0	100.0	69.1	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	19,578	29,221	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	65.2	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			105.8	81.0	84.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)	47.2		100.0		75.6	
% SC enrolment	24.3	24.7	24.5	25.5	19.6	27.3	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.1	42.8	43.3	45	26.3	30.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment		0	0.9	0	0.7	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	43.1	46.3	23.8		0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	42.5	82.3	21.6	29.6	43.2	97.53 97.38 97.79 98.84							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	82	70	37	47	144	34.58 32.51 35.99 46.86							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	60	34	40	31	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	2.1	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.0	0.0	50.0	8.3	100.0	I	10.1	7.2		3.8	0.3		
% Female teachers	28.8	100.0	0.0	15.7	0.0	II	7.9	6.6	1.6	4.4	0.5		
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	0.0	0.0	33.8	0.0	III	7.4	5.8	2.8	6.0	0.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,298	66.7	29.7	3.6	1,713	2,035	5	0	0	1	13		
Primary with upper primary	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	71.4	28.6	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	704	69.1	27.2	3.7	284	199	0	0	0	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	246	759	1,487	1,042	649	8	8	92		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	Primary	1273	665		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	5	5	0	0	1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	27	244	171	124	4	0	13	U. prim.	68	25		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	Total	1,341	690		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	24	278	174	62	0	0	31					
Para teachers													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,864	3,054	1,208	29	378	193	2	262	52	13	4	66.6	51.2
Primary with upper primary	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	604	502	95	2	5	0	0	92	11	2	1	4.6	10.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Bengali				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
	379877	94				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	418	0				Text books	151123	135102	1154	1395			
Primary with upper primary	482	0				Uniform	0	0	0	36			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18558	0				Attendance	2102	1286	2122	877			
Upper primary only	431	0				Stationery	13	22	0	36			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.													
# = not applicable na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BULANDSHAHR	Code	0911	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
----------	-------------	------	------	-------	---------------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2923	Overall literacy	46	60.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	881	No. of blocks/talukas	21
% Urban population	23.1	Female literacy	25.3	42.8	EGS/AS schools	31	No. of villages	1,341
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment	1095	No. of CRC's	142
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,861

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,451	297	1,393	202	230,465	56,341	224,494	40,976	4,020	1,417
Primary with upper primary	0	11	0	5	0	3,163	0	1,693	0	69
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	299	0	299	0	6
Upper primary only	100	1	93	0	9,986	157	9,350	0	309	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	I				89,351	80,553
% Single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	II				65,085	57,959
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.7	9.1	0.0	8.9	0.0	III				53,550	46,613
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				42,944	38,090
% Schools with common toilets	45.1	81.8	100.0	42.6	0.0	V				38,737	36,264
% Schools with girls toilets	38.0	72.7	100.0	34.7	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,293
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.4	0.0	0.0	98.5	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,198
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.0	28.3	0.0	17.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,377
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	Total Pr.				289,667	259,479
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.3	36.4	0.0	50.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	12,868
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	GER (Primary)		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	8.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	NER (Primary)					103.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Examination results (Previous academic year)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% SC enrolment	32.5	32.4	28.8	29.7	28	28		97.28	97.38	97.44	96.92
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	46.0	46.2	39.9	43.8	43.8	% Passed with >60%	39.47	37.01	40.95	42.72
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	19.1	44.9	51.9	23.5	57.1	57.1					

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Trends in repetition rate				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Girls	46.0	38.4	37.8	46.3	0.0	I				1.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	46	50	32	0	II				0.1
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	38	14	30	0	III				0.8
% Schools with <=50 students	7.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				0.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.3	9.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	V				0.2
% Female teachers	20.6	27.5	66.7	24.1	0.0	Overall				0.8
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	18.2	0.0	43.6	0.0					0.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	No Building
Primary only	5,669	82.7	13.6	3.8	881	1,698	2	0	0	45
Primary with upper primary	83	97.6	2.4	0.0	28	11	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	343	76.1	18.7	5.2	72	97	0	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability	
									Boys	Girls
Primary only	631	950	1,055	1,033	593	4	11	977	Primary	2094
Primary with upper primary	5	3	2	19	20	0	0	20	U. prim.	123
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	Total	2,217
Upper primary only	21	20	96	112	48	0	0	10		1,455
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Para teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% teachers revu.		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5,437	3,380	1,080	794	93	39	51	489	98	35	16	58.5	50.8		
Primary with upper primary	69	29	19	21	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3.4	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	316	225	76	6	0	0	9	44	9	4	0	21.3	21.1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
Primary only	281096	4459	Boys	99835	93366	1051
Primary with upper primary	2704	201	Girls	0	5	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	299	0	Text books	0	0	24
Upper primary only	10035	108	Uniform	0	0	15
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	0	0	Attendance	56	42	36
			Stationery			24

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHANDAULI		Code	0966	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1640	Overall literacy	44.8	61.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		922	No. of blocks/taluks			10		
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy	26.3	45.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,013		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			133		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,099		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	843	19	834	19	191,783	4,537	190,457	4,537	2,639	113			
Primary with upper primary	1	4	1	4	272	3,695	272	3,695	9	34			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	200	27	199	26	39,978	6,895	39,804	6,613	778	141			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	1	4	644	1,002	644	1,002	11	24			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0		0.9	0.0	I						52,693	
% Single teacher schools	11.8	0.0		8.4	0.0	II						43,597	
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.3	40.0		28.2	40.0	III						37,350	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV						33,808	
% Schools with common toilets	85.5	100.0		80.2	100.0	V						30,317	
% Schools with girls toilets	84.5	100.0		80.2	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		19,265	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	6.9		85.3	39.1	VII	#	#	#	#		17,082	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	69.9	81.0		50.9	43.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		14,694	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.9	0.0		3.9	0.0	Total Pr.						197,765	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.7	60.0		58.1	40.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		51,041	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0		0.8	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0		3.9	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						78.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				31.6		28.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		39.1							
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.9		96.9							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	49.0	31.6		43.7	60.2	% Passed	97.16	97.72	97.71	97.86			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	92		49	47	% Passed with >60%	52.37	47.96	48.73	54.31			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	65	102		47	39	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	0.0		0.0	0.0		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.0	40.0		7.0	0.0	Grades							
% Female teachers	20.9	14.0		17.2	42.9	I							
% Schools established since 1995	29.2	0.0		42.3	20.0	II							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		3,011	99.9	0.1	0.0	867	858	0	0	0	0	2	
Primary with upper primary		39	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		988	99.7	0.3	0.0	353	221	0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		42	100.0	0.0	0.0	23	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	31	456	1,098	585	361	11	1	28					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	5	23	14	0	0	1	Primary	786	537		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	177	114		
Upper primary only	5	16	467	256	167	2	0	5	Total	963	651		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	13	22	0	0	0					
Para teachers	1	8	91	56	24	0	0	2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,752	2,067	479	25	84	97	0	315	64	28	5	80.9	78.1
Primary with upper primary	43	36	6	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	25.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	919	753	158	7	1	0	0	195	26	8	0	58.4	63.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	20	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		Girls		
Primary only	195278	751				Text books	87562	84245	2713	3788			
Primary with upper primary	3967	0				Uniform	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0				Attendance	462	511	0	0			
Upper primary only	45914	959				Stationery	38	49	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1646	0											
# = not applicable na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHITRAKOOT	Code	0941	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	801	Overall literacy	32.2	66.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	872	No. of blocks/taluks		6						
% Urban population	9.6	Female literacy	13.4	51.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		343						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		49						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		817						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	636	4	626	0	103,872	272	102,210	0	1,166	19					
Primary with upper primary	1	4	1	0	112	1,027	112	0	4	39					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	321	0	0	0	8					
Upper primary only	170	1	166	0	15,840	489	15,644	0	451	6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		I						30,443			
% Single teacher schools	33.4	0.0	0.0	17.0		II						23,653			
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.1	20.0	100.0	6.4		III						22,534			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV						16,415			
% Schools with common toilets	71.7	100.0	0.0	70.8		V						12,257			
% Schools with girls toilets	49.4	80.0	0.0	44.4		VI	#	#	#	#		6,921			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	9.8	0.0	97.0		VII	#	#	#	#		5,485			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	66.0	29.3	100.0	13.9		VIII	#	#	#	#		4,225			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.4	0.0	0.0	11.9		Total Pr.						105,302			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.8	40.0	0.0	64.3		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		16,631			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.0	0.0	11.6			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.0	12.9	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)						85.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	NER (Primary)									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				34.9		32.3	NER (U. Primary)					26.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		32.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.8	V boys					V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.7		27.2	% Passed					97.50	97.79	95.64	97.03
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	47.5	37.9	29.3	36.7		I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	86	27	40	35		II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	29	107	31		III									
% Schools with <=50 students	7.5	40.0	0.0	0.0		IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	38.4	0.0	0.0	4.7		V									
% Female teachers	12.6	30.2	25.0	13.8		Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	40.0	100.0	58.5		No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,666	81.2	13.0	5.9	805	607	1	0	0	2	13				
Primary with upper primary	40	82.5	10.0	7.5	20	4	0	0	0	1	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	529	84.5	9.8	5.7	282	165	1	0	0	0	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	41	170	399	313	193	1	1	42							
Primary with upper primary	0	1	6	17	12	0	0	4	Primary	641					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	113					
Upper primary only	6	13	200	156	77	1	0	3	Total	754					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		484					
Para teachers	0	1	10	11	1	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1,185	980	144	36	15	5	139	13	9	0	15.6	8.3			
Primary with upper primary	43	23	13	4	3	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper primary only	457	388	63	5	1	0	51	8	5	0	5.4	3.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit												
							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	102996	250	0				Text books	47011	42278	528	661				
Primary with upper primary	1139	0	0				Uniform	15	13	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	321	0				Attendance	18321	15836	565	298				
Upper primary only	16130	149	18				Stationery	83	98	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DEORIA		Code	0960	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2730	Overall literacy	42.4	59.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1003	No. of blocks/taluks		17	
% Urban population	9.9	Female literacy	23.6	43.6	EGS/AS schools			200	No. of villages		1,577	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			7837	No. of CRC's		178	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,835	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,565	40	1,530	30	275,101	7,950	271,201	6,902	3,326	219		
Primary with upper primary	2	3	2	2	569	1,524	569	564	1	30		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	104	0	104	0			
Upper primary only	199	21	190	19	28,719	2,946	27,565	2,847	738	110		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	1	228	350	228	350	0	7		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	I	88,688	89,351	76,422	85,987	83,940	91,630
% Single teacher schools	18.0	20.0	0.0	13.2	0.0	II	57,861	63,799	51,414	58,405	58,026	64,214
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.5	60.0	0.0	19.5	33.3	III	40,607	52,385	54,098	51,179	46,614	52,957
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	29,570	37,628	43,795	43,135	39,357	41,094
% Schools with common toilets	48.3	80.0	100.0	46.8	66.7	V	25,627	28,943	33,028	35,700	33,237	34,795
% Schools with girls toilets	35.1	80.0	100.0	33.6	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#	10,698	12,864
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	27.2	0.0	90.7	39.4	VII	#	#	#	#	9,299	10,851
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	64.5	89.5	0.0	41.1	60.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,369	9,086
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	1.2	0.0	7.1	0.0	Total Pr.	242,353	272,106	258,757	274,406	261,174	284,690
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.0	40.0	100.0	43.6	33.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,366	32,801
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	11.1	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	11.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	31.3		83.2	75.0	68.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	29.3	32.2	29.3	28.5	24.6	26	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	49.2	50.3	50.4	41.7	45.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment		0	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40	41.8	48.4	46.3	45.6	49.4	% Passed	98.86	98.73	98.62	98.55	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		39.39	36.35	45.29	45.74		
% Girls	52.2	45.9	33.7	48.4	61.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	68	21	37	83	I	5.7	7.2	6.1	6.7	5.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	70	21	41	72	II	3.1	3.5	3.0	4.2	3.7	
% Schools with <=50 students	7.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.7	3.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.9	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	IV	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.2	2.6	
% Female teachers	24.7	12.9	0.0	16.4	0.0	V	1.0	0.6	1	2.8	2.4	
% Schools established since 1995	22.6	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0	Overall	3.5	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.9	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,466	85.3	10.1	4.6	1,028	1,571	5	1	0	12	6	
Primary with upper primary	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	778	89.3	9.0	1.7	246	214	0	0	0	4	2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	86	461	1,087	786	406	15	2	485				
Primary with upper primary	0	1	3	6	1	0	0	20	Primary	1889	1376	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	U. prim.	163	120	
Upper primary only	4	43	246	278	99	2	0	175	Total	2,052	1,496	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7				
Para teachers	3	15	87	62	28	2	0	21				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training		
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,545	2,127	760	441	88	116	13	262	66	13	5	
Primary with upper primary	31	7	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	848	547	139	161	1	0	0	103	26	4	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	277911	3990	871	125		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	2093	0	0	0		Text books	83199	110647	1682	2549		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	104	0	0	0		Uniform	166	158	17	0		
Upper primary only	30251	880	0	0		Attendance	25031	23428	1628	1178		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	514	64	0	0		Stationery	190	196	77	67		
# = not applicable												
na = not available												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	ETAH			Code	0917	State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001							2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	2788	Overall literacy	40.2	56.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)						847	No. of blocks/talukas		21
% Urban population	17.3	Female literacy	22.9	40.7	EGS/AS schools						37	No. of villages		1,819
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment						1527	No. of CRC's		150
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)						na	Number of schools		2,499
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,752	306	1,682	188	307,479	59,180	296,285	37,822	3,932	1,596			
Primary with upper primary		1	29	0	18	130	8,090	0	5,069	8	270			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	9	1	7	838	2,817	64	2,498	16	77			
Upper primary only		257	120	251	68	20,953	17,287	20,373	9,997	903	659			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	22	0	20	0	6,271	0	5,677	0	168			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + U.P.	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I				121,934	118,303	121,104	
% Single teacher schools		21.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	II				80,645	79,676	86,313	
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.8	26.7	18.2	5.3	18.2	III				62,510	62,886	68,972	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				48,465	48,824	53,381	
% Schools with common toilets		28.8	63.3	63.6	37.4	63.6	V				38,804	40,202	43,680	
% Schools with girls toilets		23.1	60.0	72.7	32.6	63.6	VI	#	#	#	#	16,803	19,431	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.9	1.6	22.9	54.8	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	14,095	16,181	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		66.4	44.5	38.5	11.5	24.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,154	13,983	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.8	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	Total Pr.				352,358	349,891	373,450	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.3	43.3	18.2	52.0	90.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	43,052	49,595	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.6	0.0	4.3	11.8	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2	2.2	4.3	10.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ETAWAH		Code	0931	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1340	Overall literacy	53.8	70.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		856	No. of blocks/taluks			9				
% Urban population	23.1	Female literacy	38.7	58.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			976				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			83				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			1,348				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	953	58	904	58	131,383	9,911	126,394	9,911	2,376	298					
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	3	0	460	0	460	0	14					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	247	0	247	0	5					
Upper primary only	287	27	279	27	28,358	3,692	27,667	3,692	1,105	117					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	2	6	408	1,608	408	1,608	15	31					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I						37,758			
% Single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	II						31,798			
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.4	33.3	0.0	5.7	12.5	III						28,732			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						23,077			
% Schools with common toilets	77.9	100.0	100.0	77.1	87.5	V						20,483			
% Schools with girls toilets	58.7	66.7	100.0	60.2	87.5	VI	#	#	#	#		13,243			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	0.0	0.0	88.5	20.2	VII	#	#	#	#		11,047			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.9	54.3	0.0	13.2	13.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,929			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	Total Pr.						141,848			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.9	0.0	0.0	55.4	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		34,219			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.5	24.2	16.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					69.2				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					58.4			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					40.5			
% SC enrolment				35.8		38.1	NER (U. Primary)					31.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.5		46.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				0		0	V boys					V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50		0	% Passed					98.21	98.48	97.92	98.08
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	49.7	39.8	15.8	47.7	43.4	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	33	49	26	44	II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	42	49	31	15	III									
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	V									
% Female teachers	34.3	28.6	40.0	21.8	21.7	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	0.0	0.0	46.5	12.5										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)															
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,696	63.8	27.5	8.7	1,528	980	7	0	2	0	23				
Primary with upper primary	11	36.4	63.6	0.0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	1,052	72.9	22.4	4.7	571	311	1	0	0	0	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	138	91.3	5.8	2.9	53	7	0	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	18	327	666	716	632	6	3	10							
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	6	5	0	0	0	Primary	714	511				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	191	104				
Upper primary only	0	34	508	406	263	0	8	3	Total	905	615				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	15	29	0	0	1							
Para teachers	0	9	127	103	56	0	0	2							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,674	1,604	768	6	145	149	2	302	85	8	1	71.8	76.7		
Primary with upper primary	14	9	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	1,222	955	266	1	0	0	0	175	34	5	1	2.2	2.3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	36	10	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)															
School category	Hindi	Kannada	Others					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
								Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	141101	193	0					Text books	52675	56546	734	1655			
Primary with upper primary	460	0	0					Uniform	2	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	247	0	0					Attendance	23650	23002	5746	4518			
Upper primary only	32028	0	22					Stationery	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2016	0	0												
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

.# = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	FAIZABAD			Code	0947	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001			1991	2001				2001						2002
Total population (in 000's)	2088	Overall literacy	37.4	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				940	No. of blocks/taluks					19
% Urban population	13.5	Female literacy	20.6	43.4	EGS/AS schools				71	No. of villages					1,418
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				2535	No. of CRC's					131
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			na	Number of schools					1,426
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,094	85	1,037	58	207,491	18,047	199,185	12,866	2,802	436					
Primary with upper primary	7	12	3	10	3,444	5,396	2,051	3,382	59	87					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	0	0	1,698	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary only	165	53	151	43	29,703	10,280	28,006	8,887	594	267					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	743	0	743	0	16					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I				70,055	62,485	73,139			
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	II				51,370	45,320	48,904			
% Schools with SCR > 60	59.8	42.1	50.0	22.9	0.0	III				41,649	39,792	42,232			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				33,123	32,506	35,548			
% Schools with common toilets	43.0	57.9	100.0	68.8	100.0	V				28,280	28,486	31,437			
% Schools with girls toilets	31.2	63.2	100.0	55.0	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	12,257	18,122			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	39.0	0.0	74.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	10,768	14,728			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.8	60.4	46.8	46.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,968	12,692			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	Total Pr.				224,477	208,589	231,260			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	42.1	0.0	54.6	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	31,993	45,542			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.5	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					78.0	72.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)								61.8
% SC enrolment	33.5	35.6	34.8	28.3	29.3	GER (U. Primary)									34.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.6	49.4	40.1	45.5	NER (U. Primary)									25.8
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0	0.1	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST girls to ST enrolment				0	100	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	50.6	57.4	93.8	46.5	35.4										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	61	131	46	46	I						14.1	15.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	61	57	44	39	II						7.7	7.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						5.9	6.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.5	21.1	100.0	8.3	0.0	IV						4.1	3.8		
% Female teachers	33.1	34.2	100.0	25.0	0.0	V						2.1	1.6		
% Schools established since 1995	18.0	26.3	0.0	43.1	0.0	Overall						8.1	8.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,189	52.3	33.2	14.5	1,096	1,115	15	4	0	7	38				
Primary with upper primary	144	79.9	19.4	0.7	31	18	0	1	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	916	71.7	20.0	8.3	346	203	1	0	0	9	5				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls			
Primary only	34	452	853	805	625	11	1	4							
Primary with upper primary	2	1	26	56	61	0	0	0	Primary		1243	818			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	U. prim.		178	128			
Upper primary only	2	24	301	260	274	0	0	0	Total		1,421	946			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	14	0	0	0							
Para teachers	1	19	205	165	63	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,238	1,935	843	7	219	230	4	225	56	8	14	68.7	61.3		
Primary with upper primary	146	96	50	0	0	0	0	8	3	2	1	13.5	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	861	644	215	2	0	0	0	130	35	0	0	10.6	9.3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi									Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	225429	109								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	8840	0								Text books	86558	92995	140	60	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1698	0								Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	30933	0								Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	743	0								Stationery	0	0	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	FARRUKHABAD				Code	0929	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001						2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1577	Overall literacy	47.2	62.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		860	No. of blocks/taluks						9		
% Urban population	21.6	Female literacy	32.3	50.4	EGS/AS schools		75	No. of villages						942		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		2667	No. of CRC's						93		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools						1,180		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	953	46	886	46	166,985	7,895	157,912	7,895	2,712					197		
Primary with upper primary	6	15	4	15	1,414	4,029	557	4,029	37					122		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	13	969	13	969	3					25		
Upper primary only	136	11	125	11	16,154	1,977	15,039	1,977	518					47		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	3	0	905	0	905	0					29		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	I				45,142	44,575	52,101				
% Single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	II				37,275	36,803	41,194				
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.2	28.6	0.0	8.2	0.0	III				32,921	31,241	35,597				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				26,682	25,387	27,979				
% Schools with common toilets	31.4	66.7	100.0	44.9	66.7	V				18,816	19,629	21,964				
% Schools with girls toilets	23.2	66.7	66.7	31.3	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#	5,933	8,524				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.5	26.0	1.3	89.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,723	6,963				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	71.3	39.6	0.0	19.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,878	6,019				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total Pr.				160,836	157,635	178,835				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.5	85.7	33.3	62.6	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	14,534	21,506				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	0.0	1.3	8.4	0.0	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					75.0	74.1				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment		27.2	24.8	24.3	20.4	21.1	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	48.0	48.4	41.2	42.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.1	0.4	1										
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51	34.4	60	49.3	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls					
							% Passed with >60%	29.36	29.22	44.68	44.89					
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
% Girls	48.4	38.6	34.2	42.4	41.2	I					6.2	5.3				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	34	35	32	31	II					6.7	4.5				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	51	45	38	38	III					6.7	4.8				
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	9.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV					5.7	3.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.8	4.8	0.0	2.7	0.0	V					3.3	2.5				
% Female teachers	27.0	11.9	10.7	18.9	0.0	Overall					6.0	4.4				
% Schools established since 1995	26.9	38.1	0.0	23.1	0.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,260	47.0	43.1	9.9	898	880	9	5	0	38	66					
Primary with upper primary	107	49.5	45.8	4.7	28	21	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	68.2	31.8	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary only	481	49.9	39.7	10.4	180	129	3	0	0	1	14					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	79.2	20.8	0.0	9	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability							
										Boys	Girls					
Primary only	99	429	757	512	402	3	4	561								
Primary with upper primary	1	1	16	4	6	0	0	131	Primary	1072	665					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	25	U. prim.	120	57					
Upper primary only	14	8	210	103	62	0	0	168	Total	1,192	722					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29								
Para teachers	0	5	54	47	19	0	0	17								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,909	1,606	732	429	74	52	16	183	75	25	10	90.9	79.9			
Primary with upper primary	159	9	19	131	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	11.1	73.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	9	3	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	33.3			
Upper primary only	565	340	107	118	0	0	0	65	12	5	1	21.5	10.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)																
School category	Hindi	Others					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	174197	417					Text books	90511	69825	677	1494					
Primary with upper primary	5018	425					Uniform	530	185	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	982	0					Attendance	7839	7040	722	444					
Upper primary only	17906	225					Stationery	3	1	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	905	0														
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	FATEHPUR	Code	0942	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2306	Overall literacy	44.7	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	892	No. of blocks/taluks		15				
% Urban population	10.3	Female literacy	27.2	44.6	EGS/AS schools	274	No. of villages		1,476				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	10350	No. of CRC's		159				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,057				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,440	269	1,395	183	231,824	51,291	224,858	35,417	3,621	1,306			
Primary with upper primary	6	15	5	15	1,044	5,164	783	5,164	38	9			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	0	2	392	700	0	700	9	1			
Upper primary only	180	127	173	97	26,613	21,779	25,970	17,560	717	602			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	13	1	10	272	4,042	229	3,406	7	104			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				66,959	70,972	75,118	
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	II				59,656	57,160	67,219	
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.4	23.8	0.0	20.5	13.3	III				60,773	49,786	58,741	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				53,312	42,307	44,905	
% Schools with common toilets	47.4	47.6	66.7	59.0	93.3	V				42,936	38,563	41,344	
% Schools with girls toilets	25.2	23.8	33.3	44.0	53.3	VI	#	#	#	#	19,817	21,609	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.9	16.8	35.9	55.0	6.3	VII	#	#	#	#	15,337	18,120	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	68.5	43.6	0.0	38.7	27.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,877	16,065	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.				283,636	258,788	287,327	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.4	85.7	100.0	73.9	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	49,031	55,794	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	11.9	25.8	15.2	1.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				76.0	81.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					81.3		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				38.3		
% SC enrolment	34.8	33.4	34	25.9	28.2	NER (U. Primary)					24.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	46.8	46.6	40.7	44.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	44.8	49.4	30.1	0.2	% Passed	98.08	97.60	94.79	91.63			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.2	39.5	64.1	46.2	31.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	48	52	37	39	I				6.9	6.3		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	50	34	40	21	II				6.3	6.3		
% Schools with <=50 students	5.4	4.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	III				7.3	6.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.6	9.5	0.0	2.0	6.7	IV				5.3	5.1		
% Female teachers	17.2	8.5	0.0	15.3	0.0	V				3.2	3.1		
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	42.9	33.3	18.9	0.0	Overall				6.0	5.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	4,423	72.1	17.7	10.2	1,697	1,652	13	2	0	5	35		
Primary with upper primary	124	81.5	10.5	8.1	22	20	0	0	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	43.8	56.3	0.0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,216	74.9	17.1	8.0	461	294	5	0	1	1	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	207	93.2	6.8	0.0	32	15	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	160	509	1,066	908	631	11	8	1,522					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	9	10	0	0	110	Primary	1201	805		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	U. prim.	92	93		
Upper primary only	10	60	228	194	162	0	0	665	Total	1,293	898		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111					
Para teachers	1	2	38	36	16	1	0	18		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,927	2,661	802	1,352	64	46	2	432	111	32	5	79.5	72.1
Primary with upper primary	129	12	11	106	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,319	533	202	584	0	0	0	93	25	4	3	18.2	16.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	10	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Garo	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	281792	909	186	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	6208	0	0	0	Text books	92359	100201	1791	2758				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1092	0	0	0	Uniform	47	45	0	0				
Upper primary only	48153	132	0	107	Attendance	47850	36791	4735	3690				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4314	0	0	0	Stationery	47	0	0	0				
# = not applicable													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	FIROZABAD		Code	0916	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2046	Overall literacy	46.3	66.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		851	No. of blocks/taluks			11		
% Urban population	30.4	Female literacy	29.9	53.0	EGS/AS schools		202	No. of villages			1,004		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		8995	No. of CRC's			122		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,542		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,020	235	952	119	178,139	44,975	168,237	23,206	2,774	1,199			
Primary with upper primary	11	68	7	28	4,895	26,065	3,386	10,482	55	388			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	5	169	3,160	169	2,180	1	29			
Upper primary only	158	36	155	32	17,931	6,086	17,426	5,537	547	166			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	3	4	957	1,230	957	1,230	21	18			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	74,144	73,713	74,257	75,926	66,195	71,607	
% Single teacher schools	11.0	0.0	14.3	12.4	0.0	II	46,265	49,489	55,044	57,709	47,057	54,395	
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.6	26.6	14.3	10.8	14.3	III	32,706	38,937	43,330	46,874	40,101	47,560	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	25,152	28,329	33,275	37,910	32,492	38,512	
% Schools with common toilets	88.5	87.3	85.7	60.3	85.7	V	22,247	24,244	26,269	30,733	28,320	33,116	
% Schools with girls toilets	59.8	79.7	85.7	44.3	85.7	VI	#	#	#	#	13,985	14,438	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.8	15.8	5.1	74.7	43.8	VII	#	#	#	#	11,621	12,685	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	54.4	39.0	29.4	23.9	11.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,276	11,294	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.8	0.0	5.1	5.2	0.0	Total Pr.	200,514	214,712	232,175	249,152	214,165	245,190	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	40.5	57.1	60.8	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	35,882	38,417	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	1.8	29.4	2.5	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.6	15.7	12.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	81.3			96.2	82.0	77.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	31	31.2	29.3	25.6	24.9	28	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45	45.3	46.9	46.7	41.8	42.9							
% ST enrolment			0.4	0.1	0.3	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.6	40.9	33	44.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	46.9	38.5	46.1	44.7	42.2	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	56	69	111	34	56	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	50	40	34	38	I	15.9	8.9	9.2	7.2	3.6		
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	2.5	28.6	0.0	0.0	II	7.9	5.2	5.1	6	3.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.6	26.6	71.4	2.6	14.3	III	6.4	4.3	4.2	5.2	4.3		
% Female teachers	35.9	30.0	26.7	13.0	0.0	IV	4.3	2.6	2.9	3.9	3.4		
% Schools established since 1995	23.3	25.3	0.0	41.2	14.3	V	2.1	1.2	0.9	2.6	2.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		4,105	73.2	21.3	5.6	1,005	1,216	15	0	2	2	13	
Primary with upper primary		622	87.8	11.1	1.1	94	78	0	0	0	1	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		84	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		716	69.7	21.9	8.4	263	184	0	0	0	3	7	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		57	91.2	0.0	8.8	20	7	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	81	409	753	668	690	14	5	1,113					
Primary with upper primary	2	7	42	123	131	4	7	124	Primary	1374	791		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	3	11	11	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	61	25	173	234	170	1	1	48	U. prim.	187	97		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	3	7	20	0	0	4	Total	1,561	888		
Para teachers	6	7	86	70	60	0	0	15					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,973	2,147	1,341	245	153	85	2	316	77	11	5	61.9	37.9
Primary with upper primary	443	257	133	50	0	0	3	32	7	7	3	3.1	3.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	21	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	9.5	12.5
Upper primary only	713	602	93	18	0	0	0	87	16	8	1	24.3	16.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	35	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	221933	709	472		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	30960	0	0	Text books	70596	73025	1637	2979					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3329	0	0	Uniform	38	26	1	1					
Upper primary only	24017	0	0	Attendance	26606	22853	3266	2495					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2187	0	0	Stationery	18	18	14	8					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GAUTAM BUDDHA NAGAR			Code	0910	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1191	Overall literacy	51.7	69.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				842	No. of blocks/taluks			4
% Urban population	36.8	Female literacy	29.8	54.6	EGS/AS schools				44	No. of villages			450
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1616	No. of CRC's			43
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			602
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	422	79	410	63	70,713	14,923	67,534	12,186	1,305	435			
Primary with upper primary	1	28	1	20	53	11,342	53	9,041	6	295			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	234	379	234	379	7	10			
Upper primary only	55	8	50	6	4,560	1,694	3,893	1,431	148	50			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	0	6	0	1,790	0	1,562	0	49			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I				24,204	26,866	29,899	
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	II				17,269	18,457	20,410	
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.9	6.9	0.0	4.8	0.0	III				14,298	15,193	16,603	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				11,625	12,695	13,446	
% Schools with common toilets	72.3	89.7	100.0	28.6	85.7	V				10,248	12,524	12,616	
% Schools with girls toilets	59.1	86.2	100.0	23.8	85.7	VI	#	#	#	#	3,738	4,854	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	0.5	38.2	72.9	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	3,332	4,024	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	45.2	19.4	0.0	11.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,029	3,836	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	Total Pr.				77,644	85,735	92,974	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	6.9	0.0	55.6	71.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	10,099	12,714	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.7	20.4	12.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					103.0	50.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						40.3	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					16.7	
% SC enrolment	34	32.4	31.8	22	23.1	NER (U. Primary)						12.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.6	46.3	46.7	42.3	42.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0	0			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55	66.7	52.6	0	50	% Passed		96.49	95.86	94.13	94.58		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%		39.23	39.59	35.10	36.91		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.3	41.6	36.9	46.7	30.4			1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	38	36	32	34	Grades					17.1	11.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	38	26	28	21	II					10.9	6.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	4.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					8.4	6.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	IV					6.0	4.6	
% Female teachers	42.5	44.5	35.3	21.7	6.1	V					4.4	2.6	
% Schools established since 1995	19.8	27.6	50.0	42.9	0.0	Overall					10.8	7.2	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,767	67.2	23.4	9.3	444	495	0	0	0	0	5		
Primary with upper primary	304	86.5	11.8	1.6	78	26	0	0	0	3	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	24	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	224	50.9	38.8	10.3	118	59	0	0	0	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	84	100.0	0.0	0.0	31	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	42	349	511	477	287	2	1	25					
Primary with upper primary	0	12	54	129	102	1	0	3	Primary	622	400		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	15	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	37	41		
Upper primary only	0	5	76	56	59	0	0	2	Total	659	441		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	8	24	16	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	1	23	20	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,740	966	720	8	27	19	0	129	49	0	1	65.4	65.8
Primary with upper primary	301	165	134	2	0	0	0	19	10	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	198	154	43	1	0	0	0	22	1	1	0	30.5	20.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	46	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	85089	349	198						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	11395	0	0					Text books	31038	29023	16	25	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	613	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	6254	0	0					Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1647	143	0					Stationery	0	0	0	0	
# = not applicable													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GHAZIABAD				Code	0909	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				
Total population (in 000's)	3290	Overall literacy	54.4	70.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				860	No. of blocks/talukas			
% Urban population	55.2	Female literacy	39.1	59.1	EGS/AS schools				177	No. of villages			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				6216	No. of CRC's			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	761	122	612	71	128,497	27,176	98,646	16,559	2,560	668			
Primary with upper primary	67	17	54	11	12,316	6,850	9,159	4,817	308	190			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	1	67	1,337	67	618	7	23			
Upper primary only	153	13	126	13	13,742	1,763	11,360	1,763	489	64			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	I				54,503	52,190	56,279	
% Single teacher schools	3.7	6.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	II				32,641	32,122	37,889	
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.1	25.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	III				26,663	25,165	29,658	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.5	4.8	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV				21,121	21,146	24,196	
% Schools with common toilets	82.6	76.2	66.7	57.8	0.0	V				18,461	18,307	21,615	
% Schools with girls toilets	68.5	64.3	66.7	44.6	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	6,674	8,653	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.5	64.3	4.8	88.6	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,494	7,253	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.9	47.7	0.0	6.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,500	6,205	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.2	1.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	Total Pr.				153,389	148,930	169,637	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.2	31.0	33.3	56.6	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	16,668	22,111	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	1.3	0.0	2.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	1.1	0.0	6.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.5	16.0	17.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				78.0	32.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	32.8	31.5	30.6	27.9	28.9								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	47.3	47.2	45.1	47								
% ST enrolment			0.1	0	0.1								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.3	60.5	66.7								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	47.5	45.9	38.7	47.5	0.0	% Passed with >60%		46.39	45.66	40.97	45.25		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	39	47	28	0	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	45	35	26	0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	6.2	51.2	33.3	0.0	0.0	I				12.2	9.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	4.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	II				7.2	6.3		
% Female teachers	40.3	48.2	43.3	24.8	0.0	III				4.7	5.2		
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	39.3	33.3	57.2	0.0	IV				3.7	3.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		2,853	69.7	22.7	7.6	818	854	1	0	0	7	18	
Primary with upper primary		431	76.1	10.9	13.0	109	76	1	0	0	1	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		40	37.5	62.5	0.0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		593	58.5	24.6	16.9	200	152	1	0	0	1	10	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	72	614	808	698	552	5	8	309					
Primary with upper primary	3	40	124	146	105	0	1	71	Primary	1127	684		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	14	6	0	0	4					
Upper primary only	1	28	200	187	114	0	0	23	U. prim.	175	89		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,302	773		
Para teachers	0	10	71	56	31	0	0	2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,228	1,539	1,223	304	83	79	0	236	119	2	10	67.3	60.5
Primary with upper primary	498	183	237	70	5	3	0	26	15	3	0	44.3	19.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	13	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15.4	0.0
Upper primary only	553	395	137	21	0	0	0	67	15	2	0	39.5	17.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Kannada	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	151241	3960	331	141		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	19119	47	0	0		Text books	60709	58839	1151	2571			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1404	0	0	0		Uniform	63	27	61	58			
Upper primary only	15505	0	0	0		Attendance	33589	29411	3255	2511			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0		Stationery	111	61	58	70			
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	Code	0965	State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				
Total population (in 000's)	3049	Overall literacy	43.3	60.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				974	No. of blocks/taluks	17		
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy	24.4	44.4	EGS/AS schools				46	No. of villages	2,000		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1572	No. of CRC's	233		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools	1,844		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,515	130	1,473	109	338,261	34,391	332,086	29,558	4,558	251			
Primary with upper primary	10	11	10	10	3,552	5,858	3,552	5,647	26	25			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	177	1	169	1	37,648	200	37,019	200	821	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I				103,851	95,568	107,780	
% Single teacher schools	8.3	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	II				83,856	75,168	82,044	
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.8	42.9	0.0	29.2	0.0	III				74,922	65,863	72,697	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				65,945	57,096	61,966	
% Schools with common toilets	34.3	52.4	0.0	34.3	0.0	V				55,993	51,685	54,146	
% Schools with girls toilets	25.4	61.9	0.0	24.2	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,794	15,823	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	37.7	0.0	99.5	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,764	13,664	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	76.2	56.8	0.0	53.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,160	11,790	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	Total Pr.				384,567	345,380	378,633	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.5	90.5	0.0	54.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	29,718	41,277	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	1.3	0.0	6.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				74.0	80.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	32.8	33.6	34.6	31.5	32.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	47.2	48.4	38.5	40.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0	0.1	0	0.1	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	49.1	0	100	% Passed		98.56	98.51	99.76	99.83		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.5	41.5	0.0	42.9	0.0	I					3	0.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	77	185		46		II					2.2	0.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	56	0	52	0.8	III					1.7	0.0	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					1.4	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.6	81.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	V					0.8	0.0	
% Female teachers	19.1	13.7	0.0	21.7	0.0	Overall					2.0	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	24.6	9.5	0.0	21.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,994	52.4	26.2	21.3	1,265	1,539	73	9	0	1	23		
Primary with upper primary	167	77.2	7.2	15.6	25	18	2	1	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	726	57.6	22.6	19.8	205	170	1	0	0	0	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	80	948	1,933	1,135	627	3	0	26	Primary	1309	863		
Primary with upper primary	0	3	11	24	11	0	0	2	U. prim.	80	37		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,389	900		
Upper primary only	2	35	450	201	134	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	0	25	22	9	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,809	3,860	891	1	30	27	0	652	106	0	0	51.2	46.1
Primary with upper primary	51	44	7	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	823	644	179	0	0	0	0	134	14	0	0	2.3	2.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Primary only	372585	67	Text books	94404	117557	648	1602						
Primary with upper primary	9410	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	Attendance	239	206	121	38						
Upper primary only	37848	0	Stationery	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0											
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GONDA		Code	0953	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2766	Overall literacy	29.6	43.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		899	No. of blocks/taluks			19		
% Urban population	7.1	Female literacy	13.4	27.3	EGS/AS schools		138	No. of villages			1,622		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		4517	No. of CRC's			169		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,132		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,608	187	1,566	138	318,951	39,997	309,378	30,297	3,735	1,195			
Primary with upper primary	4	60	3	47	561	23,759	386	20,408	28	580			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	14	2	9	1,682	6,005	1,345	3,743	27	103			
Upper primary only	207	44	198	37	25,917	8,339	24,338	6,472	629	265			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	4	0	1,232	0	1,031	0	40			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	5.9	1.6	0.0	I	155,964	137,087	142,191	149,320	104,645	137,721	
% Single teacher schools	13.8	0.0	0.0	16.3	20.0	II	101,982	107,220	100,738	107,209	71,130	86,409	
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.8	34.4	47.1	14.7	0.0	III	66,023	79,688	85,208	86,832	57,854	65,349	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	45,126	52,529	61,699	66,033	43,989	49,482	
% Schools with common toilets	45.6	65.6	88.2	31.9	40.0	V	37,971	39,435	45,143	50,777	35,674	39,867	
% Schools with girls toilets	34.1	60.9	88.2	24.3	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#	13,911	18,361	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.9	2.3	21.9	75.7	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,553	15,212	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	68.3	53.3	63.0	31.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,895	14,042	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	16.3	Total Pr.	407,066	415,959	434,979	460,171	313,292	378,828	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.5	51.6	52.9	58.6	80.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	35,359	47,615	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.7	0.0	4.4	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	3.8	0.0	4.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.6	13.2	10.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			85.7	102.0	89.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)	64.1		100.0	76.4		
% SC enrolment	24.4	24.6	23.2	22.3	14.2	16.6	GER (U. Primary)				27.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.2	39.5	42.1	44.1	22.5	28.6	NER (U. Primary)				21.7		
% ST enrolment	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	30.7	34.9	39.4	46.1	20.7	0	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		98.18	97.43	96.09	98.02			
% Girls	44.4	30.7	40.8	32.1	24.2	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	40	59	38	31	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	54	53	39	28	I	8.2	1.6	5.2	10.2	12.5		
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	3.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	II	6.2	3.0	4.0	7.1	9.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.0	1.6	17.6	4.4	20.0	III	5.6	3.2	3.8	6.4	6.4		
% Female teachers	25.7	18.3	19.2	16.9	0.0	IV	4.0	3.6	3.2	4.7	4.4		
% Schools established since 1995	16.1	17.2	0.0	24.7	0.0	V	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.1	2.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		5,063	51.9	29.6	18.5	1,373	1,696	8	5	0	11	62	
Primary with upper primary		447	79.9	11.0	9.2	88	58	0	0	0	5	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		146	83.6	15.1	1.4	46	15	0	0	0	2	0	
Upper primary only		884	54.5	27.0	18.4	351	222	2	0	0	1	19	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		44	65.9	31.8	2.3	21	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
Primary only	84	549	985	486	396	8	2	1,437		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	608	Primary	1874	1029		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	U. prim.	245	97		
Upper primary only	14	26	221	231	121	2	0	277	Total	2,119	1,126		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40					
Para teachers	2	24	304	191	83	0	1	380					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,930	2,654	1,025	268	406	242	335	198	43	11	1	20.9	13.5
Primary with upper primary	608	338	111	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	130	90	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	894	709	151	32	0	0	2	69	11	2	0	1.8	0.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Primary only	349989	6345	1668	0	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary with upper primary	23213	511	141	455	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7388	299	0	0	Text books	162240	109031	1477	1795				
Upper primary only	33657	0	599	0	Uniform	200	100	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1232	0	0	0	Attendance	17318	11110	1593	492				
					Stationery	458	263	35	40				
# = not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GORAKHPUR				Code	0958	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3785	Overall literacy	43.3	61.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			959	No. of blocks/taluks			20	
% Urban population	19.6	Female literacy	24.5	44.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,854	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			220	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,065	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,616	100	1,578	96	295,614	24,054	288,929	22,687	3,137	257			
Primary with upper primary	2	10	0	10	493	4,348	0	4,348	12	49			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	672	0	672	0				
Upper primary only	275	59	268	56	47,540	13,371	45,533	12,301	874	215			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	361	0	0	0	5			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I						104,776	
% Single teacher schools	33.2	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	II						71,890	
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.8	58.3	0.0	23.4	0.0	III						58,160	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	25.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV						47,788	
% Schools with common toilets	69.1	58.3	50.0	76.3	100.0	V						41,351	
% Schools with girls toilets	57.1	50.0	100.0	63.2	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		22,947	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	10.2	0.0	78.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		20,926	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.1	67.9	0.0	47.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		18,615	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total Pr.						323,965	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.6	41.7	50.0	46.4	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		62,488	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						55.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					52.5
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				37		33.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.2		42.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51		47.7	% Passed	97.56	97.70	96.43	94.92		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	50.6	39.5	46.7	44.5	51.2	Grades							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	94	79	336	56	72	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	63	29	44	45	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	3.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	40.3	16.7	50.0	10.5	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	32.8	8.2	0.0	22.3	0.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	26.5	8.3	0.0	28.1	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,619	94.2	5.3	0.6	1,741	1,668	4	2	0	10	31		
Primary with upper primary	77	79.2	20.8	0.0	17	7	0	0	0	4	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	23	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,381	94.4	4.6	1.0	491	312	0	0	0	11	11		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	8	51	58	33	16	3	2	2,813					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	Primary	540	361		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	91	48		
Upper primary only	0	0	8	11	4	0	0	1,065	Total	631	409		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5					
Para teachers	0	0	1	9	3	0	0	398		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,394	2,047	922	15	219	190	1	237	69	5	5	2.7	1.3
Primary with upper primary	61	56	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,089	844	243	1	1	0	0	141	47	3	5	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	291519	26916	1014	0	0	Text books	91516	100253	3375	3854			
Primary with upper primary	3416	1151	0	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	283	389	0	50	Attendance	2039	1549	2178	1524			
Upper primary only	53111	7750	0	0	0	Stationery	117	105	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	361	0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HAMIRPUR	Code	0938	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1042	Overall literacy	41.7	58.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	852	No. of blocks/taluks		10			
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy	22.1	40.7	EGS/AS schools	67	No. of villages		669			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2267	No. of CRC's		8			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,160			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	723	188	685	134	98,525	29,860	94,095	21,359	1,667	960		
Primary with upper primary	0	8	0	7	0	2,691	0	2,220	0	65		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	3	0	3	0	883	0	883	0	28		
Upper primary only	168	59	165	49	17,588	8,644	17,446	7,369	464	261		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	1	7	333	1,515	60	1,407	8	60		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I				37,421	30,713	30,992
% Single teacher schools	13.9	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	II				32,663	31,730	28,383
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.9	12.5	0.0	11.9	0.0	III				29,150	28,260	28,379
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.6	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				25,156	23,197	22,881
% Schools with common toilets	43.8	62.5	66.7	36.1	100.0	V				20,719	21,001	19,970
% Schools with girls toilets	36.6	62.5	66.7	31.7	70.0	VI	#	#	#	#	10,157	11,419
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.7	0.0	0.0	67.0	18.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,064	9,558
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.0	16.8	0.0	23.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,407	8,457
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	Total Pr.				145,109	134,901	130,605
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.4	75.0	33.3	67.4	70.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	26,628	29,434
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1998-99						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1999-00						
Enrolment of SC/ST						2000-01						
Primary schools						2001-02						
Upper Primary						2002-03						
SC enrolment						31.2						
SC girls to SC enrolment						45.4						
ST enrolment						0.1						
ST girls to ST enrolment						65.5						
Indicators (2002-03)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category						% Passed						
P. only						47.6						
P + UP						35.5						
P+sec/hs						35.1						
U.P. only						42.0						
UP+sec						33.1						
Girls						49						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)						49						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)						11.6						
Schools with <=50 students						11.6						
Schools with PTR > 100						17.5						
Female teachers						17.8						
Schools established since 1995						25.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						Classrooms						
School category						Total classrooms						
Primary only						2,607						
Primary with upper primary						73						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.						30						
Upper primary only						736						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec						163						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)						Below secondary						
School category						Secondary						
Primary only						73						
Primary with upper primary						347						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.						3						
Upper primary only						16						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary						0						
Para teachers						1						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*						Regular teachers						
School category						Total						
Primary only						2,627						
Primary with upper primary						65						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.						28						
Upper primary only						725						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary						68						
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)						Hindi						
School category						Others						
Primary only						128316						
Primary with upper primary						2691						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.						883						
Upper primary only						26232						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.						1848						
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Incentive Type						
Primary						Boys						
Upper primary						Girls						
Text books						43339						
Uniform						31						
Attendance						20506						
Stationery						31						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HARDOI		Code	0925	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				
Total population (in 000's)	3397	Overall literacy	36.3	52.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				843	No. of blocks/taluks	25		
% Urban population	12.0	Female literacy	19.8	37.6	EGS/AS schools				299	No. of villages	2,098		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				10045	No. of CRC's	191		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools	3,349		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,237	605	2,146	443	393,156	180,538	376,757	134,879	4,393	2,675			
Primary with upper primary	1	30	1	20	88	12,419	88	7,008	2	230			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	8	0	4,707	0	1,683	0	74			
Upper primary only	380	69	367	61	57,093	15,141	55,547	12,985	1,381	349			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	12	1	11	852	3,351	106	2,019	13	84			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I	125,256	102,336	131,716	125,110	134,435	161,464	
% Single teacher schools	29.9	0.0	7.7	11.4	0.0	II	97,395	103,803	103,683	116,139	110,349	126,503	
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.0	48.4	23.1	22.7	7.1	III	70,444	86,733	101,567	97,034	103,625	115,057	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	16.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	IV	50,339	58,949	78,122	85,373	83,281	99,218	
% Schools with common toilets	47.8	74.2	61.5	38.5	71.4	V	38,587	43,700	57,136	67,742	75,304	83,510	
% Schools with girls toilets	29.2	51.6	53.8	22.7	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	25,144	34,236	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.5	0.7	0.0	79.0	20.3	VII	#	#	#	#	20,497	25,615	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	71.1	66.9	38.8	44.1	6.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	17,055	21,742	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	1.5	5.8	0.0	Total Pr.	382,021	395,521	472,224	491,398	506,994	585,752	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.3	51.6	38.5	55.0	71.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	62,696	81,593	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	17.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.8	0.0	4.0	0.0	1998-99		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		77.2		97.5	103.0	112.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		26.6	100.0	109.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	39.2	40.5	39.7	35.3	40.3	37.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.7	43.5	45.1	45.9	33.7	37.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.8	V boys		98.02	97.60	97.37	96.30	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.9	40.9	40.1	44	35.4	28.9	% Passed		28.50	27.29	27.50	37.21	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	45.9	39.0	54.9	37.6	71.3	I	6.5	3.5	0.3	5.2	2.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	81	54	64	42	43	II	4.1	2.5	0.1	4.2	2.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	64	43	44	29	III	4.8	3.7	1.8	4.9	3.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	4.4	0.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	IV	3.6	2.5	1.5	3.8	2.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	38.6	6.5	15.4	7.1	14.3	V	1.5	1.2	0.9	3.1	2.0		
% Female teachers	22.6	28.9	40.5	18.6	19.6	Overall	4.7	2.8	0.8	4.4	2.7		
% Schools established since 1995	24.3	22.6	0.0	25.8	7.1	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					Other rooms							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		8,176	63.9	29.4	6.7	2,399	2,682	29	8	1	4	77	
Primary with upper primary		195	96.4	3.6	0.0	50	30	1	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		110	98.2	0.0	1.8	57	13	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		1,628	59.4	29.9	10.7	710	422	3	0	0	0	17	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		144	92.4	4.2	3.5	40	12	1	0	0	0	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
	223	917	1,896	1,873	822	4	15	942					
Primary only		3	14	50	99	43	0	20	Primary		2295	1397	
Primary with upper primary		1	4	14	22	22	0	11	U. prim.		399	204	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		27	161	662	500	250	0	3	Total		2,694	1,601	
Upper primary only		0	4	1	30	45	0	17					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	32	159	127	44	0	19	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	7,068	4,397	1,498	797	271	102	3	790	100	15	9	51.6	49.7
Primary with upper primary	232	149	65	15	1	2	0	15	4	4	0	0.7	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	74	36	30	8	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,730	1,345	320	58	5	2	0	240	49	7	1	35.2	22.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	64	19	14	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	567614	4828	1252			Text books		145719	145180	2550	3417		
Primary with upper primary	12507	0	0			Uniform		166	124	238	114		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4707	0	0			Attendance		66006	56015	8201	4377		
Upper primary only	72233	0	1			Stationary		257	242	27	16		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4203	0	0										
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HATHRAS			Code	0913	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1333	Overall literacy	46.3	63.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		856	No. of blocks/taluks					9
% Urban population	19.9	Female literacy	26.6	47.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					679
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					64
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					878
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	655	73	591	7	95,555	11,966	85,809	933	1,922		404		
Primary with upper primary	8	4	6	0	1,165	1,783	748	0	34		37		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	0	0	270	823	0	0	5		15		
Upper primary only	123	10	118	3	15,220	1,152	14,783	478	497		57		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)													
	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		I						34,229	
% Single teacher schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	2.3		II						24,045	
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.1	25.0	0.0	15.8		III						20,493	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.4	25.0	50.0	0.0		IV						16,636	
% Schools with common toilets	61.4	66.7	50.0	81.2		V						13,863	
% Schools with girls toilets	51.9	66.7	50.0	73.7		VI	#	#	#	#		7,892	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.9	39.5	24.7	93.0		VII	#	#	#	#		5,796	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.3	37.7	0.0	32.8		VIII	#	#	#	#		4,980	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.5		Total Pr.						109,266	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.0	66.7	0.0	58.6		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		18,668	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.6		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	11.4	24.7	6.4			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.4	3.2	17.6	0.0		GER (Primary)						53.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST													
	Primary schools				Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
% SC enrolment				39.8		36.2	NER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		39.4	GER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment				1.6		1.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.7		37.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Indicators (2002-03)													
	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	V boys		V girls		VIII boys		VIII girls	
% Girls	48.4	45.4	60.9	39.7		98.77		97.86		97.69		97.74	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	42	55	30		41.92		36.80		40.12		41.45	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	51	39	40		Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	13.9	58.3	0.0	0.0		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		I		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02	
% Female teachers	35.2	32.4	85.0	17.9		II							
% Schools established since 1995	25.3	41.7	0.0	31.6		III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,974	84.9	10.7	4.5	402	663	5	0	0	8	21		
Primary with upper primary	58	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	12	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	28	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	406	81.3	15.8	3.0	139	119	3	0	0	0	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys		Girls		
Primary only	46	454	689	495	486	8	4	77					
Primary with upper primary	2	6	16	24	23	0	0	0	Primary		728	454	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	7	4	9	0	0	0	U. prim.		177	83	
Upper primary only	10	26	198	170	131	2	0	17	Total		905	537	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	3	21	12	9	0	0	22					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,326	1,421	796	42	22	23	22	259	59	16	2	65.8	52.8
Primary with upper primary	71	42	23	6	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	4.8	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	554	449	99	6	0	0	0	73	1	3	1	8.9	4.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Sanskrit	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	101486	5408	267	267									
Primary with upper primary	2712	236	0	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	823	0	270	0									
Upper primary only	15872	500	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JALAUN	Code	0935	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1456	Overall literacy	50.7	66.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	847	No. of blocks/taluks		13			
% Urban population	23.4	Female literacy	31.6	50.7	EGS/AS schools	70	No. of villages		1,028			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2434	No. of CRC's		87			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,770			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,183	278	1,105	152	137,626	35,317	129,238	19,181	2,870	898		
Primary with upper primary	6	22	2	8	642	5,396	213	2,224	30	119		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	130	0	130	0	17	0		
Upper primary only	168	76	160	44	17,451	10,697	16,606	7,659	463	282		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	25	8	17	1,486	3,238	1,173	2,047	57	85		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I				46,685	36,669	40,406
% Single teacher schools	12.1	3.6	0.0	9.0	0.0	II				40,921	42,016	37,002
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.1	17.9	0.0	13.5	0.0	III				36,798	35,537	39,451
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				38,316	29,746	32,136
% Schools with common toilets	34.8	82.1	50.0	48.0	82.9	V				32,987	32,026	28,113
% Schools with girls toilets	23.7	75.0	50.0	38.5	74.3	VI	#	#	#	#	12,772	13,522
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.6	10.6	100.0	62.0	31.5	VII	#	#	#	#	11,537	11,222
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	46.1	28.5	0.0	27.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,157	10,131
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	5.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	Total Pr.				195,707	175,994	177,108
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.4	71.4	50.0	75.8	91.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	34,466	34,875
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	3.8	0.0	10.8	11.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.1	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				90.0	79.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST												
School category	Primary schools			Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03						
% SC enrolment	37.9	36.3	36	32.8	35.2	NER (Primary)					68.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	46.7	46	40.3	43.2	GER (U. Primary)					38.0	
% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0	0.5	0	NER (U. Primary)					26.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46	50	31	50	50	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
						% Passed	97.64	97.09	96.21	93.60		
						% Passed with >60%	35.30	32.84	33.20	40.66		
Indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.0	45.1	57.7	45.0	37.6	I				2.7	1.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	39	8	38	32	II				3.6	2.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	35	8	34	11	III				4.4	2.4	
% Schools with <=50 students	14.4	10.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV				3.8	2.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.4	14.3	0.0	4.9	8.6	V				5.6	2.6	
% Female teachers	17.0	10.7	17.6	10.6	4.2	Overall				3.9	2.2	
% Schools established since 1995	18.9	14.3	0.0	31.6	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,684	57.9	30.8	11.3	1,326	1,375	36	5	0	4	37	
Primary with upper primary	174	64.4	25.3	10.3	33	25	1	0	0	2	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	16	87.5	12.5	0.0	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	825	67.5	21.6	10.9	344	226	9	0	0	1	7	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	417	65.0	20.4	14.6	132	35	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	227	423	1,056	804	417	4	3	750				
Primary with upper primary	4	1	12	22	10	0	0	99	Primary	869 566		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	U. prim.	136 66		
Upper primary only	40	30	191	172	108	0	2	201	Total	1,005 632		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	3	13	18	0	0	102				
Para teachers	5	3	30	13	5	0	0	30	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,768	2,340	626	718	41	15	28	378	61	23	3	64.7 61.0
Primary with upper primary	149	33	16	99	0	0	1	9	0	1	0	3.0 6.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	0	3	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0 0.0
Upper primary only	745	473	79	192	0	0	1	109	9	5	0	7.0 6.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	142	40	6	96	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	2.5 0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Assamese					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	172508	48						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	6038	0					Text books	43914	59349	1558	2061	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	130	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	28095	53					Attendance	30896	26730	7436	5089	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4724	0					Stationery	26	38	8	8	
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAUNPUR		Code	0964	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3911	Overall literacy	42.2	60.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1021	No. of blocks/taluks		22		
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	22.4	43.5	EGS/AS schools			127	No. of villages		2,230		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			3810	No. of CRC's		251		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,696		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,113	201	2,045	188	461,501	44,951	449,317	42,595	6,365	822			
Primary with upper primary	18	22	15	21	5,792	8,081	4,674	7,981	104	149			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	3	4	3	2,408	1,842	2,408	1,842	46	27			
Upper primary only	283	44	271	41	57,417	11,415	55,885	11,005	937	226			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	3	4	3	826	1,166	702	1,166	24	27			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.3	2.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	I				126,420	117,499	125,640	
% Single teacher schools	8.3	2.5	0.0	12.8	12.5	II				118,904	107,550	109,134	
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.8	52.5	42.9	34.9	25.0	III				113,266	102,783	103,033	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	22.5	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV				105,769	93,316	93,112	
% Schools with common toilets	38.9	57.5	42.9	40.4	25.0	V				90,897	89,482	86,979	
% Schools with girls toilets	23.6	55.0	57.1	25.4	25.0	VI	#	#	#	22,730	30,763		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.1	41.8	56.7	83.4	41.5	VII	#	#	#	18,874	25,405		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	77.4	63.5	46.7	58.9	33.6	VIII	#	#	#	15,957	21,333		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	0.6	0.0	5.0	1.1	Total Pr.				555,256	510,630	517,898	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.2	35.0	57.1	61.8	37.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	57,561	77,501		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.0	12.8	4.5	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	1.5	23.8	6.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				91.0	86.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)					86.4		
						GER (U. Primary)					31.4		
						NER (U. Primary)					24.2		
Examination results (Previous academic year)													
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed	98.48	97.23	98.44	98.11			
						% Passed with >60%	35.78	30.50	33.46	35.37			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.9	47.0	39.4	45.0	56.8	Grades							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	55	58	59	39	I				0.6	1.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	59	70	57	36	II				0.5	1.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	5.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	III				0.5	1.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.9	17.5	14.3	15.9	12.5	IV				0.4	0.8		
% Female teachers	19.2	32.4	9.6	18.1	25.5	V				0.3	0.6		
% Schools established since 1995	33.5	30.0	0.0	32.7	25.0	Overall				0.4	1.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,417	60.0	27.5	12.5	2,460	2,127	40	9	6	65	68		
Primary with upper primary	236	59.3	28.8	11.9	69	33	1	0	0	5	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	62.3	27.9	9.8	18	4	1	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary only	1,212	66.7	17.7	15.6	437	290	2	0	1	12	23		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	19.6	25.0	55.4	11	5	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	356	1,183	2,505	1,765	1,025	37	12	168					
Primary with upper primary	7	10	59	102	67	1	0	7	Primary	1456	932		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	10	5	29	19	0	0	2	U. prim.	159	118		
Upper primary only	24	61	391	419	235	1	1	15	Total	1,615	1,050		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	8	24	16	0	0	1					
Para teachers	6	9	50	37	40	2	0	8					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	7,187	5,632	1,334	85	87	45	4	925	185	75	27	70.3	66.7
Primary with upper primary	253	169	82	2	0	0	0	13	5	2	0	16.0	15.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	73	66	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	10.6	0.0
Upper primary only	1,163	934	208	5	12	2	2	170	12	18	3	20.7	10.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	38	13	0	0	0	0	5	5	2	0	21.1	7.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	497687	5990	1386	468	Text books	117113	113026	3324	4077				
Primary with upper primary	12710	683	322	0	Uniform	50	36	56	25				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4250	0	0	0	Attendance	53189	52049	2991	2051				
Upper primary only	67200	1256	0	0	Stationery	178	201	56	25				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1992	0	0	0									
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no responses in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JHANSI	Code	0936	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1747	Overall literacy	52	66.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	870	No. of blocks/taluks		10			
% Urban population	41.1	Female literacy	34	51.2	EGS/AS schools	19	No. of villages		944			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	898	No. of CRC's		73			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,651			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,017	252	899	79	154,277	41,312	140,810	11,167	2,988	1,191		
Primary with upper primary	10	55	4	38	2,773	14,235	955	8,738	63	384		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	215	100	192	16	30,268	11,207	28,044	2,127	626	427		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	I				51,714	47,722	49,858
% Single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	II				41,907	44,508	44,037
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.7	7.7	0.0	18.4	0.0	III				40,789	38,078	43,814
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				38,249	34,038	36,140
% Schools with common toilets	45.8	90.8	0.0	46.3	0.0	V				33,087	31,869	32,697
% Schools with girls toilets	39.2	87.7	0.0	38.7	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	14,009	18,382
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	16.3	0.0	73.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,957	15,154
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.6	16.5	0.0	32.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,034	13,990
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	Total Pr.				205,746	196,215	206,546
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.6	53.8	0.0	65.4	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	36,000	47,526
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				89.0	77.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	36.7	35.2	35.5	38.1	37.7	NER (U. Primary)				70.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.7	46.5	35.6	37.9					43.0		
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.6	1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54.9	39.1	19.4	46.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
						% Passed	98.49	97.82	98.43	99.46		
						% Passed with >60%	43.96	43.01	38.78	49.29		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.1	36.5	0.0	40.3	0.0	I				5.3	2.4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	37	0	39	0	II				4.8	3.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	34	0	35	0	III				6.3	3.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	6.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				6.4	3.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.7	3.1	0.0	7.0	0.0	V				7.1	4.9	
% Female teachers	29.0	19.7	0.0	18.5	0.0	Overall				5.9	3.5	
% Schools established since 1995	19.9	32.3	0.0	29.2	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,745	75.9	18.1	6.0	1,059	1,211	27	7	0	0	21	
Primary with upper primary	506	82.4	16.2	1.4	89	63	2	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1,170	78.5	17.3	4.3	422	285	4	0	0	1	23	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	145	569	948	980	561	4	3	811		934	630	
Primary with upper primary	2	4	59	125	80	0	0	177				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	186	115	
Upper primary only	26	30	299	255	222	2	0	219	Total	1,120	745	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers	1	5	92	48	8	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,179	2,116	1,170	735	117	41	0	387	106	8	11	
Primary with upper primary	447	183	88	176	0	0	0	25	6	2	1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1,053	654	195	204	0	0	0	121	13	2	2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Hindi	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	195455	134					Text books	74215	61096	1492	1987	
Primary with upper primary	17008	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0					Attendance	17831	15312	3708	1901	
Upper primary only	41315	160					Stationery	8	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR			Code	0906	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8									
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																					
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002									
Total population (in 000's)	1499	Overall literacy	32	50.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		885	No. of blocks/taluks				8									
% Urban population	24.6	Female literacy	16.6	35.1	EGS/AS schools		137	No. of villages				861									
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		4795	No. of CRC's				86									
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,295									
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																					
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private											
Primary only	868	201	809	148	142,632	41,785	133,433	29,769	2,186	1,041											
Primary with upper primary	5	58	3	35	1,150	20,459	731	12,189	36	504											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	14	1	10	660	5,489	660	3,945	7	13											
Upper primary only	72	60	64	56	7,959	9,373	7,291	8,551	244	291											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	11	2	11	652	3,349	652	3,349	11	54											
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*														
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03									
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	I					65,423	65,726									
% Single teacher schools	7.8	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	II					41,042	48,639									
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.7	9.5	20.0	13.6	46.2	III					33,632	35,881									
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.4	9.5	6.7	0.0	0.0	IV					25,999	28,083									
% Schools with common toilets	52.6	82.5	93.3	67.4	100.0	V					24,045	23,501									
% Schools with girls toilets	44.3	79.4	86.7	56.8	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	10,706	12,016									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.3	5.3	10.7	45.9	16.3	VII	#	#	#	#	9,015	10,501									
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	60.6	17.7	25.5	28.8	71.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,303	9,161									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total Pr.					190,141	201,830									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.7	42.9	40.0	65.9	84.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,024	31,678									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	GER / NER															
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03										
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.6	2.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					107.0	87.3									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			NER (Primary)					64.4								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					33.2									
% SC enrolment			24	24.8	23.2	24.5	NER (U. Primary)					27.2									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.3	46.2	35.1	37.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)														
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1															
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.5	56.3	53.6	29.6	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls										
								98.91	99.01	96.22	97.86										
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%														
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate															
						Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03									
% Girls	45.9	39.7	33.0	39.7	36.6	I						8.6									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	40	44	32	62	II						4.9									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	43	42	34	51	III						4.6									
% Schools with <=50 students	6.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						3.1									
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	V						1.7									
% Female teachers	22.4	18.9	20.0	17.8	9.2	Overall						5.5									
% Schools established since 1995	32.9	28.6	46.7	31.1	15.4																
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*															
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
						1,008						13		4		0		9		31	
Primary only	3,059	63.3	25.7	11.0	690	58						1		0		0		4		0	
Primary with upper primary	509	84.9	13.8	1.4	69	15						0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	147	85.0	15.0	0.0	12	119						1		0		0		2		10	
Upper primary only	505	74.3	20.0	5.7	127	13						0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	79	67.1	32.9	0.0	24																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability								
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response													
Primary only	127	452	845	738	435	0	6	325													
Primary with upper primary	7	18	72	151	103	0	0	187													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	15	53	30	2	3	35													
Upper primary only	14	28	119	172	167	1	3	30													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	11	13	18	1	0	20													
Para teachers	8	5	108	65	28	1	0	87													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*									%Teachers recvd.												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training									
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	3,227	1,967	666	295	167	56	76	281	28	26	6	53.1	35.6								
Primary with upper primary	540	258	101	179	1	1	0	37	6	0	0	0.4	1.0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	140	85	28	27	0	0	0	11	0	1	0	0.0	0.0								
Upper primary only	535	419	95	20	1	0	0	72	3	0	0	8.6	7.4								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	40	6	19	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese																	
Primary only	179951	2538	1550	234																	
Primary with upper primary	21576	0	33	0																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5832	0	317	0																	
Upper primary only	16969	363	0	0																	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4001	0	0	0																	
# = not applicable					na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANNAUJ	Code	0930	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1385	Overall literacy	47.9	62.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	868	No. of blocks/taluks		8			
% Urban population	16.7	Female literacy	33.9	50.0	EGS/AS schools	75	No. of villages		738			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2245	No. of CRC's		82			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		952			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	820	3	800	3	148,545	438	145,391	438	1,949	15		
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	3	0	1,281	0	1,281	0	28		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	526	646	526	646	3	15		
Upper primary only	114	9	108	9	16,835	1,251	15,991	1,251	510	57		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	33.3	2.4	0.0	I				37,428	34,044	44,746
% Single teacher schools	15.2	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	II				33,532	24,904	34,676
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.0	66.7	33.3	14.6	0.0	III				29,980	20,953	29,755
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV				24,634	16,862	22,780
% Schools with common toilets	49.0	66.7	0.0	29.3	0.0	V				17,149	13,352	18,454
% Schools with girls toilets	41.9	33.3	33.3	26.8	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,579	7,997
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	0.0	44.9	93.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,407	6,013
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.0	90.9	44.9	29.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,588	5,101
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total Pr.				142,723	110,115	150,411
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.7	33.3	66.7	56.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	13,574	19,111
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	0.0	38.1	4.4	0.0							
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.1	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	31.9	29.9	27.7	26.4	29.7	29.7	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.6	47.8	39.4	43.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	0	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40	51.6	52.8	54.1	51.1	%		32.34	28.78	29.06	34.74	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.4	38.0	37.3	45.1	0.0	I					10.6	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	76	46	65	32	0	II					8.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	99	130	41	0	III					7.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV					6.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.0	0.0	33.3	3.3	0.0	V					6.1	
% Female teachers	23.3	7.1	5.6	17.3	0.0	Overall					8.4	
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	0.0	66.7	25.2	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,893	98.8	0.5	0.7	753	797	0	0	2	4	17	
Primary with upper primary	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	441	97.1	1.6	1.4	132	116	0	0	0	0	6	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	111	349	622	388	319	4	2	25				
Primary with upper primary	0	1	11	16	0	0	0	0	Primary	935	609	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	2	5	8	0	0	0	U. prim.	132	64	
Upper primary only	14	26	239	169	98	1	0	2	Total	1,067	673	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers		7	12	75	44	24	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training		
	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,964	1,396	414	10	101	43	0	208	43	19		
Primary with upper primary	28	26	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	17	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1		
Upper primary only	567	452	95	2	15	3	0	72	13	12		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	148695	165						Boys	Girls	Boys		
Primary with upper primary	1281	0						Text books	65190	66479		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	646	526						Uniform	65	69		
Upper primary only	17954	0						Attendance	18207	16688		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0						Stationary	53	59		
# = not applicable										na = not available		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

* = not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANPUR DEHAT	Code	0933	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
----------	--------------	------	------	-------	---------------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1584	Overall literacy	51.9	66.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	856	No. of blocks/talukhs	12
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy	36.3	54.5	EGS/AS schools	203	No. of villages	1,425
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment	7545	No. of CRC's	128
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,700

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,223	179	1,202	143	162,894	24,970	160,880	20,699	2,713	696
Primary with upper primary	1	24	1	17	0	5,351	0	4,289	0	156
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	5	0	3	0	1,314	0	957	0	48
Upper primary only	208	40	200	39	26,718	4,971	26,010	4,971	509	155
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	9	0	2,157	0	1,843	0	46

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I				46,781	39,936
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	0.0	II				39,818	38,007
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.5	8.0	40.0	12.5	0.0	III				41,175	33,811
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				37,973	31,268
% Schools with common toilets	36.9	56.0	80.0	47.2	41.7	V				31,753	30,917
% Schools with girls toilets	20.0	60.0	80.0	30.2	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,267
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.7	0.0	0.0	84.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	10,372
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.3	19.5	65.6	29.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,658
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	Total Pr.				197,500	173,939
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.6	28.0	20.0	52.0	58.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	30,297
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	5.0	0.0	0.3	0.0						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary					GER / NER
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03					
% SC enrolment	38.3	36.9	36.4	36.6	39.4	39.4	GER (Primary)	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.2	48	44.1	46.2	46.2	NER (Primary)				80.0
% ST enrolment		0.4	0	0	0.2	0.2	GER (U. Primary)				79.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	0	0	40.3	40.3	NER (U. Primary)				74.4

Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Girls	49.1	41.2	51.1	48.2	46.3	% Passed with >60%	99.28	99.31	99.23	99.79
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	34	27	48	47		38.68	36.95	45.67	46.92
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	36	41	41	19					
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.3	4.0	0.0	10.1	8.3					
% Female teachers	23.8	19.2	31.3	14.9	0.0					
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	12.0	20.0	29.4	0.0					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					Trends in repetition rate					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Primary only	3,500	64.3	26.3	9.4	1,176	I				2.4	0.2
Primary with upper primary	148	79.7	20.3	0.0	29	II				2.6	1.4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	75.0	15.6	9.4	9	III				3.2	1.9
Upper primary only	780	61.4	25.9	12.7	251	IV				2.4	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	113	92.9	7.1	0.0	26	V				1.7	1.1
						Overall				2.5	1.2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	3,500	64.3	26.3	9.4	1,176	1,289	13	2	0	2	9
Primary with upper primary	148	79.7	20.3	0.0	29	19	2	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	75.0	15.6	9.4	9	4	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	780	61.4	25.9	12.7	251	202	1	0	0	1	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	113	92.9	7.1	0.0	26	7	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability	Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)									Enrolment of children with disability
	School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only		44	375	930	1,045	651	8	5	213	Boys
Primary with upper primary		0	5	23	57	41	0	0	30	Girls
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	0	10	9	14	0	0	14	Primary
Upper primary only		1	25	224	222	182	1	0	9	U. prim.
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	15	8	0	0	23	Total
Para teachers		0	4	56	46	24	0	0	8	1,085
										694

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,409	2,340	760	171	80	51	7	347	81	3	1	66.6	60.1	
Primary with upper primary	156	117	30	9	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	48	19	15	14	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	664	556	99	9	0	0	0	109	7	0	0	1.1	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)	Hindi			Urdu			Others			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
	School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
Primary only		187715	149	0						Text books	66563	74631	1602
Primary with upper primary		5351	0	0						Uniform	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1314	0	0						Attendance	18776	18712	3214
Upper primary only		31678	0	11						Stationery	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2157	0	0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANPUR NAGAR		Code	0934	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																		
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002							
Total population (in 000's)	4137	Overall literacy	64	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			869	No. of blocks/taluks		21							
% Urban population	67.0	Female literacy	52.9	72.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		815							
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		103							
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,366							
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																		
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only	1,348	434	1,072	81	160,117	72,589	138,867	13,431	3,537	1,463								
Primary with upper primary	5	18	3	7	751	5,614	589	2,550	29	102								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	0	1	561	1,660	0	274	5	24								
Upper primary only	311	210	277	58	30,466	28,540	28,154	8,905	1,085	731								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	23	1	20	60	5,636	60	4,548	5	100								
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I						64,838						
% Single teacher schools	12.9	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II						50,492						
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.6	21.7	20.0	7.5	0.0	III						44,367						
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						40,672						
% Schools with common toilets	53.3	78.3	100.0	66.8	91.7	V						38,073						
% Schools with girls toilets	36.1	73.9	100.0	53.7	91.7	VI	#	#	#	#		24,800						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.8	11.8	25.3	51.6	1.1	VII	#	#	#	#		21,410						
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.1	35.0	12.3	16.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		21,342						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total Pr.						238,442						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.4	26.1	40.0	39.0	70.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		67,552						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	GER / NER												
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	4.3	0.0	4.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03							
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.4	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						37.5						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					35.9						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					25.7						
% SC enrolment				35.1		31	NER (U. Primary)					23.7						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.8		47.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		52.8	% Passed	98.04	95.49	98.74	98.54							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%	43.28	40.87	43.21	43.65							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate												
% Girls	48.9	44.5	49.3	49.6	37.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	49	77	32	54	I												
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	37	35	27	19	II												
% Schools with <=50 students	16.6	4.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	III												
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	8.7	60.0	3.5	12.5	IV												
% Female teachers	51.7	48.9	37.9	36.1	17.1	V												
% Schools established since 1995	21.8	17.4	0.0	32.1	8.3	Overall												
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	5,728	66.7	23.5	9.8	2,031	1,667	56	2	2	17	38							
Primary with upper primary	174	88.5	5.7	5.7	35	16	3	0	0	3	1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	64	100.0	0.0	0.0	14	5	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	2,187	75.9	15.5	8.6	868	482	14	0	0	4	21							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	304	90.8	6.3	3.0	141	24	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)		Enrolment of children with disability																
	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Boys	Girls								
Primary only	84	470	967	1,461	1,421	18	4	533	Primary	637	440							
Primary with upper primary	0	1	11	40	39	2	0	35	U. prim.	155	152							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	2	10	0	0	15	Total	792	592							
Upper primary only	25	62	434	580	514	8	2	183										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	25	47	0	0	29										
Para teachers	2	1	17	22	9	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd.									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5,000	1,985	2,561	412	20	22	0	195	192	18	31	39.3	29.2					
Primary with upper primary	131	58	61	9	0	3	0	4	3	0	0	1.7	0.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	6	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper primary only	1,816	999	654	155	5	2	1	128	49	16	3	3.9	2.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	105	58	18	29	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1.7	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)		Hindi				Others		Sanskrit		Konkani		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
												Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls
Primary only	223741		7774		806		152					Text books	69468	72156	2013	3434		
Primary with upper primary	5683		682		0		0					Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2221		0		0		0					Attendance	16346	25862	3142	3094		
Upper primary only	56688		2318		0		0					Stationery	255	218	48	55		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5696		0		0		0											
# = not applicable		na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KAUSHAMBI		Code	0944	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1295	Overall literacy	29.4	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			894	No. of blocks/taluks		8					
% Urban population	7.1	Female literacy	11.5	30.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		659					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		117					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		835					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	644	17	641	17	144,090	3,256	143,140	3,256	1,654	44						
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	3	144	327	144	327	2	7						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	318	0	318	0	2						
Upper primary only	146	19	145	19	12,695	3,135	12,654	3,135	456	58						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.2		I						50,470				
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	100.0	9.1		II						35,391				
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.0	0.0	0.0	5.5		III						27,116				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV						19,894				
% Schools with common toilets	79.0	75.0	0.0	80.6		V						14,641				
% Schools with girls toilets	69.0	75.0	0.0	75.2		VI	#	#	#	#		7,241				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	30.6	0.0	80.2		VII	#	#	#	#		5,119				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	57.3	0.0	0.0	13.3		VIII	#	#	#	#		4,093				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	100.0	3.6		Total Pr.						147,512				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.4	75.0	0.0	71.5		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		16,453				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.4		GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.2	0.0	42.8	9.7			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)						74.1				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					74.1				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment				52.5		38.3	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.5		29.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment				0		0	V boys					V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				0		0	% Passed					97.52	97.52	98.17	98.56	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%							38.90	37.21	43.09	41.43
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	45.7	36.1	37.1	38.5		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	52	159	31		I										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	28	0	27		II										
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	100.0	50.0	0.0		III										
% Schools with PTR > 100	36.5	0.0	100.0	1.8		IV										
% Female teachers	21.7	11.1	0.0	11.1		V										
% Schools established since 1995	28.0	50.0	0.0	46.1		Overall										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,605	72.4	19.5	8.1	543	646	3	0	0	0	12					
Primary with upper primary	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	591	74.1	20.3	5.6	200	159	0	0	0	0	6					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls					
Primary only	48	280	581	386	230	1	10	49								
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	5	2	0	0	0	Primary	620	415					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	U. prim.	63	30					
Upper primary only	19	40	217	147	64	0	3	17	Total	683	445					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Para teachers	2	15	60	30	11	0	0	2								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	1,698	1,255	321	9	66	47	0	167	34	5	2					
Primary with upper primary	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	514	445	57	5	7	0	0	118	17	5	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	147346	0								Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	471	0							Text books	64281	54993					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	318	0								1312	1388					
Upper primary only	15830	0							Uniform	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0							Attendance	0	0					
									Stationery	7	0					
# = not applicable																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KHERI		Code	0923	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3200	Overall literacy	29.7	49.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		875	No. of blocks/taluks					19	
% Urban population	10.8	Female literacy	16.4	35.9	EGS/AS schools		190	No. of villages					1,842	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		6650	No. of CRC's					159	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,275	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,915	89	1,864	40	402,966	22,531	391,621	9,716	4,141				472	
Primary with upper primary	0	4	0	3	0	3,343	0	902	0				88	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	504	0	504	0				7	
Upper primary only	259	5	256	5	37,671	1,202	37,392	1,202	811				27	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	772	0	772	0				10	
Performance indicators (2002-03)														
School category	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	I	120,436	100,154	96,613	92,543	89,460	118,403		
% Single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	II	87,435	93,776	79,266	92,194	73,618	89,498		
% Schools with SCR > 60	70.4	25.0	0.0	34.1	50.0	III	57,997	73,061	75,756	79,934	69,973	84,236		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	40,121	46,909	54,450	67,718	56,996	75,153		
% Schools with common toilets	74.3	75.0	100.0	34.1	50.0	V	34,481	35,441	36,965	51,195	45,941	61,151		
% Schools with girls toilets	55.9	75.0	100.0	21.6	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	2,398	18,102		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	0.0	0.0	96.9	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	1,919	12,419		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	83.6	73.0	0.0	56.6	64.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	1,551	10,027		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.7	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	Total Pr.	340,470	349,341	343,050	383,584	335,988	428,441		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.5	100.0	100.0	54.5	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	5,868	40,548		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.2	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			108.5	89.0	86.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)	47.8		100.0			78.9		
						GER (U. Primary)								
						NER (U. Primary)								
						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
						% Passed	98.47	97.88	97.90	99.24				
						% Passed with >60%	26.43	25.61	22.45	24.29				
Indicators (2002-03)														
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	47.2	41.9	54.6	39.6	41.8	I	7.2	6.7	7.9	7.1	4.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	92	38	72	46	77	II	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	89	56	46	49	48	III	5.5	5.2	5.1	6.7	5.4			
% Schools with <=50 students	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4.3	4.1	4.0	5.6	4.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	43.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	V	1.8	1.6	2	5.9	5.4			
% Female teachers	16.2	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	Overall	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.1	5.0			
% Schools established since 1995	15.4	50.0	0.0	32.6	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,789	56.6	34.8	8.6	2,291	1,982	3	0	0	0	0	19		
Primary with upper primary	60	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	787	50.4	39.0	10.5	347	258	0	0	0	0	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	87.5	12.5	0.0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	115	561	841	579	336	2	5	1,274		Primary	2254	1327		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	82		U. prim.	277	131		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7		Total	2,531	1,458		
Upper primary only	8	45	179	183	95	0	0	325						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10						
Para teachers	1	17	170	149	62	0	0	504		% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,613	1,961	608	1,144	282	138	480	302	34	17	5	83.6	75.3	
Primary with upper primary	88	6	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	838	507	109	219	2	0	1	100	15	5	2	15.6	12.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Hindi	Others	Manipuri						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
									Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	424079	1192	226						Text books	121162	127127	655	1183	
Primary with upper primary	3343	0	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	504	0	0						Attendance	585	586	0	0	
Upper primary only	38839	34	0						Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	772	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KUSHINAGAR		Code	0959	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2892	Overall literacy	32.3	48.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			961	No. of blocks/taluks		15			
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy	13.9	30.9	EGS/AS schools			101	No. of villages		1,326			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			3584	No. of CRC's		143			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,734			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,430	90	1,421	88	293,940	26,308	292,971	25,793	2,754	415				
Primary with upper primary	1	9	1	8	487	4,564	487	4,087	7	55				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	147	45	146	44	20,145	12,567	20,104	12,448	404	217				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	12	0	4,098	0	4,098	0	67				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				78,503	97,053	124,858		
% Single teacher schools	26.9	0.0	0.0	17.7	0.0	II				48,288	47,115	73,513		
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.1	50.0	0.0	22.4	33.3	III				41,198	36,644	51,962		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				32,597	29,779	39,560		
% Schools with common toilets	28.2	50.0	0.0	52.1	83.3	V				27,994	25,425	33,410		
% Schools with girls toilets	9.7	50.0	0.0	25.5	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,673	15,407		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	9.6	0.0	61.6	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,773	12,431		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	82.4	65.5	0.0	48.9	45.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,531	10,968		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	Total Pr.				228,580	236,016	323,303		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.7	30.0	0.0	66.7	83.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	29,977	38,806		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	12.4			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.4	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					105.0	72.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	35.4	33.6	32	32	21.9	24	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.2	45.9	47	35.8	38		Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0.2	0.1			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		31.3	67.7	33.8	25.7	% Passed		98.91	98.87	97.14	97.69			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	47.7	41.5	0.0	39.8	43.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	101	81		53	61	I					2.9	0.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	59	0	43	34	II					1.7	0.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					1.4	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	50.3	10.0	0.0	10.9	16.7	IV					1.0	0.0		
% Female teachers	17.3	27.4	0.0	7.9	9.0	V					1.0	0.0		
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	10.0	0.0	26.6	16.7	Overall					1.9	0.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,905	51.4	30.6	18.0	1,532	1,440	24	6	0	41	8			
Primary with upper primary	86	62.8	22.1	15.1	10	5	0	0	0	5	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	768	58.3	25.5	16.1	237	172	6	0	0	12	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	119	82.4	10.1	7.6	17	10	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	15	433	922	679	353	7	3	243						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	6	13	8	0	0	35	Primary	665	414			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	33	7			
Upper primary only	1	21	186	195	149	0	2	67	Total	698	421			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	16	25	0	0	25						
Para teachers										% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3,169	2,114	354	187	319	194	1	348	51	9	59.2	56.8		
Primary with upper primary	62	30	17	15	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	621	524	49	48	0	0	0	54	5	2	2.9	2.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	40	6	21	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others								Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only	318923	1325								Text books	75189	96461	1159	1393
Primary with upper primary	5051	0								Uniform	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0								Attendance	2	1	0	0
Upper primary only	32696	16								Stationery	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3846	252												
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LALITPUR	Code	0937	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	977	Overall literacy	32.1	49.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	884	No. of blocks/taluks		7				
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy	16.6	33.3	EGS/AS schools	249	No. of villages		909				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	8755	No. of CRC's		50				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,144				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	757	138	715	75	120,502	22,881	113,594	12,192	1,631	830			
Primary with upper primary	5	23	2	7	1,665	8,494	720	2,284	54	275			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	0	0	2,235	0	0	0	35	0			
Upper primary only	181	23	176	15	20,835	4,225	20,261	2,785	467	127			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	8	2	4	1,055	1,472	389	773	36	63			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I	37,984	31,500	33,859	39,703	34,549	37,290	
% Single teacher schools	24.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	II	30,154	32,668	29,988	31,784	35,057	33,189	
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.3	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	III	23,061	26,797	29,485	29,267	30,203	33,038	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.2	25.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	16,630	19,499	22,625	25,095	24,784	25,935	
% Schools with common toilets	87.6	92.9	100.0	35.3	100.0	V	12,998	14,205	16,699	18,664	20,937	21,120	
% Schools with girls toilets	74.4	82.1	100.0	23.5	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#	11,427	13,268	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	16.4	100.0	83.1	41.7	VII	#	#	#	#	9,963	10,493	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	55.2	0.0	0.0	21.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,257	9,031	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.7	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total Pr.	120,827	124,669	132,656	144,513	145,530	150,572	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	7.1	0.0	48.0	83.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	29,647	32,792	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	94.5		127.9	111.0	99.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)	56.2		100.0			
% SC enrolment	31.4	31.6	31.9	30.4	24.3	24.3	GER (U. Primary)				52.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.7	44.0	44.7	45.3	25	27.6	NER (U. Primary)				40.7		
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0.2	0	0.1	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.5	40	54.1	32.4	3.2	50	% Passed	97.38	97.53	92.45	96.98		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	44.5	37.3	86.7	29.8	19.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	31	64	42	26	I	11.6	4.3	5.2	11.9	7.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	33	24	41	17	II	6.8	4.1	6.2	10.6	7.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	8.6	6.1	9.1	15.5	10.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	IV	7.2	4.4	7.6	12.9	9.5		
% Female teachers	35.1	48.0	80.0	21.9	12.1	V	4.4	2.1	4	11.8	6.9		
% Schools established since 1995	22.6	28.6	0.0	43.1	0.0	Overall	8.5	4.4	6.6	12.5	8.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,606	59.1	30.7	10.2	743	846	17	0	0	7	23		
Primary with upper primary	304	97.7	2.0	0.3	93	26	1	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	95	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	605	63.5	29.6	6.9	245	172	0	0	0	1	31		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	148	89.2	7.4	3.4	51	11	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	62	348	794	849	245	2	4	36	Primary	731	435		
Primary with upper primary	0	3	46	163	99	0	0	18					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	4	6	10	0	0	15	U. prim.	229	90		
Upper primary only	7	34	242	213	91	1	0	5	Total	960	525		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	41	54	0	0	1					
Para teachers	3	3	63	43	7	0	0	3			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,461	1,511	825	4	83	38	0	209	60	1	3	56.8	49.2
Primary with upper primary	329	169	158	2	0	0	0	14	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	35	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	594	462	130	1	1	0	0	57	13	2	0	15.6	14.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	99	86	12	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	English	Others			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	143010	154	219			Text books	54852	48340	403	568			
Primary with upper primary	9628	531	0			Uniform	185	21	11	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1706	529	0			Attendance	42	43	0	0			
Upper primary only	25060	0	0			Stationery	172	39	11	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2527	0	0										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	LUCKNOW			Code	0927	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991		2001		2001		2001		2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3681	Overall literacy	57.5	69.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		891	No. of blocks/taluks				9			
% Urban population	63.6	Female literacy	46.9	61.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,111			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				186			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,820			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,508	31	962	31	263,497	6,225	149,515	6,225	3,065				199		
Primary with upper primary	2	31	2	20	247	12,532	247	7,317	7				199		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0		
Upper primary only	225	21	158	16	30,633	3,032	22,419	2,401	566				80		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	698	0	698	0				2		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	3.5	0.0		3.7	0.0	I							79,260		
% Single teacher schools	6.6	0.0		7.3	0.0	II							60,855		
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.2	21.2		17.9	0.0	III							54,906		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	3.0		0.0	0.0	IV							45,446		
% Schools with common toilets	23.5	42.4		38.6	100.0	V							37,563		
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	36.4		27.6	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#			15,730		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	1.9		91.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#			11,985		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.2	29.2		36.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			11,119		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.0		3.0	0.0	Total Pr.							278,030		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.8	9.1		26.8	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			38,834		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	33.2	42.4		26.0	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	34.7	42.4		28.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.0	2.5		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							48.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				34.2		36.9	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		43.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.1									
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.5		27.3									
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Girls	50.1	46.5		48.7	43.0	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	83	62		52	349	II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	87	82		58	29	III									
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	3.0		0.0	0.0	IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.3	0.0		3.3	0.0	V									
% Female teachers	58.1	32.5		33.1	0.0	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	12.1		28.9	0.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,089	39.4	42.7	18.0	895	1,096	34	1	1	3	404				
Primary with upper primary	156	72.4	20.5	7.1	48	19	1	0	0	1	12				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	583	39.8	37.2	23.0	227	163	5	0	0	2	75				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	83.3	0.0	16.7	4	2	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls			
Primary only	79	469	820	922	610	8	1	57							
Primary with upper primary	1	9	40	85	48	0	2	19	Primary		819	613			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.		122	105			
Upper primary only	11	24	198	244	159	1	0	4	Total		941	718			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0							
Para teachers	0	10	144	112	31	1	0	7			%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,264	1,216	1,747	3	147	149	2	198	132	7	15	56.3	61.4		
Primary with upper primary	206	128	66	10	1	1	0	26	3	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	646	430	211	0	2	3	0	74	12	6	4	5.3	4.3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	269403	90								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	12779	0							Text books	73693	78849	1717	3271		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0							Uniform	38	41	8	11		
Upper primary only	33665	0							Attendance	33556	33737	4168	2967		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	698	0							Stationery	521	534	2	6		
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAHARAJGANJ				Code	0957	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2167	Overall literacy	28.9	47.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				933	No. of blocks/taluks			17
% Urban population	5.1	Female literacy	10.3	28.6	EGS/AS schools				300	No. of villages			976
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				10438	No. of CRC's			107
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,363
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,051	134	1,030	112	227,278	41,461	222,517	33,664	2,842			849	
Primary with upper primary	9	58	9	51	4,060	24,548	4,060	22,004	103			633	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	8	4	7	2,370	2,984	1,658	2,260	48			67	
Upper primary only	86	11	81	10	12,731	2,561	12,061	2,441	361			77	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	212	0	212	0			5	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	87,192	80,407	76,406	72,876	83,759	111,392	
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	II	47,791	60,022	59,607	52,419	49,553	63,975	
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.0	28.4	23.1	18.6	0.0	III	29,264	42,877	52,499	48,155	41,545	46,613	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.6	22.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV	19,951	28,002	39,248	40,370	35,271	36,826	
% Schools with common toilets	62.0	67.2	38.5	39.2	100.0	V	16,421	20,577	27,758	31,940	30,247	32,403	
% Schools with girls toilets	55.2	64.2	23.1	29.9	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	7,251	10,809	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	14.2	44.3	83.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,993	8,538	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	67.6	40.0	43.5	38.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,021	7,649	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	Total Pr.	200,619	231,885	255,518	245,760	240,375	291,209	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.1	73.1	46.2	77.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	18,265	26,996	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.0	4.9	5.7	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	4.4	6.8	5.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.9	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	53.8		98.3	95.0	87.2		
						NER (Primary)	72.3		100.0		85.3		
						GER (U. Primary)							
						NER (U. Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC enrolment	29.8	31.1	31.6	27.5	23.5	25.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.7	44.8	44.3	46.5	32.8	37.5		97.71	97.85	96.42	95.76		
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.1	43	47	45.6	48.7	49.3	% Passed	34.79	29.31	35.76	36.34		
							% Passed with >60%						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	46.1	36.6	41.8	37.5	100.0	I	9.7	6.7	4.4	8.8	8.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	39	47	35	42	II	5.1	3.4	3.0	6.1	4.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	45	56	43	16	III	3.0	2.5	2.1	4.4	3.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	1.9	1.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	IV	2.0	1.4	1.3	3.9	2.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.8	4.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	V	0.9	0.7	0.5	3.1	1.9		
% Female teachers	18.2	6.5	24.3	5.0	100.0	Overall	6.2	3.9	2.7	5.8	5.0		
% Schools established since 1995	32.2	10.4	0.0	32.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,727	53.9	37.2	8.9	1,174	1,097	0	1	2	32	49		
Primary with upper primary	633	62.9	29.7	7.4	149	43	1	0	0	22	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	96	47.9	49.0	3.1	46	8	0	0	0	4	1		
Upper primary only	354	51.4	36.2	12.4	110	87	0	0	0	2	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	50	265	489	353	192	4	7	1,186	Primary	1598	977		
Primary with upper primary	2	1	23	47	21	0	0	642					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	5	7	4	0	0	99		88	43		
Upper primary only	1	4	110	104	40	0	1	173	Total	1,686	1,020		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5					
Para teachers	8	23	442	265	142	1	2	267	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,691	1,589	283	674	537	388	220	183	36	13	3		
Primary with upper primary	736	366	48	322	0	0	0	27	1	1	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	115	62	28	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	438	306	22	105	2	0	3	67	5	6	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	248584	11055	5593	1577		Text books	68197	77774	373	724			
Primary with upper primary	25760	947	1901	0		Uniform	378	324	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4813	123	418	0		Attendance	21720	18604	690	415			
Upper primary only	15279	13	0	0		Stationery	464	448	11	7			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	212	0	0	0									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAHOBA		Code	0939	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	709	Overall literacy		36.5	54.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		866	No. of blocks/taluks		5	
% Urban population	21.8	Female literacy		19.1	39.6	EGS/AS schools		60	No. of villages		600	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	na	EGS/AS enrolment		2440	No. of CRC's		42	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		896	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	588	106	561	65	80,486	14,568	76,050	8,558	1,384	472		
Primary with upper primary	4	35	2	14	1,109	10,123	369	4,186	30	312		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	0	1	1,503	320	0	256	15	21		
Upper primary only	106	37	102	36	10,505	5,583	9,953	5,517	245	173		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	9	3	5	1,519	1,781	277	935	59	67		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				23,783	22,548	26,685
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	II				19,460	22,716	23,261
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.5	5.1	0.0	7.0	0.0	III				17,513	18,884	22,048
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				13,210	14,875	16,966
% Schools with common toilets	45.7	92.3	75.0	42.7	86.7	V				10,127	12,263	14,101
% Schools with girls toilets	34.4	82.1	100.0	30.8	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#	7,815	9,577
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	9.9	82.4	65.3	46.0	VII	#	#	#	#	6,551	8,067
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.9	6.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,522	6,792
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	Total Pr.				84,093	91,286	103,061
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.5	38.5	0.0	61.5	80.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	19,888	24,436
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	2.8	0.0	1.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				94.0	95.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	33.6	32.2	31.3	26.1	27.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.8	44.9	46	27.9	32.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0	0	0.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	28.6	54	66.7	0	100	% Passed	96.47	96.95	94.64	97.45		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		44.79	45.13	35.29	41.56		
% Girls	47.1	37.7	42.5	38.2	31.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	33	51	38	26	I				2.4	2.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	33	20	32	15	II				2.6	3.4	
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	III				2.1	2.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.1	0.0	25.0	4.9	0.0	IV				1.6	2.4	
% Female teachers	23.2	21.1	72.2	15.8	11.1	V				1.1	1.7	
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	25.6	25.0	30.8	0.0	Overall				2.1	2.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,827	70.4	19.1	10.5	585	654	14	4	0	7	12	
Primary with upper primary	336	89.3	4.8	6.0	85	33	5	1	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	92	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	507	68.6	22.5	8.9	226	134	4	0	0	2	3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	223	89.7	7.2	3.1	69	13	1	0	0	1	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	67	266	504	433	182	0	5	309				
Primary with upper primary	2	2	29	87	34	0	0	188	Primary	608	346	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	5	9	7	0	0	15	U. prim.	150	67	
Upper primary only	1	6	99	136	61	1	1	113	Total	758	413	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	16	50	0	0	60				
Para teachers	2	2	37	21	10	0	0	18				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,856	1,320	399	47	48	32	10	185	45	6	55.0	
Primary with upper primary	342	269	72	1	0	0	0	10	1	2	0.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	36	10	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	418	349	66	3	0	0	0	47	7	1	2.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	126	106	14	6	0	0	0	11	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Hindi	Kannada	Others	Urdu		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	94587	273	145	49		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	11232	0	0	0		Text books	37018	34369	202	710		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1823	0	0	0		Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	16033	0	55	0		Attendance	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	3300	0	0	0		Stationery	0	0	0	0		
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAINPURI		Code	0918	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1593	Overall literacy	50.3	66.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		855	No. of blocks/taluks			10	
% Urban population	14.4	Female literacy	33.1	52.7	EGS/AS schools		111	No. of villages			1,101	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		4002	No. of CRC's			81	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			1,234	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,219	11	1,201	9	173,046	2,340	170,035	1,634	2,923	41		
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	300	0	300	0	8	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	180	0	180	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	109	0	109	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					44,923	50,870
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	II					36,700	42,237
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					28,252	35,476
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					22,899	25,863
% Schools with common toilets	25.4	50.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	V					18,348	21,285
% Schools with girls toilets	17.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	43	123
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	35	60
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	54.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	16	61
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.					151,122	175,731
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	94	244
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					76.0	72.2
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		28.2	25.4	28.7	0		NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.3	29.6	0		Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment		3.2	0.3	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	51	0	0		% Passed	96.99	96.91	100.00	100.00	
							% Passed with >60%	35.26	32.95	76.67	68.89	
Indicators (2002-03)												
	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.6	74.0	60.0	45.0	0.0	I					14.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	38	90	109	0	II					12.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	33	60	55	0	III					12.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					8.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	V					5.4	
% Female teachers	24.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall					11.8	
% Schools established since 1995	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	2,781	69.9	22.4	7.8	868	1,092	4	0	0	3	96	
Primary with upper primary	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	118	527	983	597	551	5	1	108	Primary	1488	928	
Primary with upper primary	0	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	U. prim.	2	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,490	928	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers	0	2	26	26	20	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,964	2,132	700	58	35	39	0	366	105	17	10	
Primary with upper primary	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
								Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	175178	110						Boys	Girls	Boys		
Primary with upper primary	300	0						Text books	71271	75535		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	180	0						Uniform	39	39		
Upper primary only	109	0						Attendance	12655	11979		
Upper primary with sec./h. sec.	0	0						Stationery	123	73		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												
# = not applicable na = not available												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MATHURA	Code	0914	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2070	Overall literacy	44.9	62.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	841	No. of blocks/taluks		13				
% Urban population	28.1	Female literacy	23.4	43.8	EGS/AS schools	40	No. of villages		926				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1490	No. of CRC's		105				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,487				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,063	178	983	156	175,643	35,009	167,685	31,106	3,207	903			
Primary with upper primary	8	18	7	10	2,373	6,998	1,832	3,784	61	158			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	2	268	436	268	436	7	21			
Upper primary only	181	27	178	24	19,461	5,106	19,321	4,609	681	155			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	0	8	0	2,731	0	2,731	0	47			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I				60,695	64,546	61,260	
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	II				47,933	47,268	52,653	
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.2	26.9	0.0	6.3	50.0	III				44,068	39,737	40,795	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				36,354	33,519	32,545	
% Schools with common toilets	64.1	84.6	100.0	59.6	75.0	V				28,635	28,788	28,364	
% Schools with girls toilets	53.3	76.9	100.0	41.8	87.5	VI	#	#	#	#	10,468	12,404	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.4	25.3	38.1	79.2	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,069	10,597	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.0	35.9	0.0	14.6	61.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,453	9,407	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	Total Pr.				217,685	213,858	215,617	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.4	92.3	75.0	66.3	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	26,990	32,408	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.2	12.8	21.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				75.0	67.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	32.5	31.6	31.5	23.2	24.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.0	45.7	45.8	31.6	33.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40	56.3	41.7	10.9	% Passed	98.55	97.92	98.48	99.11			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.3	38.5	38.8	36.1	26.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	43	25	29	58	I				8.8	8.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	47	16	28	33	II				9.3	7.9		
% Schools with <=50 students	5.2	7.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	III				9.6	7.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.8	7.7	0.0	1.4	12.5	IV				7.4	5.8		
% Female teachers	21.3	3.7	7.1	12.6	0.0	V				6.1	4.4		
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	23.1	50.0	49.0	0.0	Overall				8.5	7.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,014	63.6	24.7	11.7	1,002	1,196	7	0	0	18	20		
Primary with upper primary	201	89.6	7.0	3.5	39	26	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	43	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	893	66.4	24.7	8.8	372	203	0	0	0	2	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	84	91.7	8.3	0.0	17	7	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	114	661	1,059	708	485	9	7	1,006	Primary	1972	1098		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	8	13	6	0	0	192		U. prim.	322	151	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	26	Total		2,294	1,249	
Upper primary only	10	16	269	251	139	0	0	150					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	40					
Para teachers	3	3	27	21	7	0	0	1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,110	2,238	854	957	39	22	0	331	57	12	4	75.8	77.2
Primary with upper primary	219	19	8	192	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	0	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	836	589	105	141	1	0	0	139	9	15	3	16.3	12.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	7	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of Instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi		Others		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	210649		3			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	9371		0		Text books	79994	77334	993	1964				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	704		0		Uniform	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	24567		0		Attendance	33112	28208	3390	1644				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2731		0		Stationery	28	14	0	0				
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAU	Code	0962	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1849	Overall literacy	43.8	64.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	984	No. of blocks/taluks		10				
% Urban population	19.4	Female literacy	27.9	50.9	EGS/AS schools	285	No. of villages		677				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	9975	No. of CRC's		96				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,238				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,010	77	985	77	209,347	25,821	206,527	25,821	3,939	667			
Primary with upper primary	8	4	8	4	2,148	1,740	2,148	1,740	61	48			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	694	0	694	0	1			
Upper primary only	117	19	113	19	21,963	5,260	21,308	5,260	596	124			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	594	0	594	0	10			
Performance indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	I				65,357	66,540	71,232	
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	II				46,814	44,466	52,053	
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.7	41.7	100.0	26.5	0.0	III				43,140	38,563	44,711	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				36,323	33,483	38,020	
% Schools with common toilets	62.7	75.0	100.0	52.2	100.0	V				30,689	29,158	32,758	
% Schools with girls toilets	32.8	33.3	100.0	33.1	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	9,350	10,642	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	55.2	0.0	80.7	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	7,619	9,470	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.4	56.5	100.0	50.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,005	8,681	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	Total Pr.				222,323	212,210	238,774	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.5	66.7	0.0	49.3	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	23,974	28,793	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					93.0	83.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						76.2	
	Primary schools					NER (U. Primary)						24.5	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02 2002-03	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	42.6	41	41	35.4	38	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.2	48.9	47.8	48.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0.2	0	% Passed	99.02	99.07	99.47	99.88			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54	0	48.2	0	% Passed with >60%	41.79	36.47	33.99	37.45			
Indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.3	50.4	60.2	47.2	52.2	I					3.4	4.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	36	69	38	59	II					2.2	2.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	56	69	46	20	III					1.8	1.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					1.4	1.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	V					1.0	1.1	
% Female teachers	25.1	12.8	30.0	19.6	0.0	Overall					2.2	2.6	
% Schools established since 1995	29.8	16.7	0.0	34.6	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,447	64.4	20.6	15.0	926	1,026	15	11	0	19	11		
Primary with upper primary	69	55.1	26.1	18.8	10	9	2	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	595	62.9	18.8	18.3	166	124	2	0	0	7	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	50.0	50.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	59	333	1,276	763	386	2	3	1,707	Primary	919	673		
Primary with upper primary	0	2	12	3	3	0	0	89	U. prim.	77	52		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	232	Total	996	725		
Upper primary only	1	13	215	169	88	1	0	10					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11					
Para teachers	0	0	31	15	20	1	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,606	2,107	1,130	1,292	43	25	9	344	180	13	3	69.9	71.9
Primary with upper primary	109	20	14	75	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	30.0	92.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	720	454	141	124	1	0	0	92	20	6	0	10.4	9.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Malayalam	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	230161	891	214	228		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	3888	0	0	0	Text books	50656	73545	1942	334				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	694	0	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	27022	0	76	0	Attendance	26814	26763	4093	322				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	594	0	0	0	Stationery	15	17	0	0				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MEERUT				Code	0907	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001						2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3002	Overall literacy	52.4	66.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		871	No. of blocks/taluks					14	
% Urban population	48.5	Female literacy	37.7	54.1	EGS/AS schools		94	No. of villages					803	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		3291	No. of CRC's					108	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,525	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	948	206	768	114	148,196	35,895	123,231	20,595	2,988	1,078				
Primary with upper primary	10	45	5	17	2,001	14,000	837	5,842	65	374				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	3	0	2,095	0	1,576	0	29				
Upper primary only	250	43	227	34	19,386	7,990	17,458	6,533	686	224				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	2	16	335	4,681	335	4,601	9	116				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	I				55,317	58,528	61,768		
% Single teacher schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	II				38,806	39,621	43,904		
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.7	12.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	III				31,036	32,124	34,804		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				25,166	27,360	28,639		
% Schools with common toilets	51.0	81.8	75.0	46.4	94.7	V				20,940	24,285	25,758		
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	81.8	75.0	39.9	94.7	VI	#	#	#	#	9,511	15,380		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.5	12.5	0.0	70.8	6.7	VII	#	#	#	#	7,431	12,961		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	39.3	19.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	6,299	11,365		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	Total Pr.				171,265	181,918	194,873		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	9.1	25.0	46.8	68.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	23,241	39,706		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	2.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	1.4	0.0	5.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.7	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				64.0	42.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	36.6	32.4	32.6	30.3	28.7	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.4	47.5	45.2	47.4									
% ST enrolment		0	0	0.1	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		57.9	76.9	14.3	23.5	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
							98.07	97.96	92.67	94.28				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		45.41	45.56	41.25	38.70				
% Girls	47.8	43.3	55.8	47.7	43.7	Trends in repetition rate								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	36	72	30	38	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	35	37	24	15	I				13.5	11.3			
% Schools with <=50 students	8.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				8.5	8.1			
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	1.8	50.0	1.0	5.3	III				6.7	6.7			
% Female teachers	40.9	58.8	13.8	28.4	8.0	IV				5.0	5.0			
% Schools established since 1995	15.9	18.2	0.0	52.6	0.0	V				2.0	2.7			
						Overall				8.5	7.7			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,018	63.3	28.4	8.3	1,039	1,122	1	0	0	3	19			
Primary with upper primary	459	85.8	12.4	1.7	118	50	0	0	0	0	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	89.3	3.6	7.1	17	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,142	65.1	26.4	8.4	484	276	0	0	0	0	10			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	332	84.0	13.6	2.4	106	19	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	155	753	1,031	1,065	783	18	20	183						
Primary with upper primary	3	21	57	183	142	0	0	32	Primary	1417	819			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	4	16	0	0	8	U. prim.	232	151			
Upper primary only	20	81	277	281	217	0	0	33	Total	1,649	970			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	7	43	62	1	0	9						
Para teachers	2	4	19	21	8	1	1	4						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,066	2,223	1,638	147	33	24	1	358	119	15	12	71.2	57.3	
Primary with upper primary	439	155	257	26	0	1	0	17	16	1	2	1.3	3.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	17	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	910	615	258	36	1	0	0	102	19	8	5	14.5	7.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	106	10	9	0	0	0	8	0	9	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	167045	15768	621	258	Text books	57991	59492	353	587					
Primary with upper primary	14110	1891	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2095	0	0	0	Attendance	31488	28920	2658	2263					
Upper primary only	21681	5695	0	0	Stationery	21	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3261	1755	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MIRZAPUR	Code	0969	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	2115	Overall literacy	39.7	56.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	897	No. of blocks/taluks		13						
% Urban population	13.6	Female literacy	22.3	39.9	EGS/AS schools	163	No. of villages		1,214						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	5705	No. of CRC's		109						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,548						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,203	129	1,158	68	225,942	27,565	216,839	14,088	3,076	387					
Primary with upper primary	4	10	4	8	1,442	4,145	1,442	3,237	13	48					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	296	0	296	0	5					
Upper primary only	155	28	151	27	35,332	6,412	34,307	5,995	519	104					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	14	4	14	1,311	6,151	1,311	6,151	35	73					
Performance Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	I				56,630	58,668	67,400			
% Single teacher schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	II				55,003	55,809	55,270			
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.7	28.6	0.0	38.3	5.6	III				54,740	50,481	51,064			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				51,181	45,989	43,493			
% Schools with common toilets	61.0	57.1	100.0	49.7	88.9	V				40,851	44,928	40,308			
% Schools with girls toilets	47.1	64.3	100.0	41.0	77.8	VI	#	#	#	#	23,176	19,758			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.1	25.8	0.0	84.6	17.6	VII	#	#	#	#	19,733	16,949			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	68.4	34.5	0.0	64.8	7.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	16,490	14,354			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total Pr.				258,405	255,875	257,535			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	42.9	100.0	58.5	72.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	59,399	51,061			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	8.7	0.0	4.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				84.0	79.2				
Primary schools					Upper Primary	NER (Primary)									
Enrolment of SC/ST					1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					32	34.5	34.9	27.2	32.3	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment					41.8	44.0	45.4	30	33.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment					0	0.2	0	0.3	0	V boys					
% ST girls to ST enrolment						44.7	0	39.8	80	V girls					
Indicators (2002-03)										VIII boys					
										VIII girls					
										% Passed					
										% Passed with >60%					
										38.32					
										34.82					
										28.90					
										35.00					
										Trends in repetition rate					
										Grades					
										1997-98					
										1998-99					
										1999-00					
										2000-01					
										2001-02					
										2002-03					
% Girls					46.4	38.6	100.0	39.1	36.4	I					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)					73	92	59	67	69	II					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)					66	44	37	61	23	III					
% Schools with <=50 students					2.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					
% Schools with PTR > 100					19.8	28.6	0.0	24.6	16.7	V					
% Female teachers					30.3	34.4	0.0	20.2	3.7	Overall					
% Schools established since 1995					22.6	7.1	100.0	26.8	11.1	No. of schools by type of building*					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
					Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only					3,871	56.0	29.5	14.6	1,302	1,240	25	2	2	36	21
Primary with upper primary					128	55.5	32.8	11.7	25	9	2	0	0	2	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.					8	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary only					688	60.0	29.4	10.6	272	154	3	0	0	11	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					328	85.7	12.2	2.1	81	16	0	0	0	2	0
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	106	597	984	721	492	15	3	217	Primary	1330	775				
Primary with upper primary	0	1	10	20	26	0	0	4	U. prim.	278	136				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	Total	1,608	911				
Upper primary only	4	21	265	175	124	0	0	34							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	18	53	0	0	108							
Para teachers										% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,463	1,992	941	202	125	107	96	275	51	8	7	60.6	51.1		
Primary with upper primary	61	36	21	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	623	480	123	16	1	3	0	59	2	0	0	9.4	2.2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	108	70	3	34	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1.4	0.0		
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary			
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	252446	600	461	0	Text books	88733	88108	2473	1789						
Primary with upper primary	5150	437	0	0	Uniform	26	2	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	296	0	0	19	Attendance	50598	42969	5020	2147						
Upper primary only	41725	0	0	0	Stationery	60	106	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7462	0	0	0											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MORADABAD			Code	0904	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3750	Overall literacy	30.7	45.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		885	No. of blocks/taluks					17
% Urban population	31.0	Female literacy	19	33.3	EGS/AS schools		187	No. of villages					1,766
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		6575	No. of CRC's					101
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,728
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,822	425	1,659	313	371,378	92,454	345,465	69,717	4,115		715		
Primary with upper primary	18	82	9	36	5,315	24,572	2,680	10,927	119		475		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	7	1	2	2,924	2,921	217	1,042	54		46		
Upper primary only	261	100	238	72	28,667	13,481	25,944	9,052	774		151		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	0	0	384	381	0	0	13		17		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.5	2.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	I	182,915	176,284	191,445	179,602	153,434	176,953	
% Single teacher schools	34.4	11.0	6.3	38.5	0.0	II	112,925	133,226	136,123	140,510	95,000	113,835	
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.0	18.0	6.3	8.3	0.0	III	77,806	99,058	114,010	109,825	75,747	83,112	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	56,165	70,268	85,096	84,743	57,128	64,722	
% Schools with common toilets	62.6	90.0	100.0	69.0	100.0	V	48,926	57,086	66,202	67,328	47,137	50,764	
% Schools with girls toilets	44.8	84.0	100.0	51.0	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,267	21,615	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.1	17.8	50.0	68.0	50.2	VII	#	#	#	#	9,376	17,044	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	68.4	26.9	5.7	16.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,420	14,432	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.4	11.0	3.7	37.2	0.0	Total Pr.	478,737	535,922	592,876	582,008	428,446	489,386	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	28.0	56.3	43.2	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	29,063	53,091	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.2	9.6	41.5	27.0	50.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	158.8		94.1	90.0	85.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)						
% SC enrolment	24.7	26.9	26	25.8	22	25.1	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.1	43.3	45.4	45.5	34.4	41.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment		0	0.1	0.2	0	0.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	31.3	55.1	36	0	30.1	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	45.1	43.2	50.1	41.1	50.2	Grades							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	96	50	59	45	26	I	8.0	4.6	1.0	2.6	0.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	37	30	31	16	II	3.8	2.8	1.0	1.8	0.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.5	4.0	18.8	0.0	0.0	III	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.8	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	47.1	25.0	18.8	23.0	0.0	IV	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.4	0.0		
% Female teachers	28.5	53.2	35.0	17.8	0.0	V	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.0		
% Schools established since 1995	28.7	34.0	18.8	44.3	0.0	Overall	4.5	2.7	0.9	1.9	0.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	6,763	58.2	34.6	7.2	1,295	2,175	30	3	0	3	36		
Primary with upper primary	811	85.7	11.5	2.8	115	95	3	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	196	90.3	9.7	0.0	22	16	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,364	66.0	25.7	8.3	249	343	5	0	0	0	13		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	189	854	1,204	935	701	9	5	482					
Primary with upper primary	5	18	96	212	200	1	1	61	Primary	1934	984		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	5	20	11	0	1	62	U. prim.	121	58		
Upper primary only	14	40	331	214	185	2	1	138	Total	2,055	1,042		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	16	0	0	13					
Para teachers	10	17	210	165	35	0	0	14					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,830	2,853	1,234	292	307	143	1	355	69	48	13	55.8	
Primary with upper primary	594	260	316	18	0	0	0	49	20	8	3	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	100	15	35	50	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6.7	
Upper primary only	925	668	165	92	0	0	0	121	17	11	3	4.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	17	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	460245	2060	681	277									
Primary with upper primary	29369	0	518	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4813	545	487	0									
Upper primary only	41498	482	168	0									
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	765	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MUZAFFARNAGAR	Code	0902	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3542	Overall literacy	44	61.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	872	No. of blocks/talukas		19				
% Urban population	25.5	Female literacy	29.1	48.6	EGS/AS schools	133	No. of villages		906				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy	na	na	EGS/AS enrolment	5299	No. of CRC's		120				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy	na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,549				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,299	8	1,217	8	218,235	1,289	207,064	1,289	3,489	33			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	241	0	236	0	26,582	0	26,180	0	674	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	146	0	146	0	1	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	100.0	I					68,122	66,895	
% Single teacher schools	14.5	0.0	0.0	23.2	100.0	II					51,856	50,513	
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.6	0.0	0.0	6.6	100.0	III					41,374	42,908	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					30,821	32,335	
% Schools with common toilets	57.5	0.0	0.0	65.1	100.0	V					25,442	25,802	
% Schools with girls toilets	35.8	0.0	0.0	40.2	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,005	11,307	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	7,975	9,188	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	62.4	0.0	0.0	13.5	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	6,562	7,304	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	14.9	100.0	Total Pr.					217,615	218,453	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.0	0.0	0.0	51.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	25,542	27,799	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				52.0	40.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)					27.9		
						GER (U. Primary)					12.4		
						NER (U. Primary)					7.4		
						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed	98.76	99.09	95.61	96.80			
						% Passed with >60%	55.00	56.13	36.63	43.43			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	48.0	0.0	0.0	43.0	100.0	I						7.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	62	0	0	39	146	II						9.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	0	0	30	146	III						12.0	
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						8.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.1	0.0	0.0	6.2	100.0	V						3.3	
% Female teachers	18.8	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	Overall						8.3	
% Schools established since 1995	13.5	0.0	0.0	42.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,677	63.7	26.7	9.7	933	1,285	1	1	0	1	13		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	894	67.8	23.5	8.7	300	236	0	0	0	0	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
	328	1,127	1,078	585	347	3	2	18					
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	1907	1159		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	259	123		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	Total	2,166	1,282		
Upper primary only	44	84	292	163	86	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	1	7	9	11	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,522	2,810	655	23	27	7	0	439	61	24	8	46.7	49.0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	674	548	121	4	1	0	0	70	1	7	0	4.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others		Konkani			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
	218733		622	169				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	0	0	0	0			Text books	80374	79203	328	515		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0			Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0			Attendance	89	91	14	11		
Upper primary only	26153		449	0			Stationery	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	146		0	0									

= not applicable na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PILIBHIT	Code	0921	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1644	Overall literacy	32.1	50.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	876	No. of blocks/taluks		9			
% Urban population	17.9	Female literacy	17.2	35.8	EGS/AS schools	166	No. of villages		1,010			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	6045	No. of CRC's		93			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,392			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,023	121	978	99	197,322	35,401	189,675	29,348	2,259	456		
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	3	42	906	42	906	3	26		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	215	18	204	16	30,682	3,666	29,015	3,195	658	60		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	6	4	6	660	960	660	960	17	20		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	I	56,370	46,854	51,096	53,147	54,518	56,404
% Single teacher schools	18.7	0.0	0.0	18.9	0.0	II	48,402	49,677	41,599	47,694	49,644	52,665
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.4	0.0	0.0	22.7	10.0	III	32,330	39,592	42,271	43,067	46,264	51,091
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,030	24,558	30,559	35,850	36,169	42,091
% Schools with common toilets	71.8	50.0	0.0	41.6	90.0	V	15,724	17,307	19,736	24,888	30,925	31,541
% Schools with girls toilets	54.7	50.0	0.0	32.6	70.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,736	15,109
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.8	4.4	0.0	89.3	40.7	VII	#	#	#	#	9,301	11,354
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	75.7	0.0	0.0	43.0	15.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,074	9,384
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	Total Pr.	173,856	177,988	185,261	204,646	217,520	233,792
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.2	100.0	0.0	52.8	80.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	29,111	35,847
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.6	64.3	0.0	21.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.5	46.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	47.5			87.0	92.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	26.7	26.2	22.1	20.4	24	23	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	47.0	48.4	48.9	35.1	37.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.7	48.3	55.3	44.9	0	47.7	% Passed	97.05	96.38	92.78	94.83	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	46.9	29.5	0.0	38.0	23.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	85	33	0	47	41	I	8.6	7.0	6.7	8.1	4.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	34	0	51	25	II	2.0	1.0	2.5	7.6	5.0	
% Schools with <=50 students	4.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	1.6	0.4	2.2	9.9	6.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.1	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	IV	0.9	0.2	1.7	9.8	6.1	
% Female teachers	24.3	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0	V	0.4	0.2	1	10.5	6.0	
% Schools established since 1995	23.3	75.0	0.0	45.1	10.0	Overall	3.8	2.3	3.3	9.0	5.6	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,108	57.4	33.4	9.2	1,188	1,117	2	2	2	2	17	
Primary with upper primary	28	82.1	17.9	0.0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	668	59.6	27.5	12.9	250	189	0	1	1	2	40	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	66	95.5	4.5	0.0	28	10	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	79	402	702	429	248	1	1	594				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	Primary	1380	843	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	269	116	
Upper primary only	16	37	293	182	119	0	0	66	Total	1,649	959	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	26				
Para teachers	2	11	114	90	34	0	0	13				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,715	1,292	561	603	155	99	5	137	27	32	12	84.9
Primary with upper primary	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Upper primary only	718	501	136	76	3	2	0	107	24	16	4	11.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	9	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	230157	1853	713	Text books	79230	78924	1453	1961				
Primary with upper primary	948	0	0	Uniform	75	80	0	43				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	Attendance	24170	22780	2480	1455				
Upper primary only	33943	0	405	Stationery	25	25	0	61				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1620	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PRATAPGARH	Code	0943	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2727	Overall literacy	40.4	58.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	983	No. of blocks/taluks		17				
% Urban population	5.3	Female literacy	20.5	42.6	EGS/AS schools	77	No. of villages		1,586				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2758	No. of CRC's		173				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,009				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,539	207	1,517	180	312,106	53,969	309,243	48,606	4,259	306			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	218	45	210	42	41,342	8,877	40,745	8,275	664	102			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I				95,528	91,843	93,900	
% Single teacher schools	18.7	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	II				73,851	73,238	82,384	
% Schools with SCR > 60	67.5	0.0	0.0	29.3	0.0	III				69,206	62,594	74,910	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				58,763	54,222	60,275	
% Schools with common toilets	40.0	0.0	0.0	39.5	0.0	V				48,811	49,069	54,005	
% Schools with girls toilets	26.5	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	17,537	19,951	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.3	0.0	0.0	82.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	15,544	16,620	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.7	0.0	0.0	53.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,646	14,249	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.6	0.0	0.0	19.4	0.0	Total Pr.				346,159	330,966	365,474	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.4	0.0	0.0	59.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	46,727	50,820	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	GER (Primary)	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					95.0	87.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	32.8	31.6	32.6	32.6	21.7	27.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	48.8	49.2	41.8	44.8		Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.3	0	0.6	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.6	51.4	13.4	0	% Passed	98.75	98.13	98.78	99.14			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	50.0	0.0	0.0	47.4	0.0	I					9.8	9.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	0	0	66	0	II					4.5	5.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	81	0	0	51	0	III					4.0	4.5	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					2.7	3.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.0	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	V					1.6	2.0	
% Female teachers	20.3	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	Overall					5.1	5.5	
% Schools established since 1995	21.1	0.0	0.0	32.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,530	83.9	10.2	5.9	1,413	1,685	8	3	4	6	28		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	982	87.0	10.5	2.5	313	244	4	0	1	1	11		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)									Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	95	696	1,596	1,167	625	8	2	119		Primary	1171	767	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		U. prim.	122	84	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15		Total	1,293	851	
Upper primary only	5	28	328	241	146	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68					
Para teachers	1	8	99	54	27					%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,565	3,395	864	49	131	61	65	453	92	21	9	64.9	57.5
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	766	654	104	8	0	0	0	123	4	3	3	8.4	7.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)							Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Others				Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	365839	236				Text books	114282	123349		642	1556		
Primary with upper primary	0	0				Uniform	13	14		0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0				Attendance	127	169		10	12		
Upper primary only	50219	0				Stationery	29	59		0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAE BARELI		Code	0928	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2872	Overall literacy	37.8	55.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	949	No. of blocks/taluks				22		
% Urban population	9.5	Female literacy	21	40.4	EGS/AS schools	190	No. of villages				1,568		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	6694	No. of CRC's				188		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				1,988		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,526	176	1,487	142	299,443	32,375	292,143	27,865	4,320	531			
Primary with upper primary	2	1	1	1	826	254	380	254	10	5			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	1,027	0	1,027	0				
Upper primary only	224	52	208	49	50,946	13,004	47,492	11,872	797	172			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	1	2	810	1,192	350	1,192	9	7			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	I					76,638	87,414	
% Single teacher schools	10.5	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	II					65,617	75,502	
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.4	33.3	0.0	46.7	20.0	III					63,966	64,571	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	33.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV					55,927	56,073	
% Schools with common toilets	34.1	66.7	100.0	58.7	100.0	V					49,575	49,623	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.3	33.3	50.0	37.0	80.0	VI	#	#	#	#	20,211	26,348	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	76.5	0.0	79.7	40.5	VII	#	#	#	#	15,878	22,046	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.1	35.2	0.0	67.3	52.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,730	18,300	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total Pr.					311,723	333,183	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.2	0.0	100.0	61.6	80.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	48,819	66,694	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.5	26.1	60.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					78.0	75.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)		NER (U. Primary)				
% SC enrolment			40.9	41.5	31	32.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.0	47.5	37.3	40.3							
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.1	0	0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.3	46.2	75	0							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	48.3	40.1	37.5	44.7	42.7	% Passed with >60%		98.53	98.84	95.40	97.58		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	72	103	66	125			34.15	32.79	30.29	35.15		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	40	40	62	44	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.0	0.0	50.0	19.6	40.0	I					6.3		
% Female teachers	26.5	53.3	0.0	15.7	18.8	II					5.9		
% Schools established since 1995	20.0	33.3	0.0	25.4	0.0	III					6.8		
						IV					5.3		
						V					2.3		
						Overall					5.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,610	44.1	42.7	13.2	1,365	1,623	17	0	1	19	38		
Primary with upper primary	27	63.0	37.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	57.7	42.3	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,029	45.6	37.1	17.3	475	260	3	1	0	4	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	76.1	19.6	4.3	13	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	86	801	1,648	1,664	437	31	44	43					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	11	2	0	0	0	Primary	948	662		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	U. prim.	192	130		
Upper primary only	9	25	345	431	125	10	14	9	Total	1,140	792		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	10	6	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	3	42	41	6	1	2	3					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,851	3,487	1,243	24	54	42	1	436	110	12	3	81.0	81.7
Primary with upper primary	15	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	969	814	152	2	1	0	0	101	4	5	2	23.0	17.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	331757	61					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	1080	0					Text books	135220	134879	1081	1880		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1027	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	63950	0					Attendance	65140	57736	10018	6812		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2002	0					Stationery	15	15	15	15		
# = not applicable na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAMPUR		Code	0905	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1922	Overall literacy	25.4	39.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		882	No. of blocks/taluks			7	
% Urban population	25.0	Female literacy	15.3	27.9	EGS/AS schools		125	No. of villages			1,549	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		4025	No. of CRC's			101	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,463	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,060	219	991	154	203,546	37,072	196,413	26,588	2,080	544		
Primary with upper primary	2	23	2	15	866	8,396	866	5,246	5	94		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	138	21	127	13	14,406	2,700	13,603	1,816	324	46		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	I				68,144	74,843	86,081
% Single teacher schools	28.1	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	II				47,252	45,338	62,200
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.1	20.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	III				36,612	34,362	44,881
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				24,131	22,277	31,214
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	92.0	0.0	67.9	0.0	V				17,405	15,686	22,301
% Schools with girls toilets	59.3	84.0	0.0	45.3	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	4,568	8,705
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	9.4	0.0	84.2	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	3,581	6,294
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	69.0	30.6	0.0	16.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,054	5,310
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	Total Pr.				193,544	192,506	246,677
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	56.0	0.0	44.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	11,203	20,309
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	1998-99 1999-00 2000-01 2001-02 2002-03						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary) 104.0 83.4						
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary) 71.2						
						GER (U. Primary) 16.6						
% SC enrolment						NER (U. Primary) 12.0						
						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment						V boys V girls VIII boys VIII girls						
% ST enrolment						96.13 95.40 99.32 98.17						
% ST girls to ST enrolment						34.37 37.76 26.04 33.42						
% Passed						34.37 37.76 26.04 33.42						
% Passed with >60%						34.37 37.76 26.04 33.42						
Indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	45.5	30.9	0.0	35.4	0.0	I					2.5	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	92	94	0	46	0	II					2.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	44	0	32	0	III					3.0	
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					2.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100	41.9	48.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	V					1.3	
% Female teachers	34.0	30.3	0.0	23.2	0.0	Overall					2.4	
% Schools established since 1995	28.8	44.0	0.0	35.8	0.0	No. of schools by type of building						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	3,647	79.7	15.4	4.9	569	1,239	0	0	2	1	39	
Primary with upper primary	213	95.8	2.3	1.9	39	25	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
Upper primary only	541	76.5	15.2	8.3	141	148	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Primary	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	31	324	743	725	422	5	5	6		1086	682	
Primary with upper primary	1	3	25	39	31	0	0	0		49	17	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1,135	699	
Upper primary only	1	16	119	146	88	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
									% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
									2 13 150 141 51 0 1			
Para teachers												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,624	1,488	771	2	240	121	2	252	74	7	8	62.1
Primary with upper primary	99	69	30	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Upper primary only	370	284	86	0	0	0	0	59	17	0	0	26.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Assamese	(Previous academic year)									
			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	240618	0	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Primary with upper primary	9262	0	Text books	81526	71119	1829	1288					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	Uniform	377	206	53	48					
Upper primary only	16962	144	Attendance	38362	35038	945	671					
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	0	0	Stationery	300	386	0	0					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAHARANPUR		Code	0901	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2848	Overall literacy	42.1	62.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			868	No. of blocks/taluks		12		
% Urban population	26.1	Female literacy	28.1	51.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,247		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		118		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,022		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,294	278	1,151	205	210,358	39,921	191,470	30,307	3,335	1,265			
Primary with upper primary	41	41	25	24	8,274	9,266	4,207	4,349	271	282			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	9	3	7	264	2,712	264	2,316	8	81			
Upper primary only	234	66	215	49	28,445	8,501	26,486	6,758	790	314			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	29	3	24	1,942	10,313	691	9,048	51	205			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.1	1.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	I						74,713	
% Single teacher schools	9.8	1.2	0.0	7.7	0.0	II						59,485	
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.4	15.9	0.0	13.7	5.9	III						49,778	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.9	29.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV						41,079	
% Schools with common toilets	85.8	93.9	100.0	88.3	97.1	V						35,872	
% Schools with girls toilets	37.8	79.3	75.0	43.3	73.5	VI	#	#	#	#		22,762	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	47.2	8.9	77.0	15.8	VII	#	#	#	#		19,274	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	44.9	27.7	0.0	26.0	5.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		17,033	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.2	0.0	4.1	0.0	Total Pr.						260,927	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.0	13.4	33.3	53.3	52.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		59,069	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.4	15.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	1.7	7.1	1.5	9.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	50.5	32.6	16.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						59.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						55.5	
						GER (U. Primary)						32.8	
						NER (U. Primary)						28.4	
						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed	98.74	98.82	94.37	95.74			
						% Passed with >60%	50.68	51.64	34.97	41.96			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.5	43.3	46.6	43.5	41.8	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	31	33	33	45	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	32	23	35	26	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	7.2	29.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.6	4.9	0.0	2.0	11.8	V							
% Female teachers	35.2	60.6	38.2	23.7	16.0	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	32.0	40.2	25.0	53.0	11.8								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,361	93.1	5.6	1.3	1,498	1,466	27	0	0	41	25		
Primary with upper primary	547	93.4	4.0	2.6	134	74	1	1	0	4	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	129	100.0	0.0	0.0	30	12	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,062	96.4	3.1	0.5	448	284	3	0	0	7	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	470	99.1	0.9	0.0	210	28	0	0	0	0	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary						Enrolment of children with disability						
	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	362	1,547	1,444	812	42	0	29	282					
Primary with upper primary	8	109	240	161	12	0	1	18	Primary	1519	1049		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	19	39	18	6	0	0	1	U. prim.	272	131		
Upper primary only	31	355	400	272	13	0	7	22	Total	1,791	1,180		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	23	61	135	21	0	0	15					
Para teachers	4	30	27	24	2	0	0	6					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,600	2,744	1,590	184	49	31	2	477	129	20	15	40.9	
Primary with upper primary	553	204	333	12	2	2	0	43	25	1	2	5.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	89	53	34	0	2	0	0	5	3	0	0	3.8	
Upper primary only	1,104	824	262	14	4	0	0	142	20	4	4	9.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	256	211	40	4	0	1	0	24	6	2	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi		Assamese		Others		Urdu		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
	Hindi	Assamese	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	220158	25477	3248	1396						Boys	Girls	Boys	
Primary with upper primary	12603	4412	525	0					Text books	95513	94607	1407	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1815	960	201	0					Uniform	30	18	15	
Upper primary only	33917	2603	380	46					Attendance	27751	25517	2299	
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	11069	1186	0	0					Stationary	311	226	35	
# = not applicable													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SANT KABIR NAGAR			Code	0956	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1425	Overall literacy	35	51.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				978	No. of blocks/taluks			8	
% Urban population	7.1	Female literacy	16.8	35.5	EGS/AS schools				120	No. of villages			1,050	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				2250	No. of CRC's			81	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			943	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	706	79	706	79	115,526	20,484	115,526	20,484	1,645	346				
Primary with upper primary	1	8	1	8	406	3,437	406	3,437	5	4				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	160	969	160	969	5	5				
Upper primary only	101	37	101	37	19,505	8,202	19,505	8,202	393	171				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	8	1	8	132	2,469	132	2,469	5	36				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I					40,894	45,124		
% Single teacher schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.0	II					26,702	30,776		
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.9	33.3	0.0	23.9	11.1	III					21,553	25,404		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					18,581	19,800		
% Schools with common toilets	52.6	44.4	100.0	39.9	77.8	V					18,247	18,253		
% Schools with girls toilets	37.7	33.3	100.0	35.5	77.8	VI	#	#	#	#	11,091	11,830		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.9	10.6	14.2	70.4	5.1	VII	#	#	#	#	9,811	10,548		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.4	53.2	0.0	48.1	12.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,909	9,555		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.3	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	Total Pr.					125,977	139,357		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.7	88.9	100.0	68.1	66.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,811	31,933		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	21.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.6	12.7	82.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					71.0	63.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					58.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment			37	37	29.4	31.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.8	48.5	34.5	38.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46	50	0	80	% Passed	99.46	99.10	97.69	98.76			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.0	40.2	34.8	39.0	31.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	75	113	49	63	I						11.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	52	29	46	28	II						4.3		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						3.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.0	11.1	50.0	9.4	22.2	IV						2.2		
% Female teachers	19.4	7.8	0.0	7.8	17.1	V						1.7		
% Schools established since 1995	29.2	55.6	0.0	29.7	22.2	Overall						5.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,359	64.0	23.2	12.8	693	742	9	3	0	18	13			
Primary with upper primary	74	73.0	0.0	27.0	11	3	3	1	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	603	70.0	20.4	9.6	164	111	1	0	0	11	15			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	93	63.4	31.2	5.4	26	7	1	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	48	284	633	410	157	6	14	86	Primary	851	547			
Primary with upper primary	0	10	8	23	2	0	0	8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	U. prim.	158	79			
Upper primary only	3	23	219	178	104	0	0	33	Total	1,009	626			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	13	14	0	0	11						
Para teachers	4	11	176	127	33	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,991	1,409	224	5	189	163	1	212	29	7	2	58.9	62.5	
Primary with upper primary	51	47	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	564	515	43	2	3	1	0	80	3	3	0	14.0	2.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	34	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				(Previous academic year)										
Primary only	128151	6461	1398											
Primary with upper primary	3379	464	0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1129	0	0											
Upper primary only	27049	0	658											
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2601	0	0											
				Incentive Type										
				Boys										
				Girls										
				Boys										
				Girls										
				Text books										
				41556										
				45803										
				555										
				544										
				Uniform										
				2										
				1										
				0										
				0										
				Attendance										
				21172										
				19458										
				4126										
				2394										
				Stationery										
				150										
				143										
				7										
				0										

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHAHJAHANPUR		Code	0922	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2549	Overall literacy	32.1	48.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		838	No. of blocks/taluks			16			
% Urban population	20.7	Female literacy	18.6	34.7	EGS/AS schools		250	No. of villages			1,943			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		9246	No. of CRC's			139			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,315			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,946	136	1,864	83	310,985	22,451	295,686	13,421	3,958	714				
Primary with upper primary	2	9	1	2	938	2,241	444	542	13	82				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	200	0	200	0	10				
Upper primary only	220	1	219	1	26,043	139	25,769	139	728	9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	68,918	69,628	92,445	89,452	85,704	92,237		
% Single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	II	44,232	56,271	67,796	70,090	72,243	79,168		
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.3	27.3	0.0	11.3	0.0	III	27,670	42,530	58,078	58,694	63,598	67,486		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	16,902	25,934	41,131	44,207	51,146	55,125		
% Schools with common toilets	73.4	90.9	100.0	63.3	0.0	V	12,672	16,856	27,650	30,435	40,836	41,760		
% Schools with girls toilets	61.3	81.8	100.0	46.6	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	6,706	11,730		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	29.5	0.0	99.5	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,120	8,460		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	62.5	37.9	0.0	25.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,873	7,031		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.7	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	Total Pr.	170,394	211,219	287,100	292,878	313,527	335,776		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.6	18.2	0.0	60.2	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	15,699	27,221		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	8.1	0.0	0.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	55.1		97.1	90.0	85.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)	70.6		100.0		81.5			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	27.2	27	22.3	23.3	15.2	27.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	46.4	47.8	47.5	32.5	34.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0.5	0	0.1	0	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	47.1	48.6	42	0	0	% Passed	98.83	97.96	23.33	7.89			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		34.05	31.29	35.71	33.33				
% Girls	46.8	47.8	33.5	32.8	0.0	Trends in repetition rate								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	34	20	36	0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	41	20	34	0	I	2.4	0.9	2.1	0.2	0.0			
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	4.8	2.0	3.1	0.1	0.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	III	7.7	3.3	3.0	0.1	0.0			
% Female teachers	30.9	77.9	90.0	18.3	0.0	IV	6.6	3.3	2.0	0.0	0.0			
% Schools established since 1995	25.1	0.0	0.0	37.1	0.0	V	6.7	3.8	1.4	0.1	0.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,432	74.3	21.0	4.7	1,343	2,080	0	0	0	0	1			
Primary with upper primary	77	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	10	0	0	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	777	72.1	24.2	3.7	206	221	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
	27	81	125	61	33	0	0	3,257		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	Primary	785	428			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	U. prim.	0	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	736	Total	785	428			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	5	3	102	44	15	0	0	920						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4,672	2,389	1,158	37	804	284	0	225	62	4	0			
Primary with upper primary	95	21	74	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	737	602	134	0	0	1	0	107	22	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Hindi			Others			Assamese			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
										Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	332557		426		202					Text books	103280	94339	0	0
Primary with upper primary	3179		0		0					Uniform	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	200		0		0					Attendance	2609	2252	0	0
Upper primary only	26182		0		0					Stationery	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0		0		0									
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHRAWASTI	Code	0951	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1175	Overall literacy	29.6	34.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	859	No. of blocks/taluks		7			
% Urban population	2.8	Female literacy	10.6	18.8	EGS/AS schools	108	No. of villages		790			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	4445	No. of CRC's		72			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		988			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	793	73	793	73	139,923	16,288	139,923	16,288	1,526	366		
Primary with upper primary	0	4	0	4	0	773	0	773	0	26		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	1,055	0	1,055	0	11		
Upper primary only	83	24	83	24	12,437	4,413	12,437	4,413	300	121		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	0	9	0	2,491	0	2,491	0	36		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	I				40,100	49,921	50,967
% Single teacher schools	23.9	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	II				33,716	31,070	39,636
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.0	0.0	50.0	15.9	0.0	III				29,282	27,039	28,675
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				23,745	20,996	21,955
% Schools with common toilets	75.2	25.0	100.0	38.3	88.9	V				15,602	15,737	16,456
% Schools with girls toilets	69.6	25.0	50.0	38.3	88.9	VI	#	#	#	#	7,198	7,716
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	0.0	0.0	73.8	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,935	6,346
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	66.4	0.0	36.7	30.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,069	5,629
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	Total Pr.				142,445	144,763	157,689
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.6	100.0	100.0	72.9	88.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	18,202	19,691
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					87.0	87.2
						NER (Primary)						77.2
						GER (U. Primary)						
						NER (U. Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		Examination results (Previous academic year)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03						
% SC enrolment	28	26.6	25.4	20	20.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.7	41.5	42.4	18.3	22.2							
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.7			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	31.9	39.8	42.7	17.4	24.6			% Passed	99.25	99.10	94.45	95.96
								% Passed with >60%	36.18	32.55	35.93	46.62
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	41.5	25.1	48.0	28.6	18.1	I					10.6	9.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	83	30	81	40	69	II					7.6	5.9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	32	41	38	21	III					8.7	5.3
% Schools with <=50 students	1.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					7.3	4.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	22.2	V					5.6	2.9
% Female teachers	14.7	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	Overall					8.4	6.4
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	50.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	2,279	50.2	31.5	18.3	695	787	22	7	0	19	23	
Primary with upper primary	24	79.2	8.3	12.5	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	440	53.9	23.6	22.5	151	85	8	0	0	8	6	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	117	88.0	4.3	7.7	75	7	0	0	0	2	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	49	263	569	412	189	4	7	96	Primary	1185	593	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	3	8	9	0	0	6	U. prim.	113	41	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	4	1	0	7	0	Total	1,298	634	
Upper primary only	1	3	165	124	112	1	0	14				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	9	20	0	0	5				
Para teachers	4	9	165	87	26	0	0	13	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,892	1,325	208	56	233	70	0	191	17	15	0	
Primary with upper primary	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	421	389	22	9	1	0	0	56	1	6	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	153771	2291	149			Text books	57680	47382	424	326		
Primary with upper primary	773	0	0			Uniform	16	4	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	387	668	0			Attendance	25512	17174	1353	491		
Upper primary only	16850	0	0			Stationery	13	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	2491	0	0									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIDDHARTHANAGAR			Code	0954	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2039	Overall literacy	27.2	44.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		946	No. of blocks/taluks				14	
% Urban population	3.8	Female literacy	12	28.4	EGS/AS schools		172	No. of villages				1,534	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		6346	No. of CRC's				163	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,484	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,227	71	1,209	54	201,326	25,826	196,499	19,249	2,570	313			
Primary with upper primary	0	12	0	11	0	5,444	0	4,824	0	74			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	159	9	155	9	22,337	1,470	21,572	1,470	499	42			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	0	4	299	1,032	0	1,032	17	28			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	69,470	61,920	65,666	59,139	67,218	75,619	
% Single teacher schools	21.4	0.0	0.0	20.2	0.0	II	43,854	45,807	50,853	47,185	46,234	53,669	
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.3	33.3	0.0	20.8	0.0	III	31,437	36,851	40,529	40,708	39,061	40,993	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	22,295	26,198	32,108	31,854	32,075	33,497	
% Schools with common toilets	54.8	41.7	0.0	38.1	83.3	V	18,325	19,117	23,234	25,470	25,606	27,427	
% Schools with girls toilets	42.1	41.7	0.0	25.6	83.3	VI	#	#	#	#	8,688	10,871	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	0.0	0.0	93.8	22.5	VII	#	#	#	#	7,281	8,494	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	61.3	34.2	0.0	45.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,406	7,164	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	Total Pr.	185,381	189,893	212,390	204,356	210,194	231,205	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.9	83.3	0.0	58.3	66.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	21,375	26,529	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	12.4	7.7	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.2	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	59.3		79.8	92.0	73.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)	57.3		100.0		68.2	
% SC enrolment	29.7	31.1	29.6	28.3	24.4	24.8	GER (U. Primary)					20.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.9	42.8	43.5	44.2	27.7	31.6	NER (U. Primary)					16.9	
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50		43.1	32	0	57.1	% Passed	98.76	98.37	97.96	98.85		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		34.17	31.00	38.08	39.14			
% Girls	41.8	33.9	0.0	31.6	25.9	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	79	74	0	44	30	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	55	0	49	22	I	24.0	12.4	14.3	10.6	8.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	6.3	3.6	5.5	4.2	1.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.8	33.3	0.0	7.1	0.0	III	4.2	2.9	4.0	3.2	0.7		
% Female teachers	20.8	6.8	0.0	12.9	20.0	IV	2.6	1.8	2.8	2.2	0.3		
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	16.7	0.0	31.5	0.0	V	1.2	0.7	1.3	2.0	0.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,533	54.9	31.1	14.0	1,117	1,259	7	3	0	5	23		
Primary with upper primary	99	81.8	14.1	4.0	17	9	1	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	488	38.7	37.5	23.8	167	135	2	0	0	2	28		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	96.8	3.2	0.0	7	5	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	60	403	862	594	210	1	6	43					
Primary with upper primary	0	1	19	49	2	0	0	3	Primary	1099	638		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	115	65		
Upper primary only	13	14	268	175	68	1	0	2	Total	1,214	703		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	20	15	0	0	8					
Para teachers	0	19	477	166	37	0	0	5					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,883	1,766	396	17	498	205	1	230	63	4	2	74.1	74.5
Primary with upper primary	74	69	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1.4	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	541	470	70	1	0	0	0	79	5	2	0	22.6	7.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	28	9	8	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
									Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	219927	7048	177						Text books	88099	71430	863	1016
Primary with upper primary	5094	350	0						Uniform	0	0	137	59
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0						Attendance	36228	26030	4403	1803
Upper primary only	23807	0	0						Stationery	0	0	137	59
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1219	112	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not add due to rounding													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SITAPUR	Code	0924	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3617	Overall literacy	31.4	49.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	862	No. of blocks/taluks		23			
% Urban population	11.9	Female literacy	16.9	35.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		2,341			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		229			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		3,162			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	2,251	258	2,131	152	392,755	43,953	371,709	25,821	5,065	1,426		
Primary with upper primary	7	12	6	4	1,256	4,375	1,104	1,196	33	105		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	8	0	3	0	2,453	0	459	0	70		
Upper primary only	431	133	406	103	53,004	22,604	49,318	16,750	1,502	636		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	1	2	223	845	34	648	23	16		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	I						117,870
% Single teacher schools	14.0	5.3	0.0	10.5	0.0	II						95,288
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.4	21.1	37.5	14.9	16.7	III						91,715
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						74,603
% Schools with common toilets	78.7	78.9	50.0	70.0	83.3	V						62,110
% Schools with girls toilets	62.5	78.9	50.0	56.6	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#		33,144
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	22.3	0.0	70.1	20.9	VII	#	#	#	#		25,310
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.0	26.3	61.4	29.2	23.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		21,463
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	0.9	0.0	5.6	0.0	Total Pr.						441,586
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	36.8	25.0	59.4	66.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		79,917
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						79.5
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				43.6		38.1	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.2		35.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.2	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.6		35.4	% Passed		97.84	98.22	94.54	96.99
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	45.6	39.4	34.4	37.0	23.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	41	35	35	27	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	42	45	39	20	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	3.3	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.1	5.3	0.0	5.1	33.3	IV						
% Female teachers	32.4	35.5	31.4	24.1	7.7	V						
% Schools established since 1995	25.5	36.8	0.0	39.2	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	7,430	58.6	33.6	7.8	2,718	2,391	42	11	3	8	50	
Primary with upper primary	134	94.0	6.0	0.0	43	16	2	0	0	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	55	92.7	0.0	7.3	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1,965	65.8	28.8	5.5	909	527	12	0	0	4	20	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	88.9	9.3	1.9	28	6	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	102	639	1,430	1,690	1,129	11	11	123		2721	1528	
Primary with upper primary	2	2	28	62	43	0	1	0	U. prim.	443	196	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	25	24	16	1	0	1	Total	3,164	1,724	
Upper primary only	13	53	701	789	514	0	0	59				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	23				
Para teachers	3	23	453	318	119	0	1	448	%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										In-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,491	3,272	1,732	131	547	368	441	602	144	12	19.8	
Primary with upper primary	138	89	49	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	4.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	70	47	22	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	2.1	
Upper primary only	2,138	1,565	514	50	5	1	3	249	55	11	1.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	13	3	23	0	0	0	6	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of Instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	429527	3704	3145	297	Text books	177794	162445	5451	7866			
Primary with upper primary	5135	0	496	0	Uniform	17	29	24	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2453	0	0	0	Attendance	105719	88511	10816	5904			
Upper primary only	74261	1176	0	0	Stationery	47	38	67	4			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1068	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SONBHADRA			Code	0970	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1463	Overall literacy	34.4	50.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		896	No. of blocks/taluks					8	
% Urban population	18.9	Female literacy	18.7	34.3	EGS/AS schools		267	No. of villages					934	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		9574	No. of CRC's					66	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					1,279	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,032	62	1,032	62	159,113	17,236	159,113	17,236	1,886			339		
Primary with upper primary	5	11	5	11	2,708	5,572	2,708	5,572	27			84		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	4	1	1,067	1,217	1,067	1,217	36					
Upper primary only	131	15	131	15	18,786	3,466	18,786	3,466	286			56		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	11	7	11	2,393	4,422	2,393	4,422	30			59		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I	38,603	40,440	44,293	43,119	41,162	53,919	
% Single teacher schools		37.5	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	II	29,032	32,279	38,613	39,717	35,067	38,231	
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.4	18.8	0.0	19.2	0.0	III	24,594	26,999	32,692	34,559	32,882	34,011	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	15,697	21,568	26,838	28,120	27,215	30,016	
% Schools with common toilets		92.6	93.8	100.0	61.0	100.0	V	13,480	15,502	22,194	23,259	23,161	25,368	
% Schools with girls toilets		92.0	93.8	100.0	51.4	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	10,978	13,570	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2	32.7	46.7	84.4	35.1	VII	#	#	#	#	9,839	10,842	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.0	36.5	0.0	42.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,139	10,023	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		32.1	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	Total Pr.	121,406	136,788	164,630	168,774	159,487	181,545	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.6	12.5	0.0	52.7	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,956	34,435	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.1	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	66.8		104.7	102.0	80.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary									
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
% SC enrolment		45.2	46.9	50.5	51	34	35.3	NER (Primary)	49.5		100.0		79.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.6	39.1	40.9	42.3	26.9	28.7	GER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment				0	0	0	0	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				66.7	0	0	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
								V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								% Passed	98.89	98.74	95.87	96.55		
								% Passed with >60%	40.69	41.38	30.71	38.80		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		44.1	36.0	52.7	35.8	38.5	I	9.5	0.8	2.7	6	4.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		79	75	45	65	77	II	6.1	1.8	2.7	4.9	3.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		51	47	22	40	21	III	4.6	1.7	2.1	4.3	2.8		
% Schools with <=50 students		6.2	12.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV	3.0	1.3	1.2	3.1	2.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		35.5	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0	V	1.1	0.6	0.8	2.9	2.1		
% Female teachers		32.6	27.9	60.8	12.9	16.9	Overall	5.9	1.3	2.1	4.5	3.1		
% Schools established since 1995		30.4	0.0	0.0	33.6	11.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,434	57.7	31.2	11.1	972	1,003	31	24	0	13	22		
Primary with upper primary		177	87.0	9.6	3.4	27	13	3	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		106	100.0	0.0	0.0	21	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		560	45.9	38.0	16.1	211	122	9	0	0	4	11		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		331	87.0	13.0	0.0	96	15	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
Primary only		72	217	489	606	350	4	0	30		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		2	0	19	52	30	0	1	5	Primary	753	423		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	2	9	24	2	0	13	U. prim.	123	39		
Upper primary only		6	9	153	85	85	2	1	1	Total	876	462		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	17	58	3	0	8					
Para teachers		4	14	213	184	36	1	0	7					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2,225	1,172	577	19	304	149	4	178	60	6	3	46.0	46.4
Primary with upper primary		111	79	30	0	1	1	0	5	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		51	20	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		342	298	44	0	0	0	0	49	7	2	0	17.1	11.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89	71	15	3	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category		Hindi	English	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		174155	518	124	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary		7441	839	0			Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1639	645	0	Text books		59701		50920		1016		1153	
Upper primary only		21604	352	0	Uniform		150		150		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		6815	0	0	Attendance		22075		16000		1914		757	
					Stationery		407		308		0		0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no responses in classification data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SULTANPUR		Code	0949	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3191	Overall literacy	38.5	56.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			980	No. of blocks/taluks		23		
% Urban population	4.8	Female literacy	20.7	41.8	EGS/AS schools			78	No. of villages		1,943		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			2700	No. of CRC's		191		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,683		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,107	179	2,074	151	378,487	38,527	373,824	32,424	5,529	885			
Primary with upper primary	12	11	9	11	2,255	3,371	1,677	3,371	49	69			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	240	113	233	105	53,674	24,515	52,873	23,577	1,115	499			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	14	5	14	1,160	5,688	1,160	5,688	26	85			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.6	13.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I				111,317	99,200	112,129	
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	II				89,089	85,702	92,102	
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.1	34.8	0.0	32.9	26.3	III				85,466	75,039	84,396	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				69,882	65,283	68,974	
% Schools with common toilets	32.8	39.1	0.0	49.0	84.2	V				57,903	58,086	62,833	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.6	34.8	0.0	36.0	89.5	VI	#	#	#	#	29,840	34,176	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	40.1	0.0	68.6	16.9	VII	#	#	#	#	24,838	28,156	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.2	44.8	0.0	50.9	29.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	20,344	24,911	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total Pr.				413,657	383,310	420,434	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.2	34.8	0.0	71.4	73.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	75,022	87,243	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	7.4	0.0	7.9	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				75.0	86.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)		43.2				
% SC enrolment	31	31	30.7	22.3	24.3	NER (U. Primary)						38.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	47.1	48.1	33.8	37.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0	0.2	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	0	26.2	64.3	% Passed	99.20	99.17	98.29	98.31			
						% Passed with >60%	42.64	39.26	32.75	37.28			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.4	53.0	0.0	42.2	37.3	I				8.3	5.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	48	0	48	58	II				5.7	4.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	46	0	50	30	III				5.7	4.9		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				4.3	3.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.3	8.7	0.0	7.9	26.3	V				2.2	1.6		
% Female teachers	27.0	24.6	0.0	12.2	11.7	Overall				5.7	4.3		
% Schools established since 1995	23.1	17.4	0.0	22.7	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	6,082	42.3	35.3	22.4		1,799	2,197	34	3	0	38	13	
Primary only	122	52.5	23.0	24.6	27	17	1	0	0	5	0		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,550	48.7	30.8	20.5	633	314	9	1	0	24	4		
Upper primary only	229	78.2	16.2	5.7	68	16	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
	127	859	1,682	1,579	1,072	18	14	85		Primary	2106	1355	
Primary only	5	9	22	33	47	0	0	0	U. prim.	329	199		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	2,435	1,554		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	56	560	571	387	2	1	27					
Upper primary only	2	0	0	28	66	0	0	15					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	21	384	327	154	3	0	90	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Para teachers													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,414	4,201	1,231	4	478	499	1	457	63	10	2	76.2	74.5
Primary with upper primary	118	89	28	0	0	1	0	10	2	1	1	13.5	32.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,614	1,414	197	0	3	0	0	184	41	9	0	6.6	3.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	98	13	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
	416912	102						Text books	135386	166504	2104	3444	
Primary only	5626	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary	0	0						Attendance	2917	2744	582	377	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	78189	0						Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	6848	0											
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	UNNAO			Code	0926	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2700	Overall literacy	38.7	55.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	898	No. of blocks/taluks						17
% Urban population	15.3	Female literacy	23.6	42.4	EGS/AS schools	66	No. of villages						1,632
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2433	No. of CRC's						186
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools						2,195
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,758	150	1,756	149	307,626	25,193	307,197	25,027	3,837	631			
Primary with upper primary	8	25	8	25	1,251	10,621	1,251	10,621	36	186			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	233	16	233	15	34,203	2,531	34,203	2,437	786	73			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I				88,003	76,237	90,129	
% Single teacher schools	19.9	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	II				73,682	64,254	74,081	
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.1	33.3	0.0	22.9	0.0	III				68,718	55,565	70,224	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				56,694	45,267	56,406	
% Schools with common toilets	48.6	51.5	0.0	39.0	0.0	V				44,033	39,009	47,548	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	42.4	0.0	24.9	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	9,557	17,472	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	10.5	0.0	93.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	7,225	13,898	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	70.7	51.5	0.0	37.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,791	11,667	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	Total Pr.				331,130	280,332	338,388	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.6	48.5	0.0	66.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	22,573	43,037	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					83.0	81.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)					79.8	
% SC enrolment	42.8	42.5	41.4	37.4	39.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	47.7	48.2	41.6	44.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0.1	0	0.3	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.9	66.7	13.1	0	% Passed	96.46	96.81	96.59	96.50		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		24.36	22.46	35.24	40.70			
% Girls	48.5	44.6	0.0	46.5	0.0	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	53		43		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	55	0	46	9.8	I					8.2	4.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					7.3	4.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.7	9.1	0.0	8.8	0.0	III					8.2	4.8	
% Female teachers	32.2	24.3	0.0	15.3	0.0	IV					6.5	3.9	
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	12.1	0.0	20.1	0.0	V					4.0	1.8	
						Overall					7.2	4.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,812	39.2	57.6	3.2	1,449	1,857	3	1	2	2	44		
Primary with upper primary	215	83.3	11.6	5.1	56	33	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	801	27.2	71.4	1.4	298	236	0	0	0	0	13		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	431	1,079	1,224	976	571	7	2	58					
Primary with upper primary	13	31	38	82	48	0	1	8	Primary	1272	865		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	164	139		
Upper primary only	60	136	344	221	92	1	0	4	Total	1,436	1,004		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	10	23	41	34	11	0	0	3					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,468	2,941	1,391	16	73	46	1	432	150	28	11	69.3	66.8
Primary with upper primary	222	167	54	0	1	0	0	26	6	5	1	3.6	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	859	724	130	4	0	1	0	175	28	4	3	14.5	13.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Kannada						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
									Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	332107	541	171						Text books	127634	127009	1157	2413
Primary with upper primary	11872	0	0						Uniform	35	30	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0						Attendance	41039	38004	3365	2863
Upper primary only	36734	0	0						Stationery	214	204	0	32
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VARANASI		Code	0967	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3148	Overall literacy	51.9	67.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	908	No. of blocks/taluks				10		
% Urban population	40.3	Female literacy	35	48.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages				1,176		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's				134		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				1,170		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	900	29	773	28	236,495	5,896	214,132	5,712	4,348		164		
Primary with upper primary	2	3	2	3	1,095	1,381	1,095	1,381	25		33		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Upper primary only	206	24	182	24	42,458	6,190	40,619	6,190	846		122		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	5	31	2,241	31	2,241	5		49		
Performance indicators (2002-03)													
School category	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0		2.2	0.0	I						58,964	
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.0		8.3	0.0	II						53,572	
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.6	0.0		29.6	0.0	III						51,800	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV						43,609	
% Schools with common toilets	86.1	100.0		84.8	66.7	V						35,898	
% Schools with girls toilets	74.2	80.0		73.5	83.3	VI	#	#	#	#		20,170	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	44.2		87.3	1.4	VII	#	#	#	#		17,137	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	65.2	0.0		54.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		14,637	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0		4.9	0.0	Total Pr.						243,843	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.7	0.0		48.7	83.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		51,944	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.0		1.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.1	0.0		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						50.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						26.0
% SC enrolment				25.6		24.6	NER (U. Primary)						23.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		42	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0		0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		0	% Passed	99.46	99.14	98.65	99.24		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	50.4	43.4		46.2	35.5								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	43		50	42	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	43		48	25	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	0.0		8.7	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	36.8	20.7		23.0	11.1	V							
% Schools established since 1995	24.5	20.0		45.7	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms					Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,832	71.1	22.8	6.1	846	896	14	0	0	13	6		
Primary with upper primary	57	87.7	12.3	0.0	4	3	0	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,014	74.4	17.8	7.9	342	222	4	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	92	98.9	1.1	0.0	31	5	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	68	684	1,214	856	839	57	5	36					
Primary with upper primary	2	0	25	18	13	0	0	0	Primary	959	647		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	172	107		
Upper primary only	6	12	473	263	199	4	0	10	Total	1,131	754		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	15	33	1	0	0					
Para teachers	6	12	348	218	120	3	0	47	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,512	2,514	1,242	3	333	420	0	279	96	17	4	63.7	61.4
Primary with upper primary	58	46	12	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	968	739	222	6	0	1	0	112	15	7	4	5.5	8.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	48	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Assamese	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	241892	324	0	175	Text books	114659	116822	2485	5799				
Primary with upper primary	2476	0	0	0	Uniform	73	47	0	22				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Attendance	30875	28995	5541	3423				
Upper primary only	48333	0	315	0	Stationery	3	0	0	3				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2272	0	0	0									

Uttaranchal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BAGESHWAR			Code	0508	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	249	Overall literacy	54.5	71.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1110	No. of blocks/taluks			5					
% Urban population	3.1	Female literacy	32.6	54.8	EGS/AS schools	50	No. of villages			657					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1053	No. of CRC's			28					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools			658					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	380	22	380	22	12,536	1,889	12,536	1,889	678	124					
Primary with upper primary	0	5	0	5	0	1,404	0	1,404	0	59					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	53	11	53	11	3,360	628	3,360	628	229	50					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	6	10	6	1,293	471	1,293	471	61	37					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				7,878	7,024	3,297			
% Single teacher schools	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	II				7,364	6,296	3,179			
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.7	12.5	III				7,427	6,178	3,221			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				6,740	5,797	3,002			
% Schools with common toilets	37.8	100.0	0.0	37.5	68.8	V				6,152	5,404	2,772			
% Schools with girls toilets	18.7	100.0	0.0	17.2	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	4,458	2,640			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.9	0.0	0.0	82.4	73.3	VII	#	#	#	#	3,381	2,232			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.2	0.0	0.0	14.6	23.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	2,171	1,838			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				35,561	30,699	15,471			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.4	100.0	0.0	100.0	93.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	10,010	6,710			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						45.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	33.9	33.2	31.9	26	21.5	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.7	50.2	49.4	40.3	37.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		58.6	45.7	60	66.7	% Passed	97.26	97.03	93.41	94.09					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	51.5	36.5	0.0	51.1	57.7	I					14	0.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	24	0	14	18	II					13.6	0.6			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	25	0	18	12	III					11.5	0.2			
% Schools with <=50 students	72.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					7.7	0.1			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V					2.2	0.1			
% Female teachers	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall					10.2	0.4			
% Schools established since 1995	19.4	0.0	0.0	17.2	6.3	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	972	45.2	43.1	11.7	443	395	0	0	0	0	0	6			
Primary with upper primary	56	94.6	5.4	0.0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	228	44.0	42.2	13.8	118	61	0	1	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	150	65.3	18.7	16.0	54	15	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls	
Primary only	1	10	11	12	16	0	0	59	Primary			55	55		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.			6	5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	272	Total			61	60		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	90							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2							
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	802	28	22	750	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	57.1	50.0		
Primary with upper primary	59	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	279	7	0	272	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	8	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)															
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
								Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	14239	175						Text books	5680	6587	0				
Primary with upper primary	1405	0						Uniform	42	58	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Attendance	1704	1656	490	44			
Upper primary only	3992	0						Stationery	44	58	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1765	0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHAMOLI		Code	0502	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	369	Overall literacy	60.4	76.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1017	No. of blocks/taluks		9				
% Urban population	13.4	Female literacy	39.7	63.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		970				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		135				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			Number of schools		1,375				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	904	83	862	69	43,513	4,510	41,142	3,548	1,792		342				
Primary with upper primary	12	43	9	33	1,303	4,796	692	3,128	72		32				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	0	1	424	145	0	145	17		2				
Upper primary only	170	11	165	7	11,285	839	11,059	419	694		53				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	12	82	12	10,788	763	9,833	763	746		53				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						14,063			
% Single teacher schools	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						10,249			
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						9,895			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	41.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						9,463			
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	56.4	100.0	35.4	66.7	V						8,948			
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	34.5	50.0	6.1	25.5	VI	#	#	#	#		9,180			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	21.4	74.5	92.7	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#		8,618			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		8,306			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						52,618			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.4	16.4	0.0	83.4	79.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		26,104			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.8	21.1	8.0	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.9	31.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						73.7		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				24		19	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.8		42.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				1.9		1.9									
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49		48.8									
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	51.5	35.2	37.6	52.9	46.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	15	15	16	14	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	18	28	24	18	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	64.1	36.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV									
% Female teachers	53.8	30.3	55.3	10.4	5.9	V									
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	43.6	0.0	19.3	5.9	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent							
Primary only	2,197	41.3	38.2	20.4	1,197	689	193	20	0	54	18				
Primary with upper primary	347	70.9	26.2	2.9	122	42	7	0	0	4	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	30.0	70.0	0.0	11	3	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary only	503	39.2	41.9	18.9	296	110	39	4	0	6	20				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	653	43.3	35.4	21.3	341	52	21	1	0	28	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	36	101	331	720	792	2	3	20	Primary	339	280				
Primary with upper primary	2	19	32	112	203	0	0	3		120	69				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	4	33	0	0	0	U. prim.						
Upper primary only	11	39	145	262	284	0	2	0	Total	459	349				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	15	131	608	1	0	8							
Para teachers	1	8	41	66	76	0	0	1							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,134	900	1,095	10	76	53	0	98	124	21	61	0.1	0.0		
Primary with upper primary	399	260	109	2	16	12	0	17	5	2	2	0.4	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	38	17	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	747	666	76	1	2	2	0	101	19	12	8	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	799	720	43	6	26	4	0	104	3	24	3	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese											
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Primary only	48263	146	189	19	Text books	19290	22081	1942	1938						
Primary with upper primary	5646	67	0	0	Uniform	2	0	47	6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	559	0	0	0	Attendance	5010	5310	8598	10076						
Upper primary only	11560	0	0	0	Stationery	39	64	67	39						
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	11443	0	4	0											
# = not applicable												na = not available			
												* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHAMPAWAT	Code	0510	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education									
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	224	Overall literacy	55.8	71.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1024	No. of blocks/taluks		4
% Urban population	14.6	Female literacy	34.2	57.5	EGS/AS schools	93	No. of villages		734
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1009	No. of CRC's		24
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		623
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)									
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt. Private
Primary only	449	38	448	36	27,306	3,997	27,222	3,301	777 202
Primary with upper primary	1	4	1	4	30	593	30	593	6 41
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	371	316	371	316	11 5
Upper primary only	96	6	96	6	6,739	1,013	6,739	1,013	352 38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	5	21	5	3,603	601	3,603	601	154 32
Performance indicators (2002-03)									
School category	P. only		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Enrolment*
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00 2000-01 2001-02 2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I			7,870 7,609 8,000
% Single teacher schools	43.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	II			6,173 6,426 6,736
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.7	III			5,688 5,782 6,440
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			4,783 5,116 5,704
% Schools with common toilets	21.8	100.0	66.7	26.5	76.9	V			4,226 4,603 5,015
% Schools with girls toilets	8.6	100.0	66.7	15.7	76.9	VI	#	#	# 4,205 5,018
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.2	4.8	54.0	86.9	85.7	VII	#	#	# 3,485 4,095
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.6	0.0	0.0	3.0	11.5	VIII	#	#	# 2,981 3,561
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total Pr.			28,740 29,536 31,895
% No female teacher schools (tch=>2)	20.3	0.0	33.3	80.4	76.9	Total U.P.	#	#	# 10,671 12,674
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.9	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.5	GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	16.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01 2001-02 2002-03
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)			84.6
						GER (U. Primary)			63.9
						NER (U. Primary)			81.5
						Examination results (Previous academic year)			
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys VIII girls
						% Passed	96.34	96.64	91.69 89.25
						% Passed with >60%	32.78	26.88	16.80 15.68
Indicators (2002-03)									
School category	P. only		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Trends in repetition rate
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00 2000-01 2001-02
% Girls	51.0	32.9	65.2	41.8	47.6	I			19.7 22.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	13	43	20	23	II			13.3 17.7
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	14	33	25	18	III			10.9 13.6
% Schools with <=50 students	49.7	20.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV			7.2 9.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	V			2.9 3.1
% Female teachers	36.5	57.4	68.8	14.1	7.5	Overall			12.0 14.4
% Schools established since 1995	33.1	60.0	0.0	20.6	7.7	No. of schools by type of building*			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent Multiple Type No Building
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms				
Primary only	1,131	65.5	26.9	7.6	491	444	6	1	0 1 33
Primary with upper primary	45	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	5	0	0	0 0 0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	3	0	0	0 0 0
Upper primary only	307	51.1	38.1	10.7	140	86	4	0	0 0 12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	231	68.8	15.6	15.6	102	25	0	0	0 0 1
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)									
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability
									Boys Girls
Primary only	11	109	213	275	191	0	2	17	Primary 122 81
Primary with upper primary	0	0	7	13	26	1	0	0	U. prim. 35 12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	0	Total 157 93
Upper primary only	4	19	126	126	114	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	11	37	127	3	0	2	
Para teachers	0	2	92	48	23	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*									
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers ST teachers
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female Male Female
Primary only	979	506	302	10	106	55	0	30	19 1 2 20.2 31.1
Primary with upper primary	47	20	27	0	0	0	0	2	0 0 0 0.0 0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	5	11	0	0	0	0	3	2 0 0 0.0 0.0
Upper primary only	390	334	55	0	1	0	0	38	9 2 0 1.5 1.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	168	13	1	3	1	0	26	2 2 0 0.0 0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									
School category	Hindi	English							Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)
									Incentive Type Primary Boys Girls Upper primary Boys Girls
Primary only	31314	0							Text books 11290 13031 1410 914
Primary with upper primary	593	30							Uniform 0 0 0 0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	687	0							Attendance 0 0 0 0
Upper primary only	7752	0							Stationery 0 0 0 0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4204	0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DEHRADUN			Code	0505	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991		2001		2001		2001		2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1279	Overall literacy	69.5	79.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			893	No. of blocks/taluks		9		
% Urban population	52.9	Female literacy	59.3	71.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,407		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		126		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,968		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	824	162	702	98	63,383	11,490	52,578	7,164	2,276	797			
Primary with upper primary	35	115	25	64	2,871	14,673	1,705	7,441	172	1,002			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	8	4	2	596	1,093	596	259	16	56			
Upper primary only	187	21	167	16	10,476	1,227	9,051	936	789	109			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	9	25	5	2,768	1,669	2,524	1,027	247	131			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.9	1.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	I						25,368	
% Single teacher schools	16.5	2.7	0.0	4.3	0.0	II						19,172	
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	2.0	0.0	0.5	2.7	III						16,783	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.4	62.7	58.3	0.0	0.0	IV						14,945	
% Schools with common toilets	47.4	90.7	75.0	57.7	86.5	V						12,630	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.3	77.3	58.3	34.1	62.2	VI	#	#	#	#		11,629	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.0	12.5	35.3	88.4	61.7	VII	#	#	#	#		9,685	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.6	2.7	0.0	3.3	4.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		293	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	0.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total Pr.						88,898	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.5	6.7	16.7	69.2	70.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		21,607	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	0.2	32.4	6.8	0.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	1.5	20.5	1.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.5	18.7	24.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						45.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						35.8
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						26.7
% SC enrolment				26.2			NER (U. Primary)						19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2			Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				15.7				V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.2				98.14	98.75	91.93	96.01		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	<td>46.69</td> <td>51.04</td> <td>22.04</td> <td>23.12</td> <td colspan="2"></td>	46.69	51.04	22.04	23.12			
% Girls	49.2	45.6	46.9	52.4	37.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	14	22	13	12	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	16	15	18	13	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	56.5	47.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	67.8	75.5	68.1	25.1	11.1	V							
% Schools established since 1995	12.0	13.3	25.0	17.3	2.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,760	50.8	33.1	16.0	1,203	831	58	6	0	30	48		
Primary with upper primary	1,095	85.8	11.7	2.5	363	133	5	0	0	6	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	110	81.6	10.7	7.8	61	10	1	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	628	35.9	45.2	18.9	419	173	6	1	0	0	26		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	324	70.4	15.3	14.3	105	30	3	0	0	3	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	118	335	558	983	671	2	3	380	Primary	396	285		
Primary with upper primary	20	13	105	487	400	7	0	133		65	78		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	7	21	39	0	0	5	U. prim.	461	363		
Upper primary only	8	39	240	363	220	1	0	21		Total			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	4	42	175	1	0	150					
Para teachers	0	0	12	19	10	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,073	626	2,071	353	10	13	0	60	97	51	35	9.3	7.6
Primary with upper primary	1,174	154	877	134	0	9	0	12	19	2	3	2.6	2.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	72	18	49	5	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	5.6	2.0
Upper primary only	898	649	225	18	6	0	0	62	20	41	3	9.2	7.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	378	185	41	149	2	1	0	17	2	4	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	72886	331	1221	527	Text books	31648	29804	699	1117				
Primary with upper primary	17930	368	197	0	Uniform	243	244	204	326				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1409	197	0	0	Attendance	24247	20105	8696	5070				
Upper primary only	11343	60	286	60	Stationery	384	306	185	217				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3861	386	81	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GARHWAL		Code	0506	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001		2002		
Total population (in 000's)	697	Overall literacy	65.5	78.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1104	No. of blocks/taluks				15	
% Urban population	12.9	Female literacy	49.7	66.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages				1,569	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's				117	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				1,929	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,510	3	1,495	3	55,865	199	55,148	199	2,725	10		
Primary with upper primary	2	2	2	2	36	374	36	374	10	18		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	361	1	346	1	15,923	38	15,513	38	1,527	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0		0.0		I						11,390
% Single teacher schools	30.5	0.0		7.5		II						11,997
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	0.0		0.3		III						11,632
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	25.0		0.0		IV						11,016
% Schools with common toilets	80.4	50.0		75.1		V						10,499
% Schools with girls toilets	59.5	50.0		56.4		VI	#	#	#	#		5,820
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	8.8		99.7		VII	#	#	#	#		5,449
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.4	0.0		1.3		VIII	#	#	#	#		4,710
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.9	0.0		2.6		Total Pr.						56,534
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.7	25.0		65.7		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		15,979
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0		1.3		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	0.0		2.5			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.3	25.4		0.0		GER (Primary)						54.0
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						47.9
						GER (U. Primary)						37.0
						NER (U. Primary)						26.3
						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
							V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
						% Passed	98.15	98.39	98.05	98.81		
						% Passed with >60%	35.03	30.53	17.16	13.96		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	51.8	40.2		52.4		I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	15		10		II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	18		14		III						
% Schools with <=50 students	77.4	50.0		0.0		IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0		0.0		V						
% Female teachers	54.5	39.3		26.0		Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	14.6	0.0		34.3		No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,601	44.8	29.4	25.8	2,018	1,202	195	36	0	55	19	
Primary with upper primary	23	85.0	15.0	0.0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1,176	46.2	38.1	15.7	617	325	23	5	0	2	7	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	76	381	618	848	702	4	2	97	Primary	209	155	
Primary with upper primary	0	1	4	7	16	0	0	0	U. prim.	75	50	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	284	205	
Upper primary only	15	62	359	519	537	3	2	34				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,735	1,168	1,485	75	1	6	0	99	120	9	7	
Primary with upper primary	28	17	11	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1,532	1,111	398	22	0	1	0	170	57	9	3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others	Assamese			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	56642	71	27			Text books	12915	18095	944	1109		
Primary with upper primary	370	0	0			Uniform	11	22	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0			Attendance	2719	2751	499	414		
Upper primary only	15184	46	40			Stationery	124	113	19	24		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District	HARDWAR	Code	0513	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1444	Overall literacy	48	64.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	868	No. of blocks/taukuks		9			
% Urban population	30.9	Female literacy	34.4	52.6	EGS/AS schools	31	No. of villages		719			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1770	No. of CRC's		48			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,071			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	602	250	519	171	101,035	33,999	89,708	23,992	1,791	1,258		
Primary with upper primary	6	70	5	33	1,242	21,007	1,152	9,187	43	623		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	11	1	3	207	5,968	207	1,273	10	11		
Upper primary only	66	40	57	28	9,841	7,811	8,709	5,655	239	209		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	22	0	17	1,157	8,554	0	6,630	28	165		
Performance Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.0	2.6	0.0	2.8	0.0	I				38,848	44,300	45,484
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	II				26,839	34,695	32,446
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.1	15.8	0.0	24.5	16.0	III				20,287	28,891	29,090
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.3	28.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV				15,835	23,276	24,508
% Schools with common toilets	82.3	88.2	100.0	76.4	100.0	V				11,945	19,742	21,187
% Schools with girls toilets	70.4	84.2	91.7	69.8	84.0	VI	#	#	#		13,020	14,594
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.8	5.6	3.4	55.8	11.9	VII	#	#	#		10,394	12,598
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	57.5	19.6	0.0	36.9	18.6	VIII	#	#	#		8,961	10,914
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	Total Pr.				113,754	150,904	152,715
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.8	43.4	50.0	61.3	92.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#		32,375	38,106
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.5	0.0	2.1	21.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					68.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)					
% SC enrolment	4.8	30.1	31.6	25.1	27.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	48.6	48.1	44	40.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.5	43.7	8	30.4	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	48.11						
% Girls	46.5	42.4	69.5	41.2	37.7	Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	34	50	39	50	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	35	26	41	26	I				6.6	7.5	
% Schools with <=50 students	8.1	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				11.2	8.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.2	1.3	16.7	1.9	24.0	III				10.6	7.5	
% Female teachers	40.2	31.3	29.0	24.3	3.1	IV				7.3	5.2	
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	32.9	25.0	29.2	12.0	V				3.9	2.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NAINITAL		Code	0511	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	763	Overall literacy	68.4	79.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			906	No. of blocks/taluks		8	
% Urban population	35.4	Female literacy	54.5	71.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		898	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		46	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na			Number of schools		1,518	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	898	149	813	66	59,484	16,528	48,768	6,551	1,829	351		
Primary with upper primary	14	20	5	7	1,319	3,495	304	516	64	28		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	9	6	2	1,146	4,991	888	228	9	3		
Upper primary only	250	49	231	19	18,273	4,558	16,140	1,943	1,001	126		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	14	35	6	8,464	1,976	3,499	884	146	43		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						19,316
% Single teacher schools	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						16,913
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	0.0	6.3	1.0	0.0	III						16,827
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	11.8	12.5	0.0	0.0	IV						15,837
% Schools with common toilets	78.0	88.2	75.0	83.3	80.0	V						14,763
% Schools with girls toilets	62.5	85.3	75.0	70.2	52.3	VI	#	#	#	#		15,099
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.0	15.5	18.7	79.8	81.1	VII	#	#	#	#		13,325
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.2	0.0	6.9	4.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,598
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						83,656
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.8	14.7	18.8	57.5	38.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		40,022
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	15.2	0.0	3.9	3.7	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	2.5	0.0	0.5	7.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.4	14.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						70.9
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				27.5		23.6	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		48.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				1.2		0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		48.7	% Passed	97.48	97.92	76.47	94.44	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.7	38.5	50.6	49.1	47.1	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	17	30	16	32	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	18	26	23	15	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	51.0	50.0	56.3	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	V						
% Female teachers	70.0	53.3	0.0	27.4	13.2	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	35.3	6.3	27.1	7.7	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms											
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,953	71.0	20.4	8.7	1,462	986	15	1	4	16	24	
Primary with upper primary	266	91.2	7.6	1.2	101	29	0	0	1	3	2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	237	93.7	3.9	2.4	83	16	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	998	67.8	25.0	7.1	609	279	0	0	0	7	13	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	684	75.5	16.7	7.9	467	52	2	0	0	6	5	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	96	300	402	567	619	4	1	124				
Primary with upper primary	0	3	6	39	44	0	0	0	Primary	176	119	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	U. prim.	52	35	
Upper primary only	9	35	310	340	367	1	3	57	Total	228	154	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	24	65	3	0	95				
Para teachers	1	2	34	25	10	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,180	536	1,487	90	29	38	0	89	174	3	23	
Primary with upper primary	92	43	49	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1,127	765	307	50	3	2	0	130	42	5	3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	189	70	25	94	0	0	0	9	1	1	1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	74420	688	534	302	Text books	29242	29873	1401	2282			
Primary with upper primary	4393	978	0	52	Uniform	75	91	17	27			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3031	2900	0	0	Attendance	6346	6671	1270	1138			
Upper primary only	22648	0	0	0	Stationery	139	125	6	5			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9282	0	0	0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PITHORAGARH		Code	0507	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	462	Overall literacy		61.4	76.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1031	No. of blocks/taluks		8		
% Urban population	12.1	Female literacy		42.4	63.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		1,097		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		65		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,410		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	975	52	954	45	42,840	4,415	41,044	3,730	1,862	135			
Primary with upper primary	19	12	19	7	1,780	1,569	1,780	1,006	53	25			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	4	8	1	1,123	902	1,123	88	20				
Upper primary only	171	9	169	7	10,712	803	10,496	479	621	30			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	5	41	4	6,105	1,157	5,314	782	158	23			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I						11,823	
% Single teacher schools	30.5	9.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	II						10,136	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	III						10,048	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						9,308	
% Schools with common toilets	40.3	45.2	83.3	35.6	68.6	V						8,496	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	25.8	66.7	12.8	41.2	VI	#	#	#	#	#	8,491	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	53.2	55.5	92.5	84.1	VII	#	#	#	#	#	7,173	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	1.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	3.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	6,289	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.3	6.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						49,811	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.6	35.5	16.7	73.9	51.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	21,953	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	5.3	0.0	5.6	6.2	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	6.3	4.3	2.6	6.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				29.5			NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				51.8									
% ST enrolment				4.1			Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50				V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	53.0	45.9	57.5	48.2	40.6	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	35	45	17	26	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	22	15	20	14	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	68.7	51.6	75.0	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	3.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	III							
% Female teachers	51.7	33.3	50.0	14.7	5.5	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	3.2	16.7	15.0	2.0	V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,275	41.4	38.1	20.5	1,086	804	83	9	0	18	88		
Primary with upper primary	156	44.6	35.4	20.0	41	22	2	1	0	3	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	51.5	28.4	20.1	49	9	1	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	565	36.4	51.8	11.8	360	160	10	0	0	4	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	520	51.5	29.1	19.4	217	34	2	0	0	12	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	69	186	421	493	487	1	1	235					
Primary with upper primary	5	17	13	9	21	0	0	13	Primary	224	161		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	1	17	0	0	0	U. prim.	62	22		
Upper primary only	12	56	217	194	118	0	0	54	Total	286	183		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	8	20	67	0	0	79					
Para teachers	1	2	64	26	15	0	0	2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,997	703	974	216	45	59	0	118	94	26	81	74.8	79.5
Primary with upper primary	78	39	26	13	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	24	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	651	504	96	51	0	0	0	90	17	15	9	5.4	1.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	181	87	10	78	6	0	0	12	0	4	2	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Konkani	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	46704	91	45	Text books	19658	21997	3087	3127					
Primary with upper primary	3406	0	0	Uniform	120	65	168	105					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2025	0	0	Attendance	2993	3319	1134	1005					
Upper primary only	11377	0	41	Stationery	150	84	166	172					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7266	0	0										
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RUDRAPRAYAG		Code	0503	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	227	Overall literacy	57.5	74.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1117	No. of blocks/taluks				3	
% Urban population	1.2	Female literacy	37.1	60.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages				539	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's				52	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				672	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	482	9	451	9	24,369	752	21,825	752	979	36		
Primary with upper primary	4	1	4	1	496	143	496	143	20	6		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	100	10	100	10	4,599	721	4,599	721	434	54		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	1	9	1	704	50	704	50	57	5		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.5	0.0		0.9	0.0	I						7,456
% Single teacher schools	19.3	0.0		0.9	0.0	II						4,839
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.1	20.0		1.8	0.0	III						4,686
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.7	20.0		0.0	0.0	IV						4,473
% Schools with common toilets	27.1	40.0		37.3	40.0	V						4,339
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	20.0		7.3	20.0	VI	#	#	#	#		2,345
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.3	77.6		86.4	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#		2,086
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.0	19.1		5.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		1,834
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						25,793
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.6	80.0		78.2	80.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		6,265
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0		16.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.0		3.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.1	34.2		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.8
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						54.7
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					44.0
% SC enrolment				25.9		19.8	NER (U. Primary)					28.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				51.2		52.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				0		0.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				20		50	% Passed	98.77	99.34	97.78	97.91	
							% Passed with >60%	33.56	26.22	17.41	11.51	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	52.7	41.2		55.5	46.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	25		11	12	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	30		19	9	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	59.9	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	V						
% Female teachers	50.0	3.8		12.9	1.6	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	14.7	20.0		23.6	20.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,087	38.1	41.3	20.6	600	396	42	12	0	21	13	
Primary with upper primary	21	50.0	50.0	0.0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	287	32.7	38.2	29.1	186	71	9	2	0	6	19	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	34.3	22.9	42.9	18	2	1	0	0	7	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	43	78	145	334	369	2	1	41	Primary	133	94	
Primary with upper primary	0	1	2	9	11	0	0	3	U. prim.	16	18	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	149	112	
Upper primary only	10	23	81	173	170	0	1	29				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	9	38	1	0	11				
Para teachers	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,015	476	507	30	2	0	0	70	32	0	6	
Primary with upper primary	26	22	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	488	400	63	24	1	0	0	48	12	2	2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	48	1	11	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	21899	3						Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	
Primary with upper primary	509	0						Uniform	4819	8864	581	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Attendance	8	14	0	
Upper primary only	4440	0						Stationery	2089	2211	247	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	441	0							12	28	0	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TEHRI GARHWAL		Code	0504	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	605	Overall literacy	48.5	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1051	No. of blocks/taluks		9	
% Urban population	9.7	Female literacy	26.3	49.8	EGS/AS schools			197	No. of villages		1,983	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			4953	No. of CRC's		77	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,889	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,230	130	1,221	130	75,808	18,240	75,342	18,240	2,670	511		
Primary with upper primary	12	15	12	15	1,512	2,912	1,512	2,912	45	90		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	3	3	202	928	202	928	20	4		
Upper primary only	305	35	304	35	16,052	3,516	16,013	3,516	977	175		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	120	14	120	14	14,199	2,259	14,199	2,259	753	72		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I				31,915	30,230	29,533
% Single teacher schools	18.4	7.4	0.0	3.2	1.5	II				18,195	17,024	18,177
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	7.4	16.7	0.6	0.0	III				16,747	16,048	17,442
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				15,615	14,826	16,575
% Schools with common toilets	31.3	48.1	83.3	42.4	87.3	V				14,816	13,999	15,659
% Schools with girls toilets	9.6	40.7	66.7	14.4	67.9	VI	#	#	#	#	13,616	13,749
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.6	34.2	17.9	82.0	86.3	VII	#	#	#	#	11,375	12,682
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.4	19.1	49.7	3.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,245	11,811
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.8	2.1	0.0	1.7	0.3	Total Pr.				97,288	92,127	97,386
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	66.7	50.0	68.8	92.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	35,236	38,242
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	1.6	0.0	27.7	2.2	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	2.4	0.0	3.9	5.1			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.2	12.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						105.9
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	17.1	17.5	17.9	12.7	13		NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.5	50.4	42	43.9							
% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3		Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	50.7	44	47.9		% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
								98.43	98.54	96.21	96.74	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Trends in repetition rate					
% Girls	51.6	46.5	54.2	50.3	49.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	33	19	17	20	I					18.2	19.5
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	33	19	26	15	II					7.6	8.5
% Schools with <=50 students	45.1	18.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	III					5.3	6.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	7.4	0.0	0.3	3.7	IV					3.3	4.0
% Female teachers	43.0	11.9	11.7	17.8	1.1	V					1.2	1.6
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	14.8	33.3	42.4	6.0	Overall					9.0	10.0
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,231	45.8	36.8	17.5	1,048	1,176	127	15	0	14	28	
Primary with upper primary	135	68.9	25.2	5.9	27	23	3	0	0	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	59	76.3	22.0	1.7	13	4	0	1	0	1	0	
Upper primary only	753	41.0	34.9	24.0	347	175	33	5	0	3	123	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,129	60.7	27.1	12.2	398	79	10	1	0	40	4	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
Primary only	52	111	423	885	915	4	1	640		Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	5	5	12	5	8	0	0	100	Primary	418	290	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	1	1	9	1	0	46	U. prim.	80	43	
Upper primary only	15	38	233	338	289	2	0	236	Total	498	333	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	4	18	60	3	0	736				
Para teachers	0	10	76	38	20	0	0	7				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,181	1,185	1,307	539	86	61	3	155	141	3	5	71.0
Primary with upper primary	135	36	16	83	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	60	16	7	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.3
Upper primary only	1,152	760	204	187	0	1	0	108	29	7	2	5.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	825	134	9	682	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	Others	Garo	Assamese	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	92649	876	259	148		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	4262	0	0	0		30362	36018	2378	2542			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1130	0	0	0		0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	19269	311	0	0		1509	1562	78	63			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16217	237	0	0		13	15	18	6			
# = not applicable na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	UDHAM SINGH NAGAR			Code	0512	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1235	Overall literacy	49.3	65.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				902	No. of blocks/talukas			7	
% Urban population	32.7	Female literacy	36	54.2	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			542	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				na	No. of CRC's			27	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,389	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	690	246	581	155	108,440	39,498	83,904	23,446	2,009	1,065				
Primary with upper primary	11	13	7	8	1,828	1,645	1,382	961	50	5				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	5	0	2	186	1,102	0	514	0	2				
Upper primary only	183	79	158	45	24,381	10,514	19,815	5,496	778	335				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	22	18	13	6,144	3,988	2,870	1,715	259	109				
Performance indicators (2002-03)														
	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						40,602		
% Single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	II						32,949		
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.5	8.3	16.7	5.3	0.0	III						29,261		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	20.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV						25,411		
% Schools with common toilets	85.1	91.7	100.0	91.6	86.3	V						22,545		
% Schools with girls toilets	73.4	83.3	66.7	76.3	78.4	VI	#	#	#	#		17,967		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.3	51.8	14.4	69.0	60.6	VII	#	#	#	#		15,736		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.3	28.0	34.3	10.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		13,610		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total Pr.						150,768		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	29.2	33.3	55.0	51.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		47,313		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.8	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					79.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (Primary)				63.9			
% SC enrolment				28.3		21.7	GER (U. Primary)				60.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		46.8	NER (Primary)				41.1			
% ST enrolment				12.2		17.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.7		46.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							% Passed	96.90	96.84	93.33	96.58			
							% Passed with >60%	41.07	40.43	24.83	23.29			
Indicators (2002-03)														
	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UTTARKASHI	Code	0501	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	294	Overall literacy	47.2	66.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	941	No. of blocks/taluks		6			
% Urban population	7.8	Female literacy	23.6	47.5	EGS/AS schools	66	No. of villages		667			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2066	No. of CRC's		37			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools		998			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	629	82	623	76	33,455	6,217	32,963	5,599	1,236	418		
Primary with upper primary	25	15	24	11	2,318	2,268	2,082	1,650	68	137		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	0	0	1,075	0	0	0	23		
Upper primary only	149	9	145	7	7,848	960	7,632	670	652	50		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	2	45	1	5,430	384	4,604	58	419	26		
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				13,104	13,711	13,105
% Single teacher schools	21.1	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				7,600	8,935	9,010
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.9	III				6,765	7,823	8,083
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	15.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV				6,321	6,896	6,999
% Schools with common toilets	35.4	62.5	100.0	34.2	67.9	V					6,626	6,334
% Schools with girls toilets	5.9	22.5	100.0	10.8	37.7	VI	#	#	#	#	6,307	5,846
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.3	50.5	0.0	89.1	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#	5,154	5,736
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	3.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,641	4,842
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				33,790	43,991	43,531
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.0	37.5	0.0	81.6	84.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	16,102	16,424
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.9	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.7
Enrolment of SC/ST												
School category	Primary schools			Upper Primary		Enrolment of SC/ST						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	Enrolment of SC/ST					
% SC enrolment	39.2	29.1	28.9	22.3	24	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.7	50.9	50.5	42.5	45.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.4	V boys V girls VIII boys VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42	41.5	39.4	41.6	% Passed						
						99.55 99.09 97.40 96.92						
Indicators (2002-03)												
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Girls	51.6	44.1	44.6	48.1	48.0	I					22.6	15.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	22	47	13	13	II					9.1	7.1
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	19	38	18	12	III					8.1	5.1
% Schools with <=50 students	55.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					5.1	3.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V						1.7
% Female teachers	48.6	34.1	52.2	14.0	5.2	Overall					13.6	7.9
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	7.5	0.0	17.7	1.9							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,723	45.5	46.5	8.0	608	608	78	6	0	14	0	
Primary with upper primary	237	54.9	40.9	4.2	73	34	2	1	0	3	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	28	57.1	42.9	0.0	10	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Upper primary only	490	30.1	55.9	13.9	227	122	28	1	0	2	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	481	44.5	47.6	7.9	156	33	2	0	0	18	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	17	61	252	606	537	0	0	77				
Primary with upper primary	5	16	37	59	81	0	0	2	Primary	202	143	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	15	U. prim.	49	42	
Upper primary only	6	45	184	237	190	1	0	39	Total	251	185	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	6	90	284	2	0	54				
Para teachers	0	8	46	38	22	0	0	2				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	% Teachers recvd. in-service training
Primary only	1,654	712	765	73	65	39	0	77	89	11	20	45.5 73.6
Primary with upper primary	205	129	69	2	4	1	0	10	2	0	0	5.4 1.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0 0.0
Upper primary only	702	570	98	34	0	0	0	72	14	10	2	1.8 3.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	445	369	23	46	7	0	0	58	1	2	0	0.0 0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	39516	145	0			Text books	14066	17772	10	7		
Primary with upper primary	4478	116	0			Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	1075	0			Attendance	21	16	4	1		
Upper primary only	8795	0	0			Stationery	4	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5669	0	36									
# = not applicable										na = not available		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BANKURA		Code	1913	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3192	Overall literacy	52	63.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	953	No. of blocks/taluks				25	
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	36.6	49.8	EGS/AS schools	413	No. of villages				2,544	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	11309	No. of CRC's				48	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools				3,912	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	3,461	0	3,316	0	319,692	0	302,777	0	9,064	0		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	2	0	1,269	0	429	0	37	0		
Upper primary only	110	0	107	0	27,904	0	27,312	0	646	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	338	0	311	0	175,487	0	159,365	0	2,986	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools *	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	116,907	101,318	105,279	110,296	103,620	90,014
% Single teacher schools *	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	II	88,837	90,066	69,059	76,872	83,275	78,317
% Schools with SCR > 60 *	29.7	0.0	0.0	39.1	42.9	III	67,843	80,722	74,691	65,078	72,519	78,234
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	62,372	64,170	71,206	70,430	63,652	69,909
% Schools with common toilets	23.6	0.0	33.3	37.3	58.3	V	#	#	#	#	68,125	66,969
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	0.0	66.7	57.3	79.0	VI	#	#	#	#	53,172	53,788
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	45,073	46,711
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.7	0.0	0.0	53.6	48.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	39,845	40,410
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	335,959	336,276	320,235	322,676	323,066	316,474
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2) *	63.5	0.0	66.7	61.8	51.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	206,215	207,878
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.9	0.0	24.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	76.8					85.5
						NER (Primary)						70.2
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	35.9	18.6	36.7	37.1	21.9	22.5	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.9	44.4	45.4	45.7	32.2	33.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment	11.9	4.2	12.2	12.2	9.7	9.5	IV boys					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	46.6	48.3	48.8	35.4	36.3	IV girls					
							VIII boys					
							VIII girls					
							% Passed					
							41.20					
							37.80					
							21.32					
							20.13					
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	47.7	0.0	14.7	50.5	41.0	I	10.3	0.5	16.0	17.4	18.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	0	34	43	59	II	1.7		2.7	5.5	5.3	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	0	47	58	54	III	1.1		1.7	4.5	4.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	22.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	1.0		1.6	4.4	5.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.7	13.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	14.9	0.0	5.4	17.6	17.5	Overall	4.4	0.2	6.6	9.1	9.2	
% Schools established since 1995	2.8	0.0	33.3	24.5	1.5	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	6,918	43.1	27.8	29.1	1,555	2,456	260	283	6	388	67	
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	27	18.5	29.6	51.9	24	0	0	0	0	3	0	
Upper primary only	484	40.3	33.5	26.2	270	71	12	1	0	23	3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,258	47.5	29.0	23.6	1,286	247	3	1	0	87	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
Primary only	371	4,213	2,512	1,792	121	1	16	34		Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	1790	1259	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	16	10	0	8	0	U. prim.	522	294	
Upper primary only	5	2	10	493	118	3	3	7	Total	2,312	1,553	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	16	41	1,989	887	4	24	9				
Para teachers	2	1	0	12	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	9,064	7,714	1,346	0	2	2	0	1,256	176	506	70	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	37	35	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	
Upper primary only	646	532	109	0	0	5	0	58	20	17	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,986	2,458	519	0	6	3	0	352	67	105	15	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	168244	152031	33347	26601		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1009	80535	65	90		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	161	230	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	299	33	0	0	0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BARDDHAMAN			Code	1909	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991		2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	6920	Overall literacy	61.9	71.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		921	No. of blocks/taluks				42	
% Urban population	37.2	Female literacy	51.5	61.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				4,125
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				74
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools				4,795	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	3,962	31	3,193	21	605,178	4,643	453,186	2,967	13,900			106	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	488	0	488	0	23			0	
Upper primary only	62	42	49	35	16,233	11,321	13,383	9,214	348			227	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	411	285	294	203	221,121	161,831	155,408	105,625	4,877			3,122	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.8		0.0	1.0	0.0	I						174,831	
% Single teacher schools	2.3		0.0	1.0	0.0	II						143,185	
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.1		0.0	32.7	38.9	III						137,916	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						142,819	
% Schools with common toilets	49.9		50.0	62.5	57.6	V	#	#	#	#		145,182	
% Schools with girls toilets	13.2		50.0	65.4	82.6	VI	#	#	#	#		107,152	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1		100.0	57.5	55.6	VII	#	#	#	#		93,434	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	37.3		0.0	47.3	48.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		76,296	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0		0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						598,751	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.9		100.0	56.7	36.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		422,064	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8		0.0	3.3	0.5	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.7		0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						76.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					61.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				37.1		23.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		41.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				8.3		4.7		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.9		37.7	% Passed	92.18	91.65	68.39	66.16		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9		43.0	61.4	45.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44		21	48	48	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47		24	58	50	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4		0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9		0.0	8.7	8.8	IV							
% Female teachers	21.2		0.0	22.6	21.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	4.8		0.0	17.3	0.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms					Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	12,876	39.1	28.4	32.5	3,769	3,134	242	49	5	494	66		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	9.1	9.1	81.8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	479	34.6	31.4	34.1	220	75	4	1	0	20	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,652	47.3	29.7	23.0	2,535	605	10	2	0	76	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	518	4,954	4,152	3,716	300	6	29	317	Primary	2540	1730		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	2	11	3	0	0	1	U. prim.	1680	825		
Upper primary only	4	5	4	391	139	3	5	11					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	77	71	4,114	2,750	69	45	798	Total	4,220	2,555		
Para teachers	1	1	6	51	17	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	14,006	11,034	2,958	0	9	5	0	1,629	341	291	83	21.0	14.6
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	575	434	128	0	11	2	0	37	13	4	5	1.4	0.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7,999	6,216	1,734	0	36	13	0	687	236	170	26	1.1	0.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Bengali	Assamese		Hindi	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	90	0	0	0	0	Text books	305351	296802	64478	61452			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	3346	221578	215	2861			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	75	189	23	42			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	573	0	20			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BIRBHUM		Code	1908	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3013	Overall literacy	48.6	62.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			949	No. of blocks/taluks		25			
% Urban population	8.6	Female literacy	37.2	52.2	EGS/AS schools			597	No. of villages		2,211			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			34840	No. of CRC's		39			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,777			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,368	0	2,248	0	364,894	0	339,272	0	7,755	0				
Primary with upper primary	1	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	7	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	2	749	356	749	356	16	1				
Upper primary only	77	5	71	5	17,640	1,120	16,853	1,120	348	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	19	262	19	159,127	8,686	138,108	8,686	1,962	137				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	54,327	97,571	140,150	133,708	139,593	115,050		
% Single teacher schools	3.8	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	II	30,790	61,894	76,851	80,409	82,803	95,687		
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.5	0.0	0.0	37.8	73.2	III	23,106	53,022	75,286	72,710	75,495	77,427		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,339	40,825	65,666	70,714	69,149	72,400		
% Schools with common toilets	15.4	100.0	100.0	32.9	52.1	V	#	#	#	#	66,321	68,212		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	100.0	50.0	35.4	65.2	VI	#	#	#	#	47,833	50,589		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	67.8	94.0	94.8	VII	#	#	#	#	38,608	40,371		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	63.8	0.0	0.0	55.8	81.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	31,864	32,885		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	Total Pr.	129,562	253,312	357,953	357,541	367,040	360,564		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.8	0.0	100.0	73.2	60.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	184,626	192,057		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.3	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	100.0	0.0	6.9	3.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.0	88.9	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	60.6				100.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	34	34	33.9	33.9	24.6	25.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	47.8	48.1	48.3	34.9	36.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	6.9	7.2	7.6	7.9	3.5	3.5		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	45.1	45.8	46.4	31.2	35.5	% Passed	94.64	94.78	71.25	73.34			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	48.9	32.7	42.4	52.4	42.7	I	40.7	42.9	35.9	19.1	11.5			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	7	33	50	80	II	4.5	4.2	4.7	6.9	5.9			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	5	33	65	78	III	2.9	3.0	3.1	6.3	4.7			
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2.3	2.7	3.0	5.7	5.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	0.0	0.0	14.6	27.5	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	16.1	14.3	0.0	12.4	15.9	Overall	19.1	18.4	16.3	11.1	7.7			
% Schools established since 1995	4.2	0.0	0.0	32.9	1.3									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,699	55.3	17.5	27.2	1,689	1,831	106	78	1	272	91			
Primary with upper primary	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	34	38.2	47.1	14.7	30	3	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	288	33.0	25.0	42.0	134	55	2	0	0	17	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,165	37.2	23.6	39.2	862	269	2	2	0	39	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				Boys	Girls	
	363	2,944	2,049	2,147	168	2	21	58				Primary	2751	1859
Primary only	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	0				U. prim.	789	650
Primary with upper primary	0	2	7	16	2	0	7	0				Total	3,540	2,509
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	13	283	68	0	3	1						
Upper primary only	7	6	15	1,377	657	17	17	3						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	7,755	6,506	1,246	0	2	1	0	1,301	167	321	60	84.6	83.9	
Primary with upper primary	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11.8	0.0	
Upper primary only	372	326	46	0	0	0	0	41	1	2	2	1.5	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,099	1,765	334	0	0	0	0	203	44	37	3	0.5	2.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Bengali	Hindi						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	0	0						Text books	184973	177946	30588	23775		
Primary with upper primary	0	0						Uniform	1253	102169	24	377		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Attendance	87	135	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0						Stationery	59	128	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0												

= not applicable
na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR			Code	1905	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991		2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1503	Overall literacy	46.4	64.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				950	No. of blocks/taluks		10				
% Urban population	13.1	Female literacy	35.3	55.1	EGS/AS schools				478	No. of villages		966				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				22788	No. of CRC's		20				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		1,352				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,172	0	1,106	0	185,871	0	175,172	0	4,050	0						
Primary with upper primary	11	0	11	0	3,892	0	3,892	0	71	0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	4	0	1,908	0	887	0	70	0						
Upper primary only	25	0	22	0	3,682	0	3,682	0	122	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	138	0	120	0	86,010	0	74,701	0	1,119	0						
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	47.9	9.1	0.0	32.0	0.0	I				87,416	83,589	74,601				
% Single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.7	II				42,936	42,941	42,205				
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.1	72.7	20.0	28.0	65.2	III				38,690	37,231	38,591				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				33,881	32,595	33,818				
% Schools with common toilets	19.7	36.4	40.0	44.0	68.1	V	#	#	#	#	32,067	33,159				
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	0.0	40.0	44.0	81.9	VI	#	#	#	#	22,328	23,359				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	18,559	19,702				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	80.6	77.9	53.5	52.4	74.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,975	15,928				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.6	Total Pr.				202,923	196,356	189,215				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.9	0.0	80.0	56.0	50.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	87,929	92,148				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.0	14.3	9.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							104.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)			82.2		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment	32.7	35.4	35.6	29.4	29.8	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.2	49.4	40.3	42.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment	14.6	16.8	17.5	10.4	10.3		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	49	49.1	39.8	40.9	% Passed	91.77	93.34	73.51	73.64						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	49.6	49.6	77.1	53.1	45.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	55	27	30	77	I					25.5	27.1				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	111	38	48	67	II					6.3	7.2				
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					5.6	6.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.1	IV					4.4	5.8				
% Female teachers	20.9	38.0	48.6	16.4	19.7	V	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Schools established since 1995	4.2	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	Overall					14.1	15.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,197	36.0	25.2	38.8	503	393	409	92	1	263	4					
Primary with upper primary	35	25.7	17.1	57.1	12	4	0	0	0	7	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	50	14.0	54.0	32.0	7	4	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary only	77	22.1	27.3	50.6	25	6	3	5	1	10	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,279	37.1	29.6	33.2	507	62	6	0	0	70	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability							
									Boys	Girls						
Primary only	306	2,152	1,043	452	49	3	16	29								
Primary with upper primary	7	39	17	7	1	0	0	0	Primary	778	639					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	7	41	16	0	0	0	U. prim.	383	259					
Upper primary only	1	0	2	83	30	1	1	4	Total	1,161	898					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	32	9	761	288	4	9	14								
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4,050	3,205	845	0	0	0	0	605	59	220	68	90.1	85.9			
Primary with upper primary	71	44	27	0	0	0	0	8	1	3	0	97.7	100.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	70	36	34	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper primary only	122	102	20	0	0	0	0	16	3	8	2	7.8	5.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,119	898	221	0	0	0	0	157	28	45	10	1.9	1.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)																
School category						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
	Bengali		Hindi	Bodo	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Primary only	3	0	0	0	0	Text books	95037	93034	15272	14355						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1728	69553	0	292						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	229	197	261	205						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	22	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	130	0	0	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DARJILING		Code	1901	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1606	Overall literacy		58	72.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		943	No. of blocks/taluks				28	
% Urban population	32.4	Female literacy		47.8	63.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,130	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				49	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				910	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	779	0	684	0	92,275	0	79,108	0	2,611	0				
Primary with upper primary	2	1	2	0	467	85	467	0	13	3				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	0	0	3,819	0	0	0	69	0				
Upper primary only	41	7	37	7	8,533	1,815	7,655	1,815	240	42				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	13	35	12	25,815	4,873	13,829	4,693	564	91				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							47,824	
% Single teacher schools	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							15,886	
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.6	33.3	33.3	12.5	13.5	III							15,184	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							13,069	
% Schools with common toilets	22.5	66.7	33.3	39.6	54.1	V	#	#	#	#			13,718	
% Schools with girls toilets	11.0	66.7	83.3	50.0	62.2	VI	#	#	#	#			11,689	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	84.6	100.0	82.5	84.1	VII	#	#	#	#			10,379	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.1	54.9	43.4	18.6	18.5	VIII	#	#	#	#			9,933	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							91,963	
% No female teacher schools (fch>=2)	26.8	33.3	33.3	20.8	16.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			45,719	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	38.4	17.4	16.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							46.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)							29.3	
						GER (U. Primary)								
						NER (U. Primary)								
						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
								IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed		88.78	85.18	70.40	74.28			
						% Passed with >60%		24.06	27.43	13.56	15.02			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	49.2	40.4	77.7	45.5	51.4	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	35	55	37	46	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	43	50	42	40	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	10.5	33.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.2	0.0	16.7	2.1	5.4	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	40.7	18.8	58.0	23.4	37.7	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,550	30.4	31.6	38.0	501	197	211	305	2	30	29			
Primary with upper primary	13	30.8	30.8	38.5	15	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	76	46.1	35.5	18.4	38	5	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	248	32.3	29.4	38.3	97	21	10	9	0	6	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	776	40.2	35.7	24.1	347	34	15	1	0	22	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	334	1,131	655	414	24	1	2	48						
Primary with upper primary	0	1	2	9	3	0	0	1	Primary		362	282		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	5	38	22	0	0	0	U. prim.		111	95		
Upper primary only	6	1	20	191	55	0	1	8	Total		473	377		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	34	435	159	0	3	6						
Para teachers	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,611	1,549	1,060	0	0	2	0	132	115	198	159	7.1	2.4	
Primary with upper primary	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	69	29	40	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	8	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	282	216	66	0	0	0	0	18	10	15	12	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	655	408	246	0	0	1	0	63	23	37	32	0.2	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Nepali	English	Others	Hindi					Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	86038	4326	958	854					Text books	22279	22323	166	132	
Primary with upper primary	0	303	249	0					Uniform	209	4837	0	506	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	133	3686	0	0					Attendance	0	24	0	0	
Upper primary only	6849	2722	777	0					Stationery	43	36	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11559	17423	715	195										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HAORA		Code	1916	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	4274	Overall literacy	67.6	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		906	No. of blocks/taluks			17		
% Urban population	50.4	Female literacy	57.8	70.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,326		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			40		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na		Number of schools			2,508		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,996	21	1,527	2	305,561	4,479	228,840	541	6,060	99			
Primary with upper primary	3	0	2	0	543	0	126	0	34	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	2	4	2	2,690	1,642	1,725	1,642	69	2			
Upper primary only	62	15	41	7	17,978	3,486	13,163	2,177	396	84			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	284	72	180	47	152,935	40,314	107,457	29,517	3,143	844			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	27.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	I						86,205	
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.3	II						74,974	
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.6	0.0	44.4	36.4	29.8	III						73,111	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						71,294	
% Schools with common toilets	53.4	33.3	77.8	59.7	59.8	V	#	#	#	#		77,614	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	66.7	77.8	66.2	69.9	VI	#	#	#	#		57,255	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	100.0	62.1	83.8	79.1	VII	#	#	#	#		48,652	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.4	0.0	62.4	52.2	40.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		40,773	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						305,584	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.8	33.3	22.2	39.0	28.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		224,294	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	17.6	1.1	0.2	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.5	0.0	52.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						63.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					52.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				20.6		15.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.8		51.3							
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.9		46							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	50.4	55.6	65.1	61.4	51.0	% Passed with >60%	42.61	41.28	21.84	19.60			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	16	47	45	48	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	19	50	53	44	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	5.4	100.0	88.9	0.0	0.0	I							
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8	33.3	22.2	6.5	11.5	II							
% Female teachers	35.9	26.5	48.4	40.0	36.9	III							
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	IV							
						V	#	#	#	#	#		
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,328	25.8	35.3	38.9	1,459	1,273	570	17	4	124	26		
Primary with upper primary	28	75.0	8.3	16.7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	86	40.6	14.1	45.3	27	8	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	405	33.6	43.1	23.2	146	58	7	2	0	7	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,411	45.4	35.7	19.0	1,482	319	9	0	0	27	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	268	1,985	2,479	1,251	101	2	9	61		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	0	0	2	13	15	0	0	4	Primary	2139	1810		
Primary with upper primary	1	0	2	47	35	0	0	8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	7	20	321	95	2	4	19	U. prim.	551	331		
Upper primary only	22	44	73	2,143	1,428	29	17	222	Total	2,690	2,141		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	8	4	0	3	0					
Para teachers													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6,159	3,945	2,207	4	1	2	0	487	124	14	8	10.9	8.7
Primary with upper primary	34	25	9	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	93	48	45	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	480	282	192	0	6	0	0	18	20	1	0	4.3	0.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,987	2,405	1,465	108	4	5	0	306	151	34	20	0.6	0.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
	4	7	0	0	0	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	156437	156163	30518	33343			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1318	101768	9	13			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	6	8	0	0			
Upper primary only	329	0	0	0	0	Stationary	16	94	34	26			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.													
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HUGLI	Code	1912	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	5040	Overall literacy	66.8	75.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	947	No. of blocks/taluks		30						
% Urban population	33.5	Female literacy	56.9	67.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		3,306						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		57						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		3,445						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,782	8	2,410	3	400,933	1,948	346,088	479	7,716	30					
Primary with upper primary	72	3	57	3	19,308	1,647	14,831	1,647	363	22					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	21	6	9	7,529	7,974	3,531	3,052	84	153					
Upper primary only	61	46	46	37	20,180	14,214	16,108	11,724	357	247					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	169	230	133	168	91,121	126,470	76,911	99,062	1,242	1,813					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	14.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						135,900			
% Single teacher schools	6.9	2.7	0.0	1.9	0.5	II						98,371			
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.5	30.7	21.2	29.0	44.1	III						91,042			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	2.7	15.2	0.0	0.0	IV						87,366			
% Schools with common toilets	43.5	58.7	81.8	62.6	60.9	V	#	#	#	#		94,790			
% Schools with girls toilets	10.6	28.0	93.9	81.3	83.5	VI	#	#	#	#		70,498			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	92.1	30.0	55.1	40.4	VII	#	#	#	#		61,851			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.7	36.3	31.4	41.1	55.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		51,506			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	Total Pr.						412,679			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.2	40.0	30.3	51.4	45.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		278,645			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	4.6	1.0	0.8	0.7	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.6	16.4	24.3	18.1	13.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.0	6.6	19.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					51.7		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				31.6		8.3	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2		49.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				5.5		1.2		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		39	% Passed	91.12	90.68	71.87	67.92				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						45.25	45.12	20.89	18.86
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	49.3	48.6	49.7	59.9	51.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	54	65	57	71	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	53	43	52	55	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	8.6	9.3	87.9	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.2	9.3	24.2	9.3	24.1	IV									
% Female teachers	24.9	33.0	49.4	33.4	38.1	V	#	#	#	#	#				
% Schools established since 1995	2.3	1.3	3.0	4.7	0.5	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	8,477	27.4	34.6	37.9	1,926	1,945	326	143	11	308	38				
Primary with upper primary	393	41.5	24.5	33.9	108	59	7	2	1	5	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	358	49.1	31.0	19.9	141	26	0	0	1	6	1				
Upper primary only	658	36.0	37.3	26.6	289	76	10	3	1	16	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,944	34.5	38.2	27.3	1,641	335	5	1	2	50	5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	387	2,837	2,485	1,742	123	4	10	150							
Primary with upper primary	9	113	110	110	12	0	0	31	Primary	743	525				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	5	79	34	0	0	117	U. prim.	282	249				
Upper primary only	2	0	0	193	44	0	1	364	Total	1,025	774				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	12	698	335	11	6	1,986							
Para teachers	0	1	2	6	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training					
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	7,746	5,815	1,923	0	4	4	0	942	202	157	39				
Primary with upper primary	385	258	127	0	0	0	0	29	15	9	2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	237	120	117	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	1				
Upper primary only	604	402	202	0	0	0	0	19	4	1	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,055	1,890	1,163	0	2	0	0	91	36	31	1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0			Text books	194517	189283	23783	20929			
Primary with upper primary	3	0	0	0	0			Uniform	1493	168623	53	253			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	152	0	0	0	0			Attendance	655	656	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0			Stationery	5	46	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	434	37	0	0	0										
# = not applicable										na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JALPAIGURI		Code	1902	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3403	Overall literacy		45.1	63.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		941	No. of blocks/taluks		17	
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy		33.2	52.9	EGS/AS schools		1162	No. of villages		2,218	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		55851	No. of CRC's		35	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,260	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,963	1	1,813	1	411,601	95	387,536	95	6,226	2		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	327	0	327	0	9	0		
Upper primary only	43	27	39	23	17,032	11,818	16,105	10,257	239	149		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	135	90	112	74	117,187	69,120	102,121	57,949	1,147	815		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	27.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	I				177,336	169,871	153,003
% Single teacher schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				91,020	93,086	90,598
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.4	0.0	0.0	65.7	75.6	III				82,409	85,470	83,560
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				74,250	75,529	77,522
% Schools with common toilets	19.1	0.0	100.0	50.0	58.7	V	#	#	#	#	78,425	82,024
% Schools with girls toilets	3.7	0.0	0.0	37.1	78.2	VI	#	#	#	#	54,589	56,568
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	0.0	100.0	59.0	62.9	VII	#	#	#	#	44,087	46,435
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.7	0.0	0.0	73.4	83.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	35,923	37,470
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				425,015	423,956	404,683
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.2	0.0	0.0	27.1	17.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	213,024	222,497
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	19.5	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	28.9	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.0
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				75.5	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment	47.5	46.7	46.8	46.7	45.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.3	49.5	45.7	47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	19.5	20	20.5	13.3	14.5			IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46	46.9	47.5	41.2	43.5	% Passed		87.95	86.23	66.30	66.31	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%		32.86	32.31	14.16	10.12
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	49.1	0.0	36.7	59.2	45.6	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	0	36	74	93	I					31.9	31.0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	86	0	41	111	87	II					17.4	15.1
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					15.6	13.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.9	0.0	0.0	27.1	40.0	IV					13.5	14.0
% Female teachers	31.8	0.0	11.1	33.8	30.5	V		#	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995	2.5	0.0	0.0	47.1	0.0	Overall					22.4	21.0
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	4,796	34.0	34.7	31.3	1,370	864	670	119	3	272	28	
Primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary	8	0.0	0.0	100.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	259	30.7	24.8	44.5	114	26	15	6	2	9	12	
Upper primary only	2,147	38.3	32.6	29.1	674	131	31	0	0	63	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
	529	2,813	1,656	1,078	73	2	15	56	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	1334	929	
Primary with upper primary	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	520	307	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	3	5	258	109	1	0	3	Total	1,854	1,236	
Upper primary only	4	4	56	1,273	593	9	5	15				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	0	8	4	0	0	1				
Para teachers										% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,228	4,247	1,975	0	3	3	0	1,375	204	330	172	87.9
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Upper primary only	388	251	130	0	6	1	0	68	31	16	8	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,962	1,363	596	0	1	2	0	347	80	71	29	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary												2.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
School category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
	0	0	0	0	Text books	200850	193246	31029	29836	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1294	113829	129	0	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	Attendance	255	200	157	204	Boys	Girls	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Stationery	113	60	0	0	Boys	Girls	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable												
na = not available												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOCH BIHAR	Code	1903	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
----------	------------	------	------	-------	-------------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

Population, literacy and access to elementary education								
	2001		1991	2001		2001	2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2478	Overall literacy	45.8	67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	949	No. of blocks/taluks	18
% Urban population	9.1	Female literacy	33.3	57.0	EGS/AS schools	993	No. of villages	1,794
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	44316	No. of CRC's	30
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,085

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,674	12	1,565	10	288,277	2,514	270,832	2,231	5,345	45
Primary with upper primary	117	4	114	3	37,303	1,936	36,641	1,531	543	22
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	873	0	873	0	20
Upper primary only	15	57	14	56	6,437	23,935	6,035	23,810	80	311
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	141	30	114	31,555	110,593	27,415	92,042	281	1,105

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Single classroom schools	28.5	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	136,240	120,447	121,980	116,061	100,063
% Single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	74,486	89,630	82,541	84,218	77,364
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.0	75.2	50.0	86.1	77.4	III	61,434	68,292	78,851	76,261	76,274
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	55,369	58,158	62,887	71,566	71,146
% Schools with common toilets	84.5	84.3	100.0	63.9	49.2	V	#	#	#	#	64,032
% Schools with girls toilets	31.7	35.5	50.0	44.4	69.5	VI	#	#	#	#	41,577
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	95.1	0.0	21.2	22.2	VII	#	#	#	#	32,996
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	69.5	82.9	58.3	89.7	82.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	25,627
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	327,529	336,527	346,259	348,106	324,847
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.4	43.8	50.0	54.2	36.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	164,232
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.2	28.6	29.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	89.1				110.6
						NER (Primary)					84.5
						GER (U. Primary)					
						NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Examination results (Previous academic year)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% SC enrolment	55.4	53.6	54.1	54.3	53.8	54.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.9	49.4	49.7	44.3	46.1					
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	47.6	47.8	47.9	38.2	48.6					
							% Passed	86.12	85.63	67.70	65.93
							% Passed with >60%	36.12	33.63	13.81	10.24

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category					Trends in repetition rate				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Girls	49.7	49.4	49.9	50.1	46.1	I	37.7	36.9	40.2	40.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	69	44	78	102	II	12.5	14.0	15.0	19.6
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	89	62	103	84	III	10.5	12.2	12.8	18.2
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	9.6	10.8	11.4	15.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	14.9	0.0	20.8	48.6	V	#	#	#	#
% Female teachers	20.5	25.1	5.0	13.8	20.5	Overall	22.1	21.3	22.7	25.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	0.0	0.0	36.1	0.6					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	4,002	39.6	32.7	27.7	1,456	427	684	103	1	437	33
Primary with upper primary	443	38.4	33.4	28.2	141	31	42	5	0	43	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	0.0	42.9	57.1	5	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	294	35.7	32.5	31.8	124	10	29	2	0	29	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,702	29.8	34.2	36.0	559	40	56	2	0	79	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability	
									Boys	Girls
Primary only	353	2,540	1,391	975	80	5	8	34		
Primary with upper primary	39	243	155	112	10	0	4	2	Primary	1775
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	9	9	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	347
Upper primary only	1	0	6	283	96	2	0	3	Total	2,122
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	25	17	914	373	7	11	26		1,692
Para teachers	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,390	4,282	1,104	0	4	0	0	1,777	237	85	41	78.5	74.1	
Primary with upper primary	565	423	142	0	0	0	0	194	43	7	8	75.9	70.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	391	337	54	0	0	0	0	120	19	10	2	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,386	1,101	284	0	1	0	0	323	58	20	9	0.3	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
Primary only	0	0	0	0	Text books	166080	161185	23984
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1408	112626	20
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Attendance	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	Stationery	20	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOLKATA		Code	1917	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	4581	Overall literacy		77.6	81.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		828	No. of blocks/taluks		1		
% Urban population	100.0	Female literacy		72.1	78.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		141		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		24		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na		Number of schools		1,730		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,082	149	17	1	147,840	29,569	2,229	81	3,563	588			
Primary with upper primary	58	18	1	0	11,122	4,566	120	0	359	109			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	40	1	2	20,746	14,028	302	1,049	545	437			
Upper primary only	25	37	1	1	4,862	9,762	0	96	145	228			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	143	0	4	36,278	47,505	0	1,665	1,080	1,377			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	I						57,142	
% Single teacher schools	11.2	2.6	3.3	3.2	1.6	II						44,799	
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.2	11.8	8.7	19.4	10.4	III						45,628	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	IV						42,611	
% Schools with common toilets	72.1	64.5	60.9	69.4	56.8	V	#	#	#	#		38,786	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.2	50.0	57.6	66.1	63.2	VI	#	#	#	#		33,219	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.7	61.4	50.6	32.8	40.0	VII	#	#	#	#		32,769	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.2	20.4	16.2	32.8	19.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		31,324	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.4	Total Pr.						190,180	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	31.6	20.7	30.6	27.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		136,098	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.1	19.7	14.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						35.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					28.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				4.4		9.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.6		43.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.6		42.3	% Passed	IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		97.54	96.91	82.33	76.78			
% Girls	49.8	58.8	45.7	55.1	53.0	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	34	35	37	34	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	31	35	36	34	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	22.3	42.1	77.2	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	3.9	4.3	8.1	3.6	III							
% Female teachers	55.0	62.8	50.9	51.7	56.6	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.4	V	#	#	#	#	#		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,755	48.5	25.5	26.0	1,500	873	292	21	0	38	1		
Primary with upper primary	510	65.2	20.1	14.7	223	65	7	0	0	4	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	981	53.4	36.6	10.0	426	86	2	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only	405	39.7	32.7	27.7	186	50	7	1	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,470	50.7	31.2	18.0	1,132	232	6	0	0	11	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	156	1,109	1,254	1,381	176	7	11	55					
Primary with upper primary	14	45	63	188	144	3	0	11		671	483		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	23	31	467	431	11	3	6	U. prim.	276	163		
Upper primary only	1	5	9	223	127	2	0	2	Total	947	646		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	31	37	1,247	1,076	39	5	5					
Para teachers	0	0	2	7	12	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,151	1,869	2,280	0	0	2	0	148	107	18	25	13.4	16.3
Primary with upper primary	468	174	294	0	0	0	0	9	33	4	2	5.7	3.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	982	482	498	0	0	2	0	63	52	7	10	4.4	3.6
Upper primary only	373	180	189	0	0	4	0	15	14	3	1	5.6	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,457	1,059	1,385	0	7	6	0	130	135	24	29	1.1	3.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
	Bengali	Hindi	Others				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	3	21	8	0	0	0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0		91305	88597	15493	16789		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	123	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	227	24727	0	272		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0		Attendance	5	105	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	68	0	1	0		
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MALDAH		Code	1906	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3290	Overall literacy		35.6	50.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		948	No. of blocks/taluks		17			
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy		24.9	41.7	EGS/AS schools		498	No. of villages		2,068			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		48508	No. of CRC's		31			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,237			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,878	0	1,784	0	377,384	0	363,039	0	6,157	0				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	1	13	1	4,231	333	4,231	333	124	10				
Upper primary only	30	37	30	28	8,560	10,177	8,560	7,453	178	223				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	132	111	111	69,686	81,791	67,771	69,730	964	1,122				
Performance Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	30.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				129,690	151,937	152,980		
% Single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				77,080	81,034	90,750		
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.2	0.0	7.1	55.2	59.9	III				72,625	69,851	70,957		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				65,563	64,524	62,795		
% Schools with common toilets	30.2	0.0	78.6	52.2	63.6	V	#	#	#	#	62,373	63,922		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	0.0	57.1	55.2	85.4	VI	#	#	#	#	47,784	45,031		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	0.0	92.7	45.7	46.0	VII	#	#	#	#	40,408	36,309		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	76.3	0.0	14.5	71.1	68.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	34,788	29,418		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				344,958	367,346	377,482		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.4	0.0	92.9	65.7	54.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	185,353	174,680		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.3	0.0	41.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					94.5			
						GER (Primary)					74.1			
						GER (U. Primary)								
						NER (U. Primary)								
Examination results (Previous academic year)														
							IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
						% Passed	90.91	90.41	69.35	69.81				
						% Passed with >60%	32.52	30.33	12.72	18.94				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	50.0	0.0	56.4	54.0	44.2	I					31.9	28.7		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	61	0	34	47	73	II					12.9	11.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	94	0	32	71	67	III					10.4	10.4		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					8.7	9.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	18.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	16.7	0.0	0.7	17.7	16.7	Overall					18.7	18.1		
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.4	No. of schools by type of building								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,014	33.7	21.7	44.6	893	945	299	131	1	366	62			
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	22.0	41.5	36.6	43	6	0	0	0	8	0			
Upper primary only	265	14.9	26.6	58.6	115	16	12	5	0	28	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,251	36.2	28.8	35.0	911	130	12	0	0	100	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	540	2,763	1,649	1,046	81	6	21	51						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	2080	1506			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	23	78	15	0	16	0	U. prim.	758	382			
Upper primary only	4	1	30	299	54	0	5	8	Total	2,838	1,888			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	45	1,462	494	4	11	55						
Para teachers	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,157	5,126	1,031	0	0	0	0	776	112	232	54	83.2	76.3	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	134	133	1	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	401	323	71	7	0	0	0	37	9	3	1	5.6	1.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,086	1,691	345	45	2	3	0	250	46	52	15	1.8	0.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)											Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali	Assamese		Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	495	0		0	0	Text books	182637	182955	29137	25137				
Primary with upper primary	0	0		0	0	Uniform	2512	135806	35	8				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0		0	0	Attendance	471	471	0	0				
Upper primary only	0	0		0	0	Stationery	6	308	0	0				
Upper primary with sec/ h. sec.	0	0		0	0									
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																			
District	MURSHIDABAD		Code	1907	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																			
	2001		1991	2001					2001		2002								
Total population (in 000's)	5864	Overall literacy	38.3	55.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				952	No. of blocks/taluks		33							
% Urban population	12.5	Female literacy	29.6	48.3	EGS/AS schools				1591	No. of villages		3,746							
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				107155	No. of CRC's		52							
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)				na	Number of schools		3,682							
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																			
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private									
Primary only	3,170	0	2,908	0	730,791	0	684,084	0	10,402										
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	3,768	0	3,509	0	94				0						
Upper primary only	107	0	99	0	40,612	0	38,254	0	616				0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	392	1	347	1	303,113	447	269,974	447	3,059				4						
Performance Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Single classroom schools		11.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	I	220,449	216,303	230,182	244,264	232,140	207,331						
% Single teacher schools		2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	139,760	168,093	179,647	177,527	191,573	183,852						
% Schools with SCR > 60		64.1	0.0	27.3	67.3	89.1	III	120,267	124,095	159,686	162,729	167,219	173,896						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	110,962	106,665	120,284	146,942	157,428	156,630						
% Schools with common toilets		35.3	0.0	54.5	48.6	64.4	V	#	#	#	#	120,136	139,850						
% Schools with girls toilets		7.9	0.0	54.5	57.0	85.8	VI	#	#	#	#	85,265	91,331						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	VII	#	#	#	#	67,304	69,674						
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		78.6	0.0	40.8	80.4	93.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	54,047	56,167						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	591,438	615,156	689,799	731,462	748,360	721,709						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.8	0.0	100.0	68.2	63.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	326,752	357,022						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	GER / NER												
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03							
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	71.0					103.6						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)			84.6				
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)											
% SC enrolment		13.2	12	12.2	12.6	13.6	13.9	NER (U. Primary)											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	48.5	49.0	48.8	40.4	41.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
% ST enrolment		1.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	IV boys						IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	46	48.6	48	37.9	39.9	% Passed						96.40	96.16	71.79	68.99		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								26.42	24.61	19.25	13.95	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate												
% Girls		49.9	0.0	54.5	57.0	46.6	Grades								1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		70	0	40	66	99	I								5.1	9.3	9.5	15.9	16.4
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		79	0	41	84	100	II								1.2	1.7	1.8	6.9	7.2
% Schools with <=50 students		2.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	III								0.8	1.2	1.2	5.3	6.1
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.9	0.0	0.0	17.8	48.1	IV								0.8	1.1	1.2	5.5	6.6
% Female teachers		16.1	0.0	0.0	17.7	14.4	V								#	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995		6.8	0.0	9.1	22.4	1.0	Overall								2.5	4.2	4.1	9.3	9.7
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	9,246	47.6	19.4	33.0	2,425	2,610	163	61	3	322	11								
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	91	22.0	39.6	38.5	24	6	0	0	0	5	0								
Upper primary only	482	21.7	24.7	53.6	183	71	11	0	0	19	6								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,026	41.1	22.7	36.2	1,169	349	4	1	0	39	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls					
Primary only	492	3,739	3,411	2,575	148	6	24	7					Primary	3590	2583				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					U. prim.	1738	1203				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	9	70	14	0	1	0					Total	5,328	3,786				
Upper primary only	1	0	7	503	97	1	7	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	32	58	2,092	835	10	27	3											
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	10,402	8,731	1,671	0	0	0	0	1,356	204	195	54	89.4	88.3						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	94	94	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Upper primary only	616	507	109	0	0	0	0	54	10	1	1	0.8	0.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,063	2,622	441	0	0	0	0	336	62	44	4	0.6	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Bengali	Others	Hindi									Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	115	75	0									Text books	376118	371417	63294	60448			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0									Uniform	860	134553	202	182			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0									Attendance	676	828	105	158			
Upper primary only	0	0	0									Stationery	111	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	196	0	0																
# = not applicable														na = not available					
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NADIA		Code	1910	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001 \				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	4604	Overall literacy	52.5	66.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		947	No. of blocks/taluks			27		
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	44.4	60.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,916		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			45		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			3,231		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,464	1	2,140	1	481,114	193	431,839	193	8,160	1			
Primary with upper primary	61	1	52	1	23,324	555	20,889	555	339	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	45	11	31	8	22,812	8,050	17,511	6,425	418	138			
Upper primary only	52	32	40	25	24,252	13,021	20,311	11,771	370	186			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	222	80	179	53	177,071	57,225	146,673	40,333	3,122	1,120			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	18.1	1.6	3.6	1.2	0.3	I						178,324	
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.3	II						107,295	
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.6	69.4	48.2	61.9	49.3	III						108,005	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						103,192	
% Schools with common toilets	27.7	46.8	53.6	58.3	57.6	V	#	#	#	#		111,256	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	27.4	69.6	70.2	84.4	VI	#	#	#	#		77,207	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	97.7	73.9	65.1	75.6	VII	#	#	#	#		66,805	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	68.9	79.6	60.1	76.0	57.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		55,749	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.4	Total Pr.						496,816	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.9	29.0	17.9	27.4	22.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		311,017	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	2.7	1.8	6.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.7	16.2	13.3	25.0	18.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.6	15.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.5	
						NER (Primary)						73.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		GER (U. Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				34.4		29.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.4		44.9		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST enrolment				2.8		1.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3		40.7	% Passed	94.13	92.64	73.24	70.86		
							% Passed with >60%	41.69	39.97	18.25	18.12		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.9	55.7	47.4	59.6	45.6								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	70	56	67	55	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	89	67	84	59	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	29.0	64.3	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.4	21.0	8.9	19.0	15.6	IV							
% Female teachers	29.0	41.6	28.8	31.1	30.8	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	1.6	1.8	11.9	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,407	30.8	29.2	40.0	1,735	1,695	310	28	16	309	60		
Primary with upper primary	269	29.5	24.6	45.9	76	39	8	0	0	11	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	460	45.8	27.1	27.1	111	38	4	0	0	11	1		
Upper primary only	445	28.0	35.2	36.8	157	52	8	1	0	17	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,005	43.5	32.3	24.2	1,046	256	4	0	0	39	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	366	2,980	2,294	2,204	130	4	24	142					
Primary with upper primary	7	75	73	120	48	4	0	6	Primary	977	674		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	38	30	276	137	5	1	60	U. prim.	633	593		
Upper primary only	4	6	31	361	120	3	3	22	Total	1,610	1,267		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	47	55	2,132	1,509	37	23	418					
Para teachers	4	7	6	18	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8,161	5,726	2,360	58	13	4	0	1,252	323	180	46	13.6	9.2
Primary with upper primary	339	190	139	4	4	2	0	36	18	0	0	5.8	0.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	556	349	160	45	2	0	0	80	21	15	3	1.7	0.6
Upper primary only	556	366	172	12	5	1	0	82	29	7	1	6.6	2.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4,242	2,575	1,304	355	4	4	0	495	187	65	20	1.1	0.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali	Assamese		Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	144	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	247687	241458	48065	44558		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	787	78744	79	1404		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	335	381	0	551		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	8	94	0	227		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12	0	0	0	0	0							
* - not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANAS			Code	1911	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	8930	Overall literacy	66.8	78.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			927	No. of blocks/taluks				50	
% Urban population	54.3	Female literacy	58	72.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				3,765	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				89	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				4,761	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	3,778	6	2,324	5	656,575	2,293	448,787	2,004	11,261	29				
Primary with upper primary	25	1	21	0	9,781	195	7,906	0	160	8				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	14	28	12	25,061	7,512	16,412	5,469	394	122				
Upper primary only	84	27	39	18	27,224	8,436	16,784	6,320	507	161				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	665	114	268	67	380,110	71,550	189,266	48,131	5,778	1,062				
Performance Indicators (2002-03)														
School category	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	25.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						204,558		
% Single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	II						157,283		
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.4	42.3	39.3	42.3	49.4	III						152,701		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						144,843		
% Schools with common toilets	56.6	61.5	59.0	52.3	51.1	V	#	#	#	#		174,907		
% Schools with girls toilets	17.0	53.8	80.3	77.5	75.5	VI	#	#	#	#		132,499		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	98.0	76.9	75.9	83.3	VII	#	#	#	#		117,670		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	63.9	62.1	59.5	65.0	65.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		104,276		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total Pr.						659,385		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.3	50.0	49.2	34.2	31.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		529,352		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.5	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.5	11.2	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						65.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST														
	Primary schools					Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)							
% SC enrolment				27.9		25.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.3		48.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				3.4		2		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3		42.1	% Passed	93.12	91.01	73.52	69.43			
Indicators (2002-03)														
School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	49.8	56.9	54.7	62.5	49.4	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	59	62	53	66	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	67	67	70	64	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	10.1	65.4	67.2	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.1	7.7	19.7	9.9	19.1	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	37.7	26.2	30.6	37.7	35.3	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	4.8	3.8	3.3	14.4	1.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	10,669	30.9	24.4	44.7	2,371	1,859	1,235	66*	32	422	140			
Primary with upper primary	149	34.4	30.4	35.2	63	16	6	1	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	483	30.8	37.9	31.3	153	43	6	0	0	11	1			
Upper primary only	512	31.3	29.3	39.4	205	64	12	1	0	27	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,097	44.7	27.4	27.9	2,498	626	19	0	1	108	24			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary					Enrolment of children with disability								
	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
Primary only	470	3,795	3,449	3,149	212	4	19	156						
Primary with upper primary	1	11	10	106	37	0	1	1						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	23	29	342	116	0	2	0						
Upper primary only	6	7	9	471	143	1	5	13						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	88	122	4,096	2,192	53	42	202						
Para teachers	1	7	13	51	6	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	11,290	7,024	4,230	0	14	22	0	1,467	376	105	45	11.0	10.8	
Primary with upper primary	168	123	44	0	1	0	0	26	9	3	0	12.2	4.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	516	357	157	0	1	1	0	81	17	4	1	1.1	1.9	
Upper primary only	668	412	243	0	4	9	0	98	24	19	2	2.9	2.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6,840	4,408	2,405	0	16	11	0	884	289	94	58	0.7	0.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Bengali					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
	Others	Assamese				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	267	45	0	0		Text books	327522	322056	64689	68180				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0		Uniform	3187	202998	77	147				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	49	105	0	0		Attendance	332	537	0	0				
Upper primary only	29	35	0	0		Stationery	104	551	0	123				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1119	111	0	0		# = not applicable								
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR		Code	1920	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)			Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				No. of blocks/taluks		37	
% Urban population			Female literacy			EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		3,698	
% SC population	na		SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		72	
% ST population	na		ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		5,480		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	4,558	45	4,281	42	481,229	4,116	445,995	3,937	11,858	100			
Primary with upper primary	23	11	21	11	7,783	4,294	6,806	4,294	142	62			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	20	16	20	9,068	8,910	6,570	8,910	163	166			
Upper primary only	94	120	90	113	28,032	37,278	27,098	35,775	588	746			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	163	266	145	226	93,356	147,189	83,440	125,760	1,550	2,414			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	I						130,221	
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II						112,675	
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.5	52.9	33.3	39.7	37.1	III						115,099	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						114,211	
% Schools with common toilets	81.1	67.6	69.2	57.5	60.8	V	#	#	#	#		117,334	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	52.9	79.5	84.6	90.2	VI	#	#	#	#		90,268	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	64.4	50.4	40.7	37.4	VII	#	#	#	#		75,873	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	34.3	72.0	35.0	53.0	42.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		65,574	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.						472,206	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.7	52.9	61.5	60.3	46.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		349,049	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.0	17.1	17.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				23.8		16.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		40.1							
% ST enrolment				15.6		9.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		37.4							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.7	61.2	46.9	54.3	42.8	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	59	55	49	61	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	67	46	59	50	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	18.7	50.0	84.6	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	8.8	7.7	3.7	15.2	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	15.6	32.8	24.6	19.9	17.9	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	No. of schools by type of building							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	11,387	30.0	33.2	36.8	3,121	2,514	741	538	6	762	37		
Primary with upper primary	181	35.6	32.2	32.2	64	20	3	0	0	11	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	389	63.1	20.4	16.5	141	23	3	2	0	11	0		
Upper primary only	1,110	37.0	32.5	30.5	575	92	20	16	0	85	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,775	45.1	31.5	23.4	1,864	240	18	3	0	164	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	498	5,168	3,832	2,030	289	5	18	107	Primary	2396	1816		
Primary with upper primary	0	60	36	83	23	0	0	1	U. prim.	587	424		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	29	17	169	88	3	1	11	Total	2,983	2,240		
Upper primary only	12	15	30	938	259	8	2	19					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	46	110	2,254	1,277	16	9	203					
Para teachers	1	3	9	64	17	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	11,958	10,072	1,886	9	6	5	0	1,757	185	1,028	108	17.6	12.4
Primary with upper primary	204	136	67	0	1	0	0	15	4	7	0	5.9	1.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	329	243	81	0	5	0	0	24	9	5	6	3.3	2.5
Upper primary only	1,334	1,014	264	5	49	2	0	99	40	11	2	2.4	1.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,964	3,086	706	146	23	3	0	358	96	105	20	0.9	2.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali		Others		Assamese				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
								Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	332		96		0		0		Text books	250798	237125	51390	43705
Primary with upper primary	0		0		0		0		Uniform	3287	178264	73	387
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0		0		0		0		Attendance	351	448	0	42
Upper primary only	0		0		0		0		Stationery	0	173	7	8
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	173		37		0		0						
na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PURBA MEDINIPUR		Code	1919	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy				Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks			29	
% Urban population		Female literacy				EGS/AS schools		No. of villages			3,967	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na		EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's			53	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na		Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)	na	Number of schools			3,878	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	3,183	34	3,064	31	447,863	5,405	428,520	4,961	9,076		106	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	3	3	1,719	2,638	1,719	2,638	15		1	
Upper primary only	95	69	93	67	31,222	20,039	30,986	19,290	458		348	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	260	231	242	220	140,117	126,037	131,201	117,682	1,258		1,132	
Performance indicators (2002-03)												
	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.5		0.0	0.6	0.2	I						131,671
% Single teacher schools	3.9		0.0	0.0	0.0	II						102,304
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.7		83.3	31.1	32.6	III						107,092
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						109,128
% Schools with common toilets	85.7		83.3	63.4	62.9	V	#	#	#	#		106,157
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5		83.3	72.6	82.3	VI	#	#	#	#		84,885
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7		39.5	60.9	52.5	VII	#	#	#	#		72,150
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.5		85.9	44.5	42.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		61,653
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5		0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						450,195
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4		100.0	53.0	59.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		324,845
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8		0.0	0.0	0.2	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.8		0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST												
	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				16.5		5.7	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				51		44.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.1		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.3		53.3	% Passed	95.09	94.98	79.57	78.25	
Indicators (2002-03)												
	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec							
% Girls	49.9		42.6	60.7	45.6	Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49		145	64	111	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44		89	53	50	I						
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9		100.0	0.0	0.0	II						
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7		100.0	15.2	52.1	III						
% Female teachers	24.5		0.0	33.9	23.3	IV						
% Schools established since 1995	3.1		0.0	1.2	0.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)												
School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*						
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	10,382	20.9	31.3	47.8	1,709	1,284	1,263	296	2	301	35	
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	46.5	37.2	16.3	27	3	1	0	0	2	0	
Upper primary only	973	29.1	28.6	42.2	267	72	34	11	0	43	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,312	44.2	29.5	26.3	1,106	318	48	2	0	99	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	320	3,035	2,759	1,769	183	2	5	1,101				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	4587	3723	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	0	U. prim.	316	189	
Upper primary only	1	0	2	229	85	1	1	487	Total	4,903	3,912	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	11	9	378	258	11	1	1,712				
Para teachers	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	6				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	9,182	6,931	2,243	0	5	3	1,346	208	80	18	1.8	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	806	533	273	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,390	1,828	554	0	4	4	0	53	29	4	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese	Hindi	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	55	2	0	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	Text books	180090	179558	22963	22439			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1734	129437	88	40			
Upper primary only	58	0	0	0	Attendance	311	333	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	264	0	0	0	Stationery	0	147	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PURULIYA	Code	1914	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2535	Overall literacy	43.3	56.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	953	No. of blocks/taluks		23				
% Urban population	10.1	Female literacy	23.2	37.2	EGS/AS schools	220	No. of villages		1,975				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	11517	No. of CRC's		47				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		3,211				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,745	12	2,585	11	226,629	794	214,914	697	5,090	27			
Primary with upper primary	101	3	98	1	15,404	157	14,567	97	296	9			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	17	27	14	7,785	7,608	6,066	5,475	149	13			
Upper primary only	15	74	15	71	3,524	16,829	3,524	15,759	72	414			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	152	42	143	22,398	69,292	19,334	64,905	353	1,234			
Performance Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	29.2	8.7	13.5	3.4	1.5	I				94,876	101,263	94,349	
% Single teacher schools	39.1	18.3	21.2	3.4	0.0	II				61,737	55,472	55,833	
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.7	26.0	23.1	36.0	27.5	III				58,585	51,207	46,977	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				52,187	48,964	43,807	
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	14.4	30.8	33.7	51.0	V	#	#	#	#	47,102	43,949	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	7.7	30.8	47.2	68.0	VI	#	#	#	#	35,665	33,862	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	97.9	50.6	17.3	23.9	VII	#	#	#	#	29,940	28,105	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.3	38.2	32.1	50.9	35.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	25,530	23,538	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.7	10.4	5.2	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.				267,385	256,906	240,966	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.5	39.4	46.2	62.9	56.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	138,237	129,454	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.6	14.9	5.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					80.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	21.1	21	21	21	17.4	16.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.4	44.0	44.9	30.9	32.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	20.9	21.2	22	16.5	16.5		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	45	46.6	31.4	33.3	% Passed	88.02	88.39	72.10	71.54			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.6	46.0	40.5	45.8	36.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	51	55	42	58	I				25.1	19.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	46	43	55	47	II				10.8	8.9		
% Schools with <=50 students	26.6	12.5	57.7	0.0	0.0	III				10.0	7.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	12.5	11.5	3.4	16.5	IV				12.3	9.3		
% Female teachers	12.0	32.8	12.5	13.8	17.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	2.9	1.9	30.3	5.0	Overall				16.0	12.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	5,433	38.1	39.5	22.4	1,014	2,375	85	18	2	177	27		
Primary with upper primary	339	39.5	27.7	32.8	55	84	3	0	0	12	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	356	57.5	25.5	17.1	148	46	1	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	373	52.0	26.5	21.5	206	64	2	0	0	20	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,940	56.8	26.6	16.6	808	145	1	0	0	51	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	309	2,064	1,526	848	45	3	1	312					
Primary with upper primary	20	98	91	62	13	0	0	21	Primary	818 597			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	22	15	111	27	1	1	97	U. prim.	262 151			
Upper primary only	4	5	3	307	89	4	0	73	Total	1,080 748			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	15	36	913	331	6	7	265					
Para teachers	0	5	8	9	1	0	0	1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5,117	4,405	614	89	8	1	0	657	52	589	48		
Primary with upper primary	305	202	100	3	0	0	0	21	8	20	4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	281	211	35	32	3	0	0	27	4	16	3		
Upper primary only	486	405	67	13	1	0	0	39	13	24	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,587	1,177	268	131	10	1	0	157	36	68	9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	58	34	0	0				Text books	121073	103436	15713	10286	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0				Uniform	1256	72471	495	712	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				Attendance	17	38	0	0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0				Stationery	66	296	8	7	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SILIGURI	Code	1921	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks		5				
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		410				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		9				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		464				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	361	2	281	1	67,670	165	49,090	84	1,145	4			
Primary with upper primary	15	0	9	0	4,261	0	2,332	0	61				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	1	5	1	3,460	121	2,901	121	48				
Upper primary only	21	2	15	1	7,438	80	5,000	60	93	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	2	15	1	28,251	1,939	9,286	986	426	19			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	31.7	20.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	I						28,362	
% Single teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	II						15,237	
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.2	60.0	57.1	39.1	45.2	III						14,407	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						12,302	
% Schools with common toilets	32.2	33.3	71.4	34.8	42.9	V	#	#	#	#		16,082	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	6.7	71.4	39.1	69.0	VI	#	#	#	#		11,074	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	100.0	96.6	98.9	93.0	VII	#	#	#	#		9,789	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.4	60.7	59.1	52.3	51.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		6,202	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total Pr.						70,308	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.1	33.3	14.3	26.1	28.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		43,147	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	23.4	22.2	14.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				43.5		31	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		44	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				16.4		7.6	IV boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.4		47	IV girls						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					V							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	VI							
% Girls	48.8	44.7	78.1	48.5	43.9	VII							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	70	69	68	68	VIII							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	82	54	79	55	IX							
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	6.7	71.4	0.0	0.0	X							
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	6.7	14.3	26.1	21.4	XI							
% Female teachers	36.4	26.2	60.0	37.4	39.8	XII							
% Schools established since 1995	4.4	6.7	14.3	78.3	4.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair		% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		891	32.4	36.9	30.7	283	79	255	7	0	17	2	
Primary with upper primary		52	32.6	23.9	43.5	34	6	8	0	0	1	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		66	81.5	14.8	3.7	22	2	2	0	0	3	0	
Upper primary only		95	43.4	18.1	38.6	22	7	5	0	0	7	4	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		545	47.9	29.8	22.3	115	19	7	0	0	16	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	U. prim.	Total		
Primary only	90	458	309	243	20	0	2	23		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	26	13	19	1	1	1	0	Primary	263	217		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	0	3	28	15	0	0	0	U. prim.	79	48		
Upper primary only	0	6	2	58	29	2	0	1	Total	342	265		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	8	254	137	0	0	10					
Para teachers	1	1	0	14	0	1	0	12					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,149	726	416	3	2	2	0	235	32	44	28	31.3	23.6
Primary with upper primary	61	45	16	0	0	0	0	12	4	2	1	15.6	25.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	50	20	30	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	6	5.0	0.0
Upper primary only	99	61	37	0	1	0	0	6	5	7	4	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	445	259	162	0	9	15	0	48	25	5	5	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Nepali	Others	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	33971	33043	5567	6109			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	686	24156	5	413			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN		Code	1918	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	6909	Overall literacy	55.1	70.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			938	No. of blocks/taluks		36				
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy	40.6	59.7	EGS/AS schools			1444	No. of villages		4,480				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			98769	No. of CRC's		68				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na		Number of schools		4,347				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	3,508	0	3,242	0	754,008	0	697,436	0	10,269	0					
Primary with upper primary	34	19	33	17	11,964	8,192	11,600	7,081	148	134					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	87	11	82	2,745	51,154	2,116	48,644	42	742					
Upper primary only	0	203	0	181	0	67,796	0	59,639	0	1,201					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	477	1	410	41	306,609	41	265,476	2	3,930					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	35.6	11.3	3.0	0.5	0.2	I	380,111	340,265	311,453	339,818	289,063	252,963			
% Single teacher schools	9.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.2	II	200,606	210,093	198,132	193,228	189,884	181,859			
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.3	66.0	56.4	47.8	63.0	III	177,174	169,258	184,777	184,550	169,971	174,814			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	155,341	144,885	152,587	167,675	158,328	156,724			
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	43.4	55.4	60.1	59.0	V	#	#	#	#	144,611	152,134			
% Schools with girls toilets	7.0	34.0	74.3	70.0	82.2	VI	#	#	#	#	108,546	112,937			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	59.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	89,401	94,176			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	78.2	74.9	67.6	59.3	71.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	73,530	76,902			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.2	Total Pr.	913,232	864,501	846,949	885,271	807,246	766,360			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.7	43.4	46.5	45.3	42.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	416,088	436,149			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.6	23.1	31.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	86.5				94.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					NER (U. Primary)			
% SC enrolment	31.8	33	33.5	33.4	36	35.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.5	49.0	49.2	43.4	44	IV boys					IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST enrolment	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.9	91.57					91.51	69.63	70.25	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	46.5	46.8	46.7	38.4	37.6	% Passed					42.80	40.98	24.73	20.24
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	50.1	51.8	43.3	55.5	46.4	I	17.9	15.6	24.3	25.3	22.2				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	72	68	56	78	II	4.1	3.0	3.6	8.9	8.5				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	87	84	63	63	70	III	3.8	2.9	3.2	8.3	7.6				
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	34.0	81.2	0.0	0.0	IV	3.5	2.4	2.9	7.4	7.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.8	24.5	17.8	8.4	29.1	V	#	#	#	#	#				
% Female teachers	23.7	29.8	18.8	27.2	26.1	Overall	9.7	7.8	11	14.8	13.1				
% Schools established since 1995	3.8	0.0	4.0	5.4	1.0	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	8,700	22.9	27.8	49.3	1,598	1,155	1,866	96	10	318	45				
Primary with upper primary	241	26.1	28.2	45.8	70	28	9	0	0	16	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	851	34.3	31.8	33.9	297	60	24	0	0	16	0				
Upper primary only	1,083	27.0	25.3	47.6	440	95	43	9	1	55	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,406	31.7	31.8	36.5	1,546	325	44	2	0	106	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls				
Primary only	465	4,270	2,961	2,267	138	3	16	119	Primary	3074	2206				
Primary with upper primary	5	53	47	117	56	0	0	0	U. prim.	1617	1108				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	19	49	441	215	5	14	24	Total	4,691	3,314				
Upper primary only	7	17	15	879	229	3	17	28							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	64	73	2,359	1,296	16	29	77							
Para teachers	4	5	8	25	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	10,269	7,820	2,419	0	17	13	0	2,425	392	171	38	64.5	63.3		
Primary with upper primary	282	194	84	0	4	0	0	65	16	4	2	47.4	39.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	784	636	146	0	1	1	0	134	23	6	0	3.6	3.4		
Upper primary only	1,201	868	327	0	6	0	0	221	53	3	2	2.8	4.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,932	2,903	1,028	0	1	0	0	740	143	35	17	1.4	1.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)															
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
								Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	219	8	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	388007	387257	58540	55681			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	3778	277448	1332	1600			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	972	1044	466	597			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	127	270	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	109	23	0	0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UTTAR DINAJPUR		Code	1904	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle		1	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2442	Overall literacy	34.6	48.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			937	No. of blocks/taluks			12			
% Urban population	12.1	Female literacy	22.9	37.2	EGS/AS schools			612	No. of villages			1,535			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			47295	No. of CRC's			21			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,633			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,438	0	1,351	0	317,290	0	305,163	0	3,665			0			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	3	2	1,490	610	1,490	610	38			23			
Upper primary only	62	6	57	4	17,294	1,565	16,702	1,237	316			32			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	117	5	97	4	77,355	4,847	63,719	3,694	1,539			88			
Performance Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	44.5	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	I				143,209	184,179	163,711			
% Single teacher schools	20.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	II				54,850	56,221	61,806			
% Schools with SCR > 60	84.9	0.0	20.0	50.0	71.3	III				44,691	47,968	48,475			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				33,214	39,377	41,665			
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	0.0	80.0	44.1	59.8	V	#	#	#	#	36,033	38,271			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	0.0	40.0	44.1	71.3	VI	#	#	#	#	25,392	27,243			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	71.0	91.7	94.1	VII	#	#	#	#	19,970	21,957			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	91.4	0.0	57.1	69.3	76.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	16,559	17,323			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total Pr.				275,964	327,745	315,657			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.4	0.0	100.0	61.8	37.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	97,954	104,794			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.8	0.0	16.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	38.8	35.2	35.2	37.8	39	39	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	47.8	48.6	38.8	40.6	40.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	4.5	4.6	5.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	% Passed								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	44.8	45.7	32.1	36.7	36.7	IV boys								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Girls	47.9	0.0	48.9	50.0	40.7	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	0	34	54	51	II					30.9	30.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	117	0	46	75	73	III					12.1	13.0			
% Schools with <=50 students	1.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV					10.2	10.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.6	0.0	20.0	8.8	9.0	V					9.0	9.1			
% Female teachers	23.4	0.0	0.0	18.1	20.1	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	4.7	0.0	0.0	48.5	3.3						21.2	22.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,717	30.7	26.0	43.2	647	793	395	5	0	237	7				
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	46	4.3	45.7	50.0	12	3	0	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary only	251	38.2	23.9	37.8	96	29	6	10	0	19	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,129	40.8	22.9	36.3	383	69	5	1	0	47	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
Primary only	268	2,235	783	344	19	0	5	11							
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	11	44	5	0	1	0							
Upper primary only	0	0	12	245	84	0	1	6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	4	26	818	625	15	7	127							
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3,665	2,806	859	0	0	0	0	673	102	57	28	87.5			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0			
Upper primary only	348	285	63	0	0	0	0	51	13	8	3	2.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,627	1,300	327	0	0	0	0	226	38	32	14	1.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali	Assamese		Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	2	0		0	0	Text books	150573	137403	16432	12413					
Primary with upper primary	0	0		0	0	Uniform	1346	62435	120	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0		0	0	Attendance	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	0	0		0	0	Stationary	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0					
# = not applicable													na = not available		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

16



Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India